



Lwowska Narodowa Naukowa Biblioteka Ukrainy im. W. Stefanyka.

Odział Rękopisów

Zespół (fond) 59

ARCHIWUM WŁODZIMIERZA KOZŁOWSKIEGO

432. Korespondencja z czasów pobytu Włodzimierza Kozłowskiego w Anglii w 1898 r. T. III.



STRONY NIEZAPISANE NIE ZOSTAŁY ZDIGITALIZOWANE

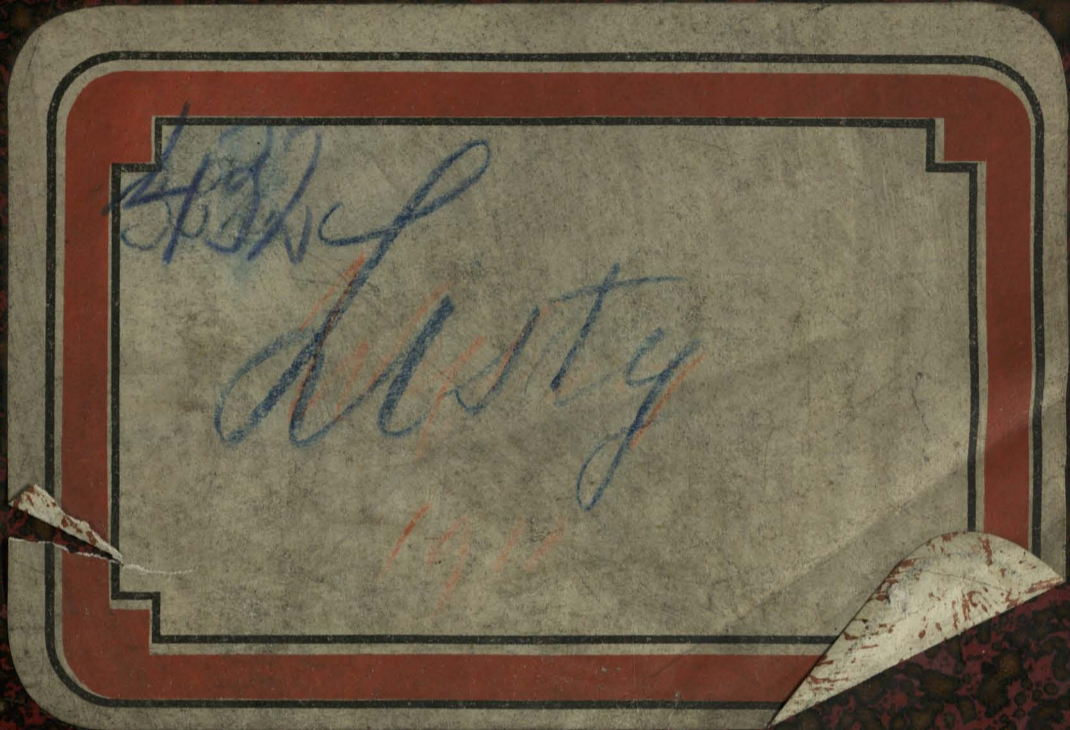
ЛЬВІВСЬКА НАУКОВА БІБЛІОТЕКА
ім. В. СТЕФАНИКА НАН УКРАЇНИ

ВІДДІЛ РУКОПИСІВ

ФОНД 59 (Козл.)

ОПИС _____

ОД. ЗБ. 432



1
Rachunki

Zaproszenia

z czasu pobytu

Włodzimierza Kostrowskiego

w Anglii

1898

No.

London the 25th 1897.

Madame la Baronne Hagen



Café Royal,

68, REGENT STREET, W.

Telegraphic Address:-

"RESTAURANT, LONDON."

Telephone N^o:-

GERRARD, 5414.

PLEASE CROSS CHEQUES:- CAFÉ ROYAL ACCOUNT.

2	bot. Milk Punch	1	"	-
2	Antichlorum Whisky	1	"	-
		2	"	"

Port & emballage paid.

N^o A 3995 *the 25th 1897*

Received of *Mrs Co*
Baronne Hagen

THE SUM OF *£ 2 - -*

FOR EXECUTORS
OF THE LATE **D. NICOLS,**

WITH THANKS
[Signature]

ONE PENNY

No Receipt recognized unless on one of these forms.

51

25/6 1898.



Café Royal.

68, Regent Street,

London, W.

Telegraphic Address:-

"RESTAURANT. LONDON."

Telephone N^o:-

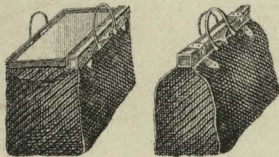
GERRARD, 5414.

2	Concets	1	-
	Heurs d'au	3	-
	Soups	2	-
	Entrée	3	-
	Mot ou vent	2	6
	Vegetable	1	6
1	Soufflé	2	-
	Café	1	6
	Heure		6
	fruit	2	



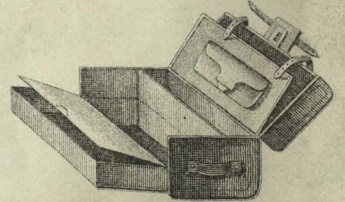
	Apollinaris	1	-
1/2	B! 126	5	-
1/4	B! 149	7	6
2		1	12 6

SQUARE MOUTH



REGISTERED TRAVELLING BAG.

IMPROVED QUADRUPLE PORTMANTEAU.



Wrochlowski 362 28/7 1895

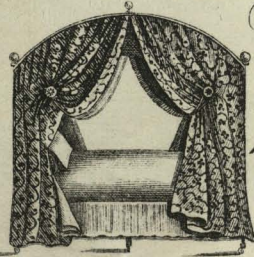
ESTABLISHED 1810.

HILL & MILLARD,

LIMITED.

Manufacturers of Portable Military Furniture,
PORTMANTEAUS, TRUNKS,

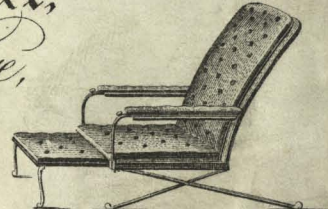
Dressing Cases, Desks, Despatch Boxes, &c,
7, Duncannon Street, CORNER OF Trafalgar Square,
LONDON.



TERMS CASH.

Overland and Bullock Trunks for India.

LADIES' DRESS IMPERIALS, BONNET BOXES, CARPET BAGS, &c.



REGISTERED TUBULAR
EXTENDING ARM.

30. Soia Shallow Imperial	5
Stamping W. K. & Coronet	3 6
Label	1
<i>Wrochlowski</i>	
	<u>£ 5. 4. 6</u>

Per Pro **HILL & MILLARD,**

Wrochlowski
 WITH BEST THANKS.

Room 312

Mr. Rogers by



THE HOTEL CECIL, Ltd., LONDON, W.C.

Telephone No. 3617.

A. JUDAH, Manager.

Telegrams, "CECELIA, LONDON."

Visitors' Bills are made up and presented for payment Weekly, except in special cases, when they are presented for payment Daily.

	July 1898	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Brought forward ...								
Apartments ...	8	19 4	10 5	21 2	3	4 3	11 4	4 8 7
Fires ...		8	8	8	8		8	8
Baths ...								
Breakfast ...								
Luncheon ...								
Dinner ...								
Tea, Coffee, etc. ...								
Supper ...								
Biscuits, Sandwiches & Soup								
Dessert, Ices and Lemons ...							16	
Servants' Board ...								
Beer ...								
Wines ...								
Liqueurs ...								
Spirits ...								
Minerals ...								
Cigars and Cigarettes ...								
Billiards ...								
Sundries ... <i>Lacks etc</i>	2		3 6					
Laundry ...	1 2		9 2					2
Carriages ...								
Disbursements ... <i>Postage etc</i>	3 6							
Telegrams ...	9							1 3
Newspapers ...								
Messenger ...	4 8	1 6	6	9				
Parcels ...								
Postage ...	3 6	1	4	5			1	
Cabs ...								
		19 4	10 5	21 2	3	4 3	11 4	4 8 7
			allowance	9				
			2 11 2					



pour le service 10 shillings.

No 89

77, Piccadilly,
London, W.

18

Kaufmannski Eng

To The Berkeley Hotel Co. Limited.

1898

Sept.

August	12	23	3	9	14	15	16
APARTMENTS		1	1 6	4 9	5 7	15 1	1 16 10
ATTENDANCE					7	7	7
FIRES & LIGHTS					1 6	1 6	1 6
BATHS							
BREAKFASTS							
LUNCHEONS							
SOUPS & SANDWICHES							
DINNER							
DESSERT & ICES							
TEA & COFFEE							
SUPPER							
SERVANTS' BOARD							
SHERRY & PORT							
CHAMPAGNE							
CLARET							
MOSELLE							
HOCK							
BURGUNDY							
SPIRITS							
LIQUEURS							
ALE & STOUT							
MINERAL WATERS					1		2 3
CIGARS							
CARRIAGE HIRE							
STATIONERY							
PAID OUT	1 =	6	3 3	10		7 1	7 4
WASHING A/C						6 2	2 4
TOTAL	1 =	1 6	4 9	5 4	15 1	1 16 10	2 17 3

TELEPHONE 3776.

No. 89

77, Piccadilly,
London, W.

18

Roybawski Esq.

To The Berkeley Hotel Co. Limited.

1898

September	17		18		19				
St. Paid.	2	14	3	3	4	10	3	16	4
APARTMENTS		7			7				
ATTENDANCE		1	6		1	6			
FIRES & LIGHTS									
BATHS									
BREAKFASTS									
LUNCHEONS									
SOUPS & SANDWICHES									
DINNER									
DESSERT & ICES									
TEA & COFFEE							3		
SUPPER.....									
SERVANTS' BOARD.....									
SHERRY & PORT									
CHAMPAGNE									
CLARET									
MOSELLE									
HOCK									
BURGUNDY.....									
SPIRITS.....									
LIQUEURS									
ALE & STOUT.....									
MINERAL WATERS		1	9						
CIGARS									
CARRIAGE HIRE									
STATIONERY									
PAID OUT.....			4						
WASHING A/C							3	9	
TOTAL.....		3	7	10	3	16	4	3	1

THE BERKELEY HOTEL COMPANY, LTD.
 PICCADILLY, W.
 London, 19 Sept 1898
 No. 2158
 Received of Mr Roybawski
 Room No. 89
 £ 4 : 3 : 1
 L. Case



PRINCES RESTAURANT. 8

62



Menu

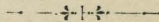
Hors d'Oeuvre
Petite Marmite
Ris de Jean Samouff
Cassettes Maria
Poulet Grain Cocotte
Saufli Palmyre

B. 7. 98



Table d'Hôte Dinner

6 TILL 8.30 O'CLOCK. 5/-



HORS D'ŒUVRES VARIÉS.

CONSOMMÉ COCK-A-LEEKIE.

CREME VICTORIA. *crème russe*

similitudine.

TURBOT, SAUCE MIRABEAU.
BLANCHAILLES À LA NEPAUL.

AMBROISIE À LA ROYALE.
NOISETTES D'AGNEAU PERSANE.

ALOYAU DE BŒUF, SAUCE RAIFORT.
JAMBON DE YORK BRAISÉ AU CHAMPAGNE.

PETITS POIS A L'ANGLAISE.
POMMES AUX FINES HERBES.

PIGEONS DE BORDEAUX BARDÉS SUR CROÛTES.
SALADES ROMAINE.

POMMES ALEXANDRA.
BOMBES NELUSKO. HEMMELER.

DESSERT.

— — — — —
— — — — —
PEEK, FREAN & CO.'S BISCUITS
CEREBOS SALT.
— — — — —

SMOKING PERMITTED AFTER EIGHT O'CLOCK.

WEDNESDAY, JUNE 29, 1898.

Telegraph Address: "PARLIAMENTARY, LONDON." Telephone N° 3324.

Chevalier de Kozlowski

September 1898

9 Bridge Street
12 & 14 KING STREET,

Vienna VIII. Langegasse 16

WESTMINSTER, S. W.

To P. S. King & Son,

Parliamentary and General Booksellers,

BOOKBINDERS.

Depôt for the Sale of Parliamentary Papers & Acts of Parliament.

POST OFFICE ORDERS
PAYABLE AT
PARLIAMENT STREET.

CHEQUES CROSSED
UNION BANK OF LONDON.
LIMITED.

NO ACKNOWLEDGMENT BY POST OF SUMS UNDER FIVE SHILLINGS UNLESS A POSTAGE LABEL BE ENCLOSED.

Fol. ^M 276

1898

Sept. 19.

Parliamentary Debates on hoc. Govt. Inc Bill 28 Parts £ 1 8 .

Lejmen
ou davn

co je ucin
Ten

rozumljivo

Le Chevalier Vlodimir Kozłowski
Député au Parlement de l'Empire d'Autriche.

VIII. Langegasse 16,
Vienne.

12

WŁODZIMIERZ KOZŁOWSKI

13

WŁODZIMIERZ KOZŁOWSKI

VIII., Langegasse 16, Th. 10.

14

WŁODZIMIERZ KOZŁOWSKI

VIII. LANGEGASSE 16, TH. 10.

Gravim am
Museum



101

THE QUEENS HOTEL MANCHESTER LIMITED.

TURTLE SOUP FOR INVALIDS AND DINNER PARTIES
 FORWARDED TO ALL PARTS OF THE COUNTRY.
 WINE MERCHANTS IN HIGH CLASS WINES ONLY.
 IMPORTERS OF THE FINEST HAVANA CIGARS.

THOMAS HANNAM, MANAGER.

Aug 9	Peaches	2	-
	Washing	6	7
	Med & Serrin E	5	6
10	Lunch & Ale	5	6
	Dinner, 57. Claret 3/6	7	6
	Hook 3/6 Punch 1/6	3	6
	Copper 6 Whisky 6	1	-
	Washing	1	8
	Med & Serrin E	5	6



£ 1.16.9

Dinner

at



The Queen's Hotel Manchester Limited,
MENU.

Wednesday August 10th

Table d'Hôte.

SOUPS.

Tomato. — Spring

FISH.

*Turbot & Holland. Sauce
 Whitebait*

ENTRÉES.

*Rissoles of Lobster
 Soulet Sauté à la Marengo*

REMOVES.

*Roast Lamb
 Ducklings & Peas*

ENTREMETS SUCRÉS.

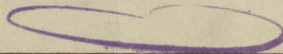
*Riz à l'Impératrice. Compôte de
 Fruits*

Dess :

Almond Cream. Lemon Water

Daily from 6 to 7-30, on Separate Tables.

Charge, 5/-





Menu du Diner.

HORS D'ŒUVRE.

POTAGES.

Consommé Queue de Bœuf
Crème d'Orge à la Française

POISSONS.

Turbot sauce Ravigotte
Mousses de Soles à la Dieppoise

ENTREE.

Filets en Cævreuil St. Hubert

GROSSE PIECE.

Longe de Veau à l'Anglaise
Epinards au Jus Pommes au Beurre

ROTI.

Pluviers sur Croustades Pommes Chips

ENTREMETS.

Glaces Cantaloup

RELEVE.

Amandes Grillées

DESSERT.

Fruits Assortis

Le 15 Août 1898.

Theatre Royal to-night at 8 o'clock
THE WHITE HEATHER

No. 47 THE SHELBOURNE HOTEL.

JURY & COTTON, Proprietors.

P. Reynolds Dublin, 1898

Visitors will oblige by reporting any cause of complaint to the Manager, who will at once investigate and rectify it.

The charge of 1/6 a day for attendance is in lieu of gratuities to the Servants

The Proprietors holding a large stock of Wines and Cigars, are enabled to offer the best terms for Wholesale Orders at prices quoted in the Wholesale List, which may be obtained upon application to the Manager.

VISITORS WILL PLEASE OBSERVE THAT THE ONLY REGULAR RECEIPT AUTHORIZED BY THE PROPRIETORS IS A PRINTED SLIP ATTACHED TO THE BILL

Visitors will oblige by Settling their Accounts Weekly.



	of 15 189	of 16 189	of 189	of 189
--	-----------	-----------	--------	--------

Brought forward
 Apartments and Attendance ^{3/6}/_{1/6}
 Lights
 Fires
 Baths
 Breakfasts
 Luncheons
 Soups
 Dinners
 Dessert and Ices
 Tea or Coffee
 Biscuits and Sandwiches
 Suppers
 Savories

5- 16 10
 /
 6

SHELBOURNE HOTEL.
 No. 22102 DUBLIN.
 RECEIVED £ 1-6-10
 For JURY & COTTON, Proprietors.
 CASHIER J.E. 16 OF 189

6 6

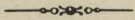
Spirits and Liqueurs
 Mineral Waters
 Cigars
 Washing
 Carriages
 Stationery
 Cash Paid Out

9

13 1
 1 6 10 / 1 6 10
 10



Menu du Diner.



HORS D'ŒUVRE.

POTAGES.

Consommé Jussieux
Velours de Crevette

POISSONS.

Turbot sauce Chablis
Mousses de Soles à la Chevreuse

ENTREE.

Tournedos à la Massena

GROSSE PIECE.

Hanche d'Agneau sauce Menthe
Haricots verts Pommes Fondantes

ROTI.

Poulardes à la Broche

ENTREMETS.

Biscuits Tortonî Galettes à la Vanille

RELEVÉ.

Croustades à l'Écossaise

DESSERT.

Fruits Assortis



Le 22 Août 1898.

Theatre Royal to-night at 8 o'clock
THE BELLE OF NEW YORK



The Council of the
AGRICULTURAL & HORTICULTURAL ASSOCIATION,
LIMITED,

Have the pleasure to request the attendance of

The Chevalier de Gozowski
at a

RECEPTION BY THE EARL AND COUNTESS GREY,
On the occasion of the Opening of the "One & All" Flower Show,
At the Crystal Palace, August 19th, 1898, at 3.30 p.m.

PRIVATE VIEW OF THE SHOW.
LIGHT REFRESHMENTS AND MUSIC.
ADDRESS BY EARL GREY.

DANIEL ROBT. SCRATTON, PRESIDENT.
EDWARD OWEN GREENING, MANAGING DIRECTOR,
3, AGAR STREET, CHARING CROSS, S. W.

R.S.V.P.

This Ticket Admits to the Reception.

A separate Admission Ticket for the Crystal Palace
will be sent upon application.

The Chamberlain is directed by
Their Excellencies
The Lord Lieutenant K. G. & The Countess Cadogan
to invite

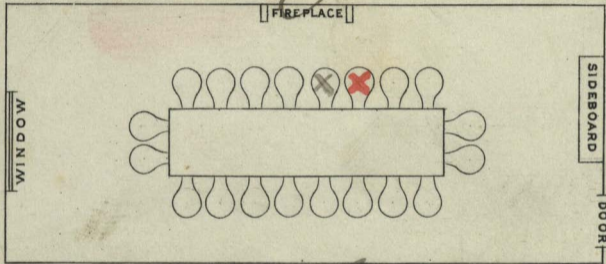
Chevalier de Koylowski

to an Afternoon Party on Thursday the
18.th of August 1898. from 4.30 to 7.0 Clock.

Vice Regal Lodge.

Morning Dress.

Chevalier Kozłowski²² ~~X~~



Lady Stevenson ~~X~~

IMPRIMERIE FRANÇAISE

ET

Petit Journal de Londres

Directeur : G. DERVILLE

29 Lisle Street, Leicester Square, W.

LONDON.



Presented by

Berkeley Restaurant

W. L. Chervatin
de Koslowski

first floor

24

ALBERT LEVY-COLLARD



George Herschell M.D.

27 Queen Anne Street
Cavendish Square W.

M. V. Mayo (Scriber)

From 10 until

1





TELEGRAPHIC ADDRESS,
"SYBARITE, LONDON"

TELEPHONE N^o 3766.

26
THE BERKELEY HOTEL,

PICCADILLY. W.

Jean Schildknecht
messenger
Berkeley Hotel

Sr Ernest Charles

Royal Agricultural Soc^y of England

13 Manoria Square

W



28
ΟΝΗΡΑΘ ΝΑ ΔΑΕΘΙΛΓΕ.

CRAOB

“Νί έρηεαννάς σο Δαεθίλγεσίη”

“Ίτ ίονανν βειτ̄ δαν τεληδα αδυρ βειτ̄ δαν τίη.”

Τυιγ αφ το δυη ball το Κολληατ̄ να Δαεθίλγε

αδυρ αφ mβειτ̄ μαη ρην..... ατά δ'φιαάιβ

αη Δαεθεαλγ το συη αφ αδαίτ̄ ιη

δαε ρλιγίτ̄ ιη ρείδιη

} Rún-clénuj.

} Cιρθεοηιθε.



Card of membership.

Manchester Creve, Stafford Wolverhampton
 Worcester Hereford Ipswich, Gloucester,
 Bristol, Bournemouth, Portsmouth
 Ryde Southampton
 Newport, Sandown, Chawton
 Newport Ryde Portsmouth,
 Brighton, London Cambridge - London

Chevalier de Roxlowski

Deputé au Parlement

Hotel Savoy n° 319

London Windsor Oxford Honeybourne
Stratford on Avon, Hatton, Warwick
Leamington ^{Loventry} ~~Loventry~~ Birmingham Shrews-
bury Chester | ^{Llandudno} ~~Llandudno~~ ^{Conwy} ~~Conwy~~
^{Bangor} ~~Bangor~~ ^{Llanarvon} ~~Llanarvon~~ ^{Snowdon} ~~Snowdon~~ ^{Bedgelyt} ~~Bedgelyt~~
^{Snowdon} ~~Snowdon~~ ^{Llanberis} ~~Llanberis~~ ^{Llanarvon} ~~Llanarvon~~ ^{Bangor} ~~Bangor~~
~~Holyhead~~ ~~Dublin~~ — 8 juillet Dublin

~~Island Tour 11 jul. Dublin Dublin~~

Dublin Holyhead Chester Liverpool
^{Tyldesley} ~~Tyldesley~~ ^{Wigan} ~~Wigan~~ ^{Leicester} ~~Leicester~~
Manchester Tyldesley Wigan Leice-
ster, Carnfoot, Oxenholm, Winder-
mere Oxenholm Penrith Usworth
Penrith ^{Plumpton} ~~Plumpton~~ Laelisk Edinburg

~~My Tour 27 jul.~~

Winbony Coatbridge Glasgow Dumbar
Berwick, Durham, York ~~Leicester~~ Selby
Doncaster Gainsbr Lincoln Chester
field Tronfeld Sheffield Manchester
Chorisey, Fleetwood Douglas St John, Ram-
sey St John Douglas Fleetwood Preston

	20 sobota
	21 czwartek
2 Juli Sobota	22 piątek
3 Juli Niedziela	23 sobota
4 Juli Poniedziałek	24 niedziela
5 Juli Wtorek	25 poniedziałek
6 Juli Środa	26 wtorek
7 Juli Czwartek	27 środa
8 Juli Piątek	28 czwartek
9 Juli Sobota	29 piątek
10 Juli Niedziela	30 sobota
11 poniedziałek	31 niedziela
12 wtorek	
13 środa	
14 czwartek	
15 piątek	
16 sobota	
17 niedziela	
18 poniedziałek	
19 wtorek	

Vase + Cover white ground.

Wedgwood Pot

Ditto Ring Stand

Jug with raised flowers.

Tea Service 6 Pieces $17\frac{1}{2}$ Pound

to be packed & forwarded with

Other goods

also 2 Plates

Oly Pot

4 New Road

OT for England

for Chevalier de Koylovski

32

George T. Bisset-Smith

New Register
House.

Office of
The Registrar-General.

for Scotland.

Mr. J. Luard Pattison.

Claremont Lodge,
Cobham Surrey.

34

Mr Charles J. Lane.

17. Stanhope Gardens. S.W.

Dangstein.

Rosne druk
angielskie

1898

(w powrocie z pobytami
Wostowskaya w Anglii)

Please correct and send on at once to

Oswald Crawford Esq.

Queen Anne's Mansions
S. W.

L. R

10

The Parliamentary Trouble in Austria.

INTERVIEW WITH HERR VLADIMIR KOZLOWSKI.

Herr Vladimir Kozlowski, the well-known Austrian publicist and statesman, is now paying a visit to this country as a student of our social condition and tendencies. He is less well known in this country than on the Continent, where events in Austria have a great interest and deep significance for her neighbour nations. What an important part Herr Vladimir has played in the recent Parliamentary troubles in Vienna which culminated in the tumults in the Reichsrath of December last; and it was on this subject chiefly that a representative of the LONDON REVIEW, who had the pleasure of an interview with the Austrian statesman on Wednesday last, chiefly directed his questioning.

Herr Vladimir is a Pole, a native of Galicia, and as such he naturally finds himself in opposition to the minority of extreme Disunionists and Socialists, who were the sole causes of the disturbances that have had as their natural result the suppression, for a time at least, of Parliamentary Representation in Austria.

Happy the country whose people are homogeneous in race and sympathies. Ireland has not been a source of too happy a unanimity in regard to the governance of these kingdoms, though we have used our best endeavours during the last fifty years to recognise the terrible grievances where-with our English and Scots ancestors afflicted the ancestors of the people of Ireland; but Austria, excluding Hungary, has no less than eight Irelands all represented in her Parliament House, and all smarting under real or imagined grievance and disabilities.

It is not that Austrians are more unreasonable, more politically emotional, or, in a parliamentary sense, more turbulent than the rest of the world, but with eight Irelands represented in her Reichsrath what scenes may not be expected? what closure can close the contentions of debate? what president can calm and what president's bell can tinkle into quiescence such an assembly of incompatibles?

The Czechs, the Poles, the Moravians, the Carinthians, the Croats, even the Austrian Italians, might sit quietly under a reasonable president; but the Socialists of all these nationalities, and about one third of the Austrian Germans, aspire to nothing so little as quiet and reason. The objective of the pure Socialists is, of course, a break-up of existing institutions in order that anarchy may prevail as a preliminary to the establishment of a Utopian Socialism; and the Germans—or rather a minority of them—a law and order-abiding people elsewhere, have made up their minds in Austria that their section of the heterogeneous monarchy—in proportion as eight millions to eighteen millions of other nationalities—had better part company with the rest of the nation, and for a part of Germany, than cultivate any semblance of political harmony and quietude.

The German minority and the Socialists, and some extreme people not exactly Socialists, have come to the conclusion that uproar in the House, threats of murder addressed to the President, leaden inkstands hurled at him (with so good an effect that some of them reached different portions of his body), books, letter-weights, and other missiles of varying effectiveness, but all aimed in deadly earnest, would all tend to bring Parliamentary government into disrepute, and further their political aspirations. They were right; the arguments, the projectiles, and the bad language (chiefly the two latter) have ended Parliamentary in Austria; but those who know Austria know that the Government there is governed in the main otherwise than through its Parliament Houses, and the irreconcilable minority are no further on in the frustration of the politics of the reasonable majority for all their flying inkstands and flying curses.

When the tumult in the Reichsrath, in December last was at its worst, and inkstands and paper-weights were, to quote an American phrase, spending the best part of their time in the air, Herr Kozlowski organised the party of reason and sane government to a demonstration of their own. They did a great deal to prove to the nation on which side were the sympathies of the majority, and their endeavour was reinforced by the dignified attitude and by the great pluck of the President himself, Herr Abramovaf. After remaining as long as honour seemed to require under the fire of the impromptu artillery of the Opposition, the President declared the session closed and left the chair. He was immediately greeted by deputies of the party of the Left—disappointed of their cockshy—with cries of "Coward!" and threats of assassination. Upon this Herr Abramovaf immediately returned to the chair, unbuttoned his frock-coat exposing his breast, and used the equivalent, in choice German, of "Shoot, and be hanged to you!" This show of pluck won all the sympathies of the more chivalrous members. Herr Vladimir Kozlowski, in the enthusiasm occasioned by the President's conduct, went up to him, and in presence of the House, embraced him. For a time the tumult was appeased, but, as we all know, it was repeated in May last, and as a consequence the Parliament House at Vienna has been closed.

The point for us on the outside, sympathising with a great and friendly nation, and heartily desiring its prosperity under an Emperor whose tact, courtesy, patience, wisdom, and patriotism have won the admiration of the whole world—the question for us is, will these disturbances have any disturbing effect upon the cohesion of the nation at large? Will it lead to that disruption and dissolution which some of its neighbours and enemies prophesy and desire?

Herr Vladimir laughs at the idea. There is a great body of patriotism and attachment to the dynasty as well as to the person of the sovereign pervading all sections and nationalities of the Austria-Hungarian Monarchy—latent, perhaps in ordinary times, but ready to show itself at the first sign of real rebellion.

The internal enemies of Austria, unable to rouse hostility towards the present occupant of the throne, have, as is well known, spread injurious reports as to the prince who is to succeed him. These reports are unfounded, says Herr Vladimir. The Prince, now about thirty years of age, is a man of good sense, good heart, and good tact, and strong character. His enemies succeeded in exaggerating some harmless escapades of his youth into serious offences against morality—the Viennese are a critical as well as a credulous people. Vienna is a city where scandal is loved and rumour spreads too easily. When, in course of time; the old Emperor dies, and the heir to the throne shall reign in his stead, the world, says Herr Vladimir, may depend upon it that he will be found to possess many of the great, generous qualities of the present Emperor, and will reign over a nation inspired by the same loyalty to his throne as is now felt by the vast majority of dwellers in Austro-Hungary.

Ritter /
Ritter / von /
Kozlowski /
M. de Kozlowski /
[interruption]

von /
Ritter /

[more

[more

ec /

h.B. There are only dis

(24

There are no... in Austria

advised /
sitting /

ice /
2

ice /
much too strong

M. de Kozlowski /

Ritter Kozlowski /

Kozlowski /

M. de /

The
National Liberal
Club

Whitehall Place,
London, S.W.

Terms of Subscription to the Club.

Town Members . . . 6 Guineas per annum.

Country Members. . . 3 Guineas per annum.

Junior Members :

Town 2 Guineas per annum.

Country 1 Guinea per annum.

No Entrance Fee.

Ordinary Members Elected after the 30th June, pay half the Annual Subscription for the Current Year.

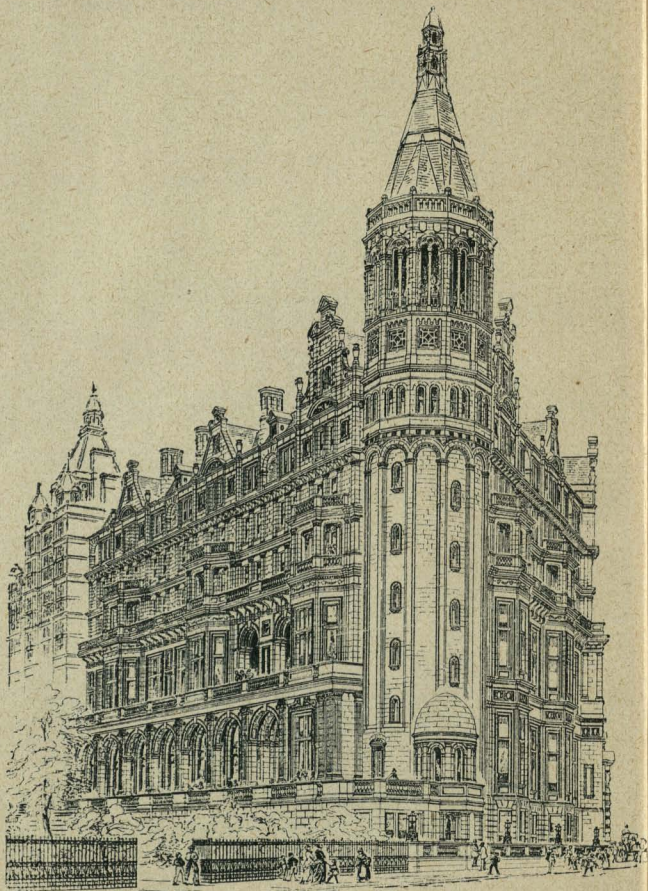
Elections are usually held on the First Wednesday of each Month.

BEDROOMS.

Bedrooms may be engaged by Members at inclusive charges ranging from 4s. to 7s. 6d. per night, and for longer periods on Special Terms.

PRIVATE DINING ROOMS.

Rooms to accommodate from 6 to 60 diners may be engaged by Members for Private Dinners.



National Liberal Club.

30

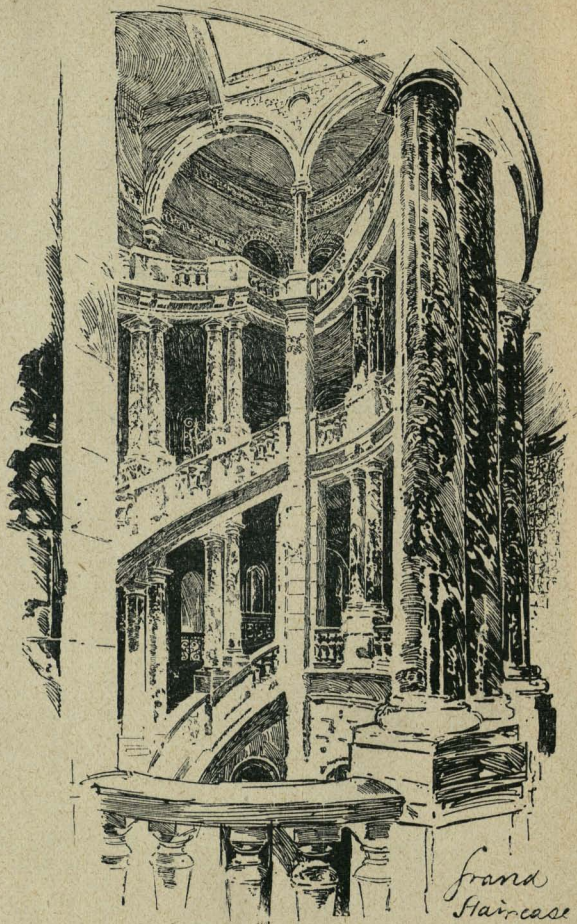
The
National Liberal
Club

A description with
Illustrations



London
1898

The Frontispiece
is from a drawing by the Architect,
Alfred Waterhouse, R.A.
The Interior Views from original drawings by
Joseph Pennell.



Grand
Staircase

The National Liberal Club.

Its Importance and Advantages.

Since the present Club House was opened in June 1887, the Club has fulfilled in a very remarkable manner the purpose for which it was established, namely:

1. To provide a central, convenient, and inexpensive Club in London for Liberals throughout the Kingdom, at which they may obtain every comfort and club advantage, and where they may meet in friendly intercourse, and interchange information and views.

2. To further the interests of the Liberal cause.

3. To found, in connection with the Club, a Political and Historical Library, to be called the Gladstone Library, as a permanent memorial of the

services which the Right Hon. W. E. Gladstone has rendered to his country.

During these ten years the Liberal Party has had to face the gravest difficulties and reverses.

Its soundness and its vitality have been signally proved by the fact that, in spite of these reverses, and in spite of defections, the Club has been able to maintain its position as the rallying ground for every section of the Party throughout the Country. In this way it has been of invaluable service. For it has not only been the place at which important meetings are constantly held, but also the gathering place for informal, social, and political intercourse of active Liberals of all ranks. At no other place is a country Liberal so certain of meeting, on every day of the week, so many leading and earnest politicians from all parts of the Kingdom.

But though it has now more than 5,000 members, there is ample accommodation for a large additional membership, and it has been thought desirable that special attention should be drawn to the following advantages of Country Membership.

For £3 3s. a year, *without any entrance fee*, any Liberal living beyond twelve miles from Charing

Cross, who has no office or place of business in London, can become a member of one of its finest clubs, with its splendid Dining Room looking on to the Thames Embankment, its excellent Grill Room, its spacious Reading Room, supplied with all the principal London and Provincial papers and periodicals, and its large Smoking and Billiard Rooms.

He has also the privilege of using the noble Gladstone Library—one of the finest reference libraries in the Kingdom.

As there are over 100 bedrooms, he can make this comfortable Club his home when in London.

All these advantages he obtains for much less than he would pay at a good hotel. His bedroom, looking on to the Thames Embankment, only costs him 6s. a night, including electric light and attendance. A similar bedroom at one of the principal hotels would cost at least 10s. His plain breakfast is only 1s. 6d. instead of 2s. or 2s. 6d. He can get a good club dinner for 2s. 6d., which would cost 3s. 6d. or 4s. at an hotel or restaurant. His wine, of excellent quality, costs him much less than he would have to pay for inferior wine at an hotel. If a Country Member, therefore, only visits London for a week or ten days in the year he saves his subscription.

In order to enable the younger Members of the party to join the Club, a class of Junior Members has been created. An undergraduate Student at any University or University College in England, Scotland, Ireland, or Wales, and any son of a Member between 18 and 25, can become a Member for £1 1s. a year instead of £3 3s. a year if he would be a Country Member, and for £2 2s. instead of £6 6s. if he would be a Town Member; with the privilege of becoming a full Member, if a Student, on taking his degree or ceasing to be a Student, or, if the son of a member on attaining twenty-five years of age.

With the assistance of the Buildings Company, which has placed at the disposal of the Club the necessary capital, the Managing Committee have been able, during the last few months, to undertake various repairs, renewals, and improvements, which, when completed, will add greatly to the comfort and convenience of Members.

Every effort is being made to make the Club of political use and of social attraction by House Dinners, At Homes, and Smoking Concerts.

Origin and History.

The Club was established at a Meeting held in the Westminster Palace Hotel, November, 1882, all sections of the Party being represented.

Temporary premises were obtained in Trafalgar-square in the spring of 1883, and on May 2, in the same year, an Inaugural Banquet—the largest political banquet ever organised in London—was held in the Royal Aquarium, Lord Granville presiding. Mr. Gladstone, the President of the Club, and about 2,000 Members were present.

On November 4, 1884, in the presence of nearly all the leaders of the Party, and of a large assemblage of Members from all parts of the country, Lord Derby presiding, Mr. Gladstone laid the foundation stone of the new Clubhouse; and on June 20, 1887, the building was opened for the reception of Members.

The Membership on 1st January, 1898, numbered 5,370, of whom 2,881 were Country Members, 1,986 Town, and the remainder Life, Supernumerary, and Honorary Members, and Secretaries of Affiliated Associations.

President and Vice-Presidents.

Mr. Gladstone is President of the Club, while the Trustees and Vice-Presidents represent every section of the Party.

Dinners and Receptions.

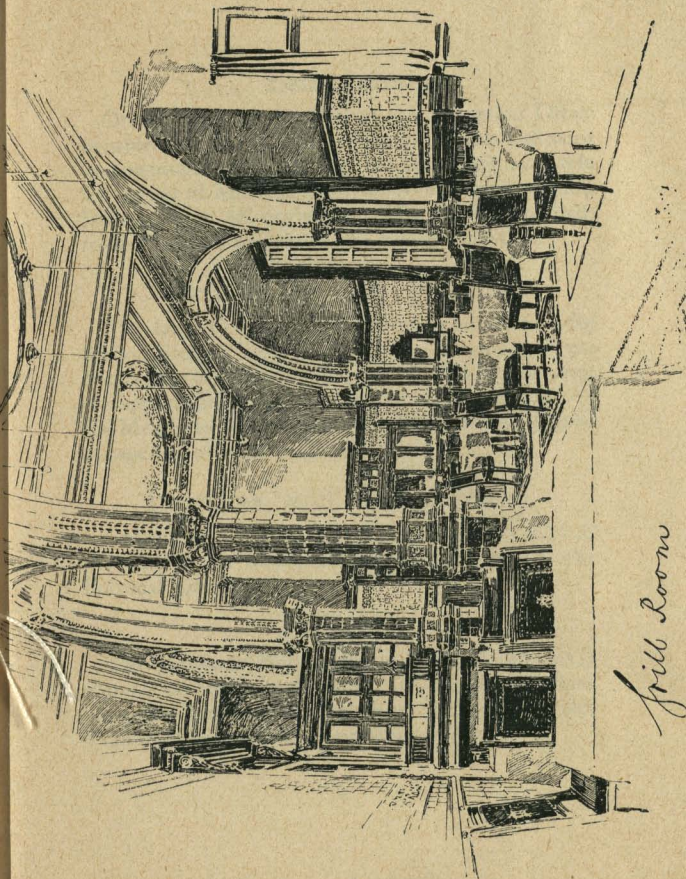
One of the most interesting phases of the social activity of the Club consists of the House Dinners and Political Receptions which are usually held during the Parliamentary session, and in the proceedings of which many distinguished Liberal statesmen and members of the Legislature take part. These gatherings have greatly assisted to promote unity and good feeling in the Party. It may be added that many important Liberal organisations have freely availed themselves of the accommodation provided for conferences and meetings, and in this respect the Club is likely to be increasingly useful.

Gladstone Library.

The Gladstone Library contains upwards of 16,000 volumes of carefully selected books, in addition to a valuable collection of over 20,000 pamphlets. New books are also obtained from a Circulating Library.

Village Libraries.

The Political Committee have instituted an arrangement for lending to rural districts Boxes of suitable Books free of charge. Suggestions and assistance in promoting the scheme will be welcomed by the Committee.



Bill Room

Bedrooms.

On the right of the Hall is the Reception Office occupied by the Clerk in charge of the Bedroom arrangements. There are 120 bedrooms available for the use of Members, at *inclusive* charges ranging from 4s. to 7s. 6d. per night. The lift for the Bedroom Floors is situated at the Tower Entrance.

Private Dining Rooms.

The large Private Dining Room is situated on the Second Floor. Smaller rooms are provided on the Mezzanine between Second and Third Floors, and are approached by a staircase near the entrance to the Members' Billiard Room. These rooms may be engaged at moderate charges.

Lectures and Discussions.

Courses of Lectures and Discussions are held in the Conference Room under the auspices of the Political Committee.

Billiards.

The Members' Billiard Room with four Tables is situated on the Second Floor. On the Ground Floor under the Terrace there are three Tables on which Visitors introduced by Members may play.

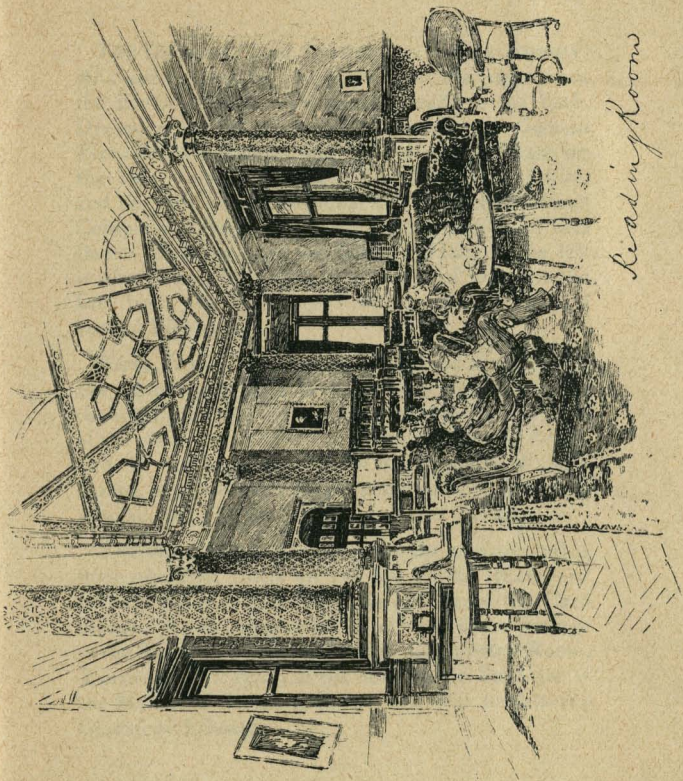
Description of the Club House.

Entrance Hall.—On the left is the Porters' Lodge, where Letters and Telegrams are kept, and enquiries can be made. On the right is the Reception Office, where Bedrooms can be engaged, and where the District Messengers and Postal Express Call Boxes are placed.

The Strangers' Waiting Room is immediately on the right. Strangers calling to see Members wait here until the Members arrive, if they are in the Club. The Telephone is on the right of this room.

The Conference Room.—The Members' entrance is by the door on the left of the Strangers' Waiting Room. Strangers attending Meetings enter the room by the door in Whitehall Avenue.

The Smoking Room.—This room is approached from the Entrance Hall by the steps across the base of the Grand Staircase, directly opposite the Main Entrance, as well as from the Billiard Rooms on the Ground Floor by a short staircase from the Billiard Room passage.



Reading Room

The Ground Floor Lavatories, Cloak Rooms &c., are entered by the passage on the right from the Entrance Hall; this passage leads to the Bath, Dressing, and Hairdressing Rooms, to the Ground Floor Billiard Rooms, and by a small Staircase on the right to the Terrace. The Manager's Office, and the Office of the National Liberal Club Buildings Company, Limited, are under the Terrace on this floor. Turning from the Entrance Hall, on the left is the Grand Staircase, at the foot of which is the Lift from the Smoking Room to the First and Second Floors.

First Floor.—Passing up the Grand Staircase, on the left of the passage is the Dining Room, and on the right the Grill Room. On the right, at the head of the stairs on this floor is a small Drawing Room, and on the same side is the Reading and Writing Room, supplied with all the principal London, Provincial, and Foreign Newspapers and Periodicals.

Second Floor.—Turning into the passage on this floor, the first room on the left is the Members' Billiard Room. The next door opens into the Card Room. At the opposite end of this short passage is the Secretary's Office, also the Committee Room. Turning to the right, at the head of the Staircase is the Members' Smoking Room, and next to this the Gladstone Library.

Tower Staircase.—This leads to the Reading Room, Bedrooms, and the Terrace. A lift works from the Ground Floor to the highest Bedroom Floor from 8 a.m. to 1 a.m.

Service Bars are attached to the large Smoking Room, Dining, Grill, and Reading Rooms, Library, and Billiard Rooms.

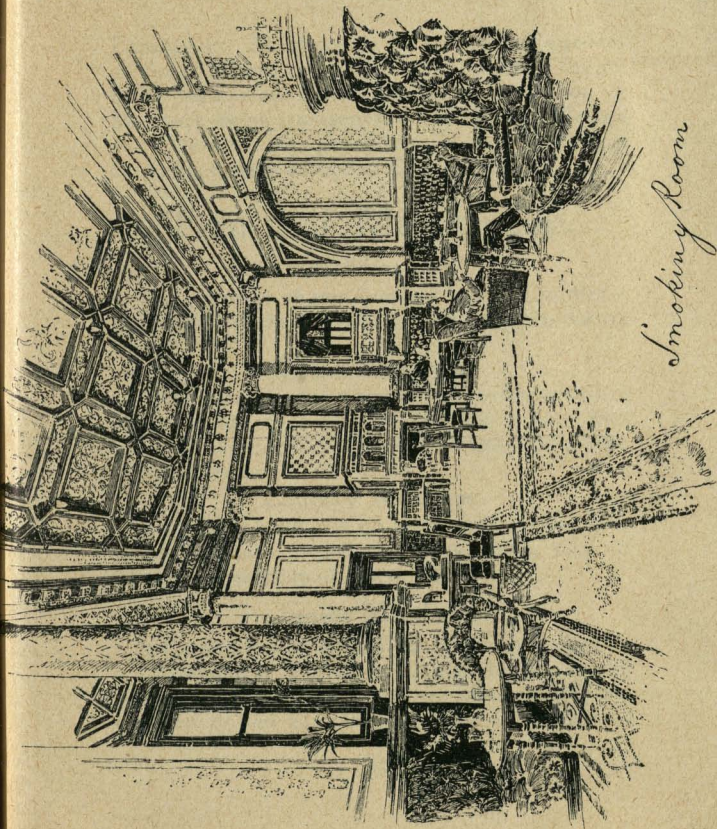
The Building is fire-proof throughout, and yet is amply supplied with water, hose, and buckets on each floor, and a Watchman is on duty in the building at night; but it is well for members to know that, in case of alarm on the Bedroom Floors, they should make for the Tower Staircase. Additional Lavatories will be found on the Mezzanine between First and Second Floors.

The Kitchen and Staff Quarters are at the top of the Building.

The Basement contains Wine and Beer Cellars, Dispense Cellars, Store Rooms, Boiler and Engine Rooms, with Machinery for driving Dynamos, pumping water, and driving Fan for ventilating the building. There are also Engineers', Carpenters', and Stock Shops, in addition to Men's Bath, Washing and Dressing Rooms.

Analysis of Membership.

An analysis of the Membership of the Club shows that its character is thoroughly Representative and



Smoking Room

40

Democratic. Members are drawn from all quarters of Great Britain and Ireland, almost every county being represented; and, the larger proportion of Members being representatives of Country Towns and Districts, the possibility of the Institution becoming merely a London Club is avoided.

Terms of Membership.

Life Members.

The payment of one hundred guineas entitles a Member to all the privileges of Membership during his life.

Town Members.

A Member who has a permanent residence within twelve miles, or a place of business within four miles, of Charing Cross, pays an annual subscription of Six Guineas.

Country Members.

A Member who has no permanent residence or place of business within the above limits, pays an annual subscription of Three Guineas.

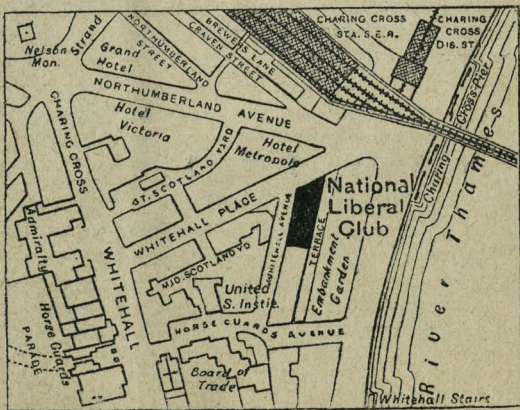
Junior Members.

A Candidate who is an Undergraduate Student at a University or University College in the United Kingdom, or who being the son of a member, and between 18 and 23 years, is eligible for election as

a Junior Member at a subscription of £2 2s. for Town, and £1 1s. for Country Membership.

Election of Members.

Each candidate for Membership is nominated by two Members of the Club. The nomination paper of each candidate states his residence and occupation, and place of business (if any); that those who propose him know him to be a Liberal in politics, and that from his personal character he is a proper person to be a Member of the Club; the proposer and seconder also write a letter, stating such particulars as may seem fit in support of their candidate. Nominations are arranged alphabetically in a printed list, copies of which are placed in the Hall and Reading Room seven clear days before the date of election



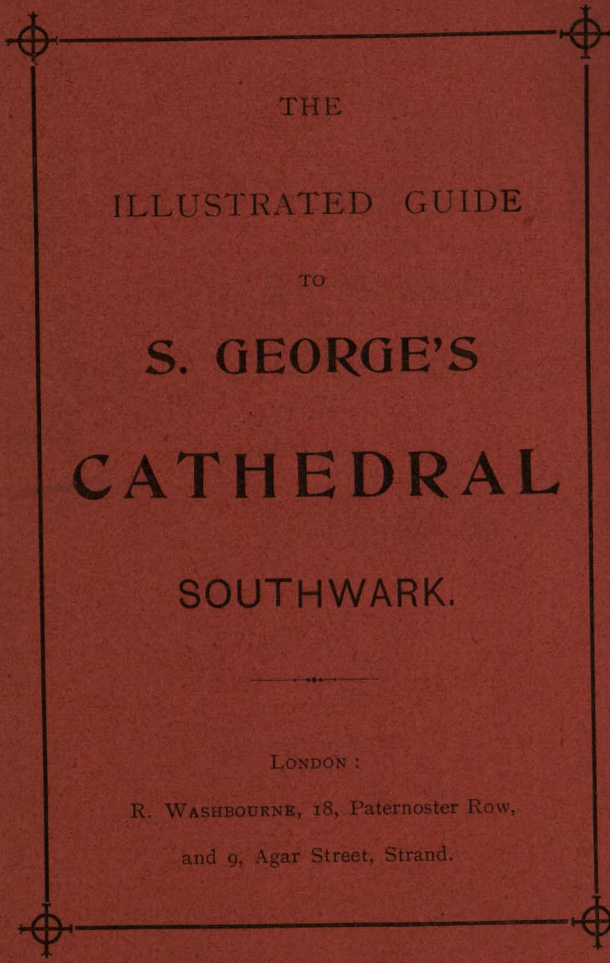
UNWIN BROTHERS,



LONDON AND WOKING.



50



THE
ILLUSTRATED GUIDE
TO
S. GEORGE'S
CATHEDRAL
SOUTHWARK.

LONDON :

R. WASHBOURNE, 18, Paternoster Row,
and 9, Agar Street, Strand.



S. Joseph's Convent,

CLAYLAND'S ROAD,

CLAPHAM ROAD, LONDON,

S.W.

Boarding School for Young Ladies conducted by the Sisters of the Christian Retreat, in a healthy situation, with extensive grounds.

The course of studies comprises all the branches of a higher education

Pupils prepared for Oxford and Cambridge Locals, Matriculation, and Trinity College of Music if desired. Certificates yearly obtained in the above.

One of the pupils has been awarded the only prize for Scripture (*Senior Oxford*) by the Bishop of London.

—: o:—

For terms (which are moderate) apply to the Rev. Mother Superior, as above.

ILLUSTRATED GUIDE

TO

S. George's Cathedral,

With a sketch of the Mission in

SOUTHWARK,

BY

GEORGE WHITE.



LONDON :

R. WASHBOURNE, 18, Paternoster Row, and 9, Agar Street, Strand, W.C.

AND SOLD BY

WILLIAMS AND BUTLAND 47, Little Britain; and at the Catholic Repository, Lambeth Road, adjoining the Cathedral; and all Catholic Booksellers.

The following pages are a reprint (brought up to date) of a Description of S. George's Cathedral, published in 1850-51 with the approval of H. E. Cardinal Wiseman, the Very Rev. Dr. Doyle, and the Clergy of S. George's.

S. George's Cathedral.



The Catholic Mission in Southwark.

About 1788 "a room was opened as a Chapel which was by some judged sufficiently large for the purpose," in Bandy-leg Walk, near Guildford Street. "But," continues the address from the Committee for the erection of a chapel for the inhabitants of the Borough, Southwark, Lambeth, Newington, Walworth, and other adjacent villages; "it was soon found that it would not contain one-half of the congregation; and that it was in other respects very unfit, both on account of its situation and ruinous condition. Notwithstanding these disadvantages, the great good that visibly appeared from this feeble essay, convinced all who were witnesses of it, that it was a duty they owed to God and their neighbour, to use their utmost endeavours to carry, if possible, a plan of erecting a chapel, into immediate execution. Hence earnest application was made to the late Bishop Talbot, who approved of the undertaking." A site was procured in the London Road and plans on the most economical principle were furnished by the late Mr. Taylor. Much opposition was, however, experienced from some timid persons, who thought the size of the chapel too large, and of cathedral-like appearance! The execution of the plan was delayed

some months, at the suggestion of the Catholic Committee. But towards the close of the year 1789, having £500 in hand, and the estimate for the buildings being £2,000, the chapel was commenced, and roofed in before the following winter. The chapel was opened to public worship by Bishop Douglass, on Passion Sunday, (it being St. Patrick's Day) 1793, and the dedication sermon was preached by the celebrated Father O'Leary.

The Erection of S. George's.

In the course of nearly half a century after its erection, the chapel in the London Road being found totally inadequate to the accommodation of the increasing congregation, who might be seen on Sundays not only filling it, but even the hall and a great portion of the adjoining entrance court, it was determined to erect a new church. Accordingly a site was sought, and some improvements having taken place in S. George's Fields, by enclosing the space opposite Bethlehem Hospital, and continuing S. George's Road into the Westminster Road, a piece of ground having a frontage in the former road of 500 feet, and of nearly 100 in the Lambeth and Westminster Roads, was bought of the Bridge House Estate, for £3,200 by Rev. Dr. Doyle. This was the very spot on which in 1780, Lord George Gordon preached his wild crusade against Catholicity and assembled his lawless rioters to proceed to wreck and burn Catholic chapels and houses, and hold London in terror for some days! Designs were furnished by Augustus Welby Pugin, Esq., a recent convert to our Holy Faith, and as in the case of the chapel in London Road, many protested against the erection of so vast a church as most extravagant and unnecessary, and not likely to be filled, and many other of those objections which the timid ever produce against any grand and bold design. The plan was, however, eventually accepted. And here we must say, in justice to the Architect, that his design was for a *parish* church, and that he had no idea that it would eventually be erected into a *cathedral* church. He was

also very much tied by the stringent instructions of the Committee to provide for 3,000 worshippers on the floor of the building, and to make the church as ornate as possible. This of course obliged him to sacrifice many noble features of so large a church, as clerestory, &c., and to contract the dimensions of the chancel and chapels. But there are specimens of ancient churches of large dimensions, such as those of Grantham and Yarmouth, which have no clerestories.

This plan was adopted, and the ground having been enclosed, the foundations were commenced on the Feast of the Nativity of our Blessed Lady, (Sept. 8th,) 1840, and the foundation stone was laid by the Rev. J. White, in the absence of Dr. Doyle, on the Feast of St. Augustine, the Apostle of England, (May 26,) in the following year.

The Dedication.

This solemn ceremony took place on the 4th of July, it being the (transferred) Feast of St. Alban, Proto-Martyr of England, in the year 1848. Three thousand persons, including many of the Catholic aristocracy, and other distinguished members of the Church, and many non-catholics, filled the vast nave and aisles long before the appointed time for the commencement of the service. A little after eleven, the procession began to move from the sacristy, down the cloister, and outside the church to the grand entrance, in the following order:—Thurifer, cross-bearer, and acolyths, choir-boys and choristers, two-and-two. The secular clergy, about 230, two abreast. The religious orders in their respective costumes,—the Institute of Charity, the Redemptorists, the Passionists, the Jesuits, the Franciscans, the Dominicans, the Cistercians, the Benedictines, &c. The Foreign Clergy and Canons. Then followed the Bishops, each attended by his chaplain and trainbearer, and vested in cope and mitre;—the Right Revs., Bishops Davis, Morris, Gillis. Ullathorne, Sharples, Brown, Wareing, Brown of Lancashire, Briggs, the Bishops of Elphin, Tournai, Liege,

Treves and Luxembourg. Book, and Bougie Bearers. Mitre and Crosier Bearer. The Deacon and Subdeacon of the Mass. The Assistant Priest. The Bishop's Deacons. The Right Rev. Nicholas Wiseman. D.D., Pro. V.A. of the London District.

Such was the long, stately, and heart-cheering procession, the like of which had not been seen in England for three centuries. "Three hundred ecclesiastics of almost every rank, from the right reverend Bishop to the humble acolyth and the innocent child who held the celebrant's train; mitres and crosiers, rich copes and the black serge of the Passionists, with the white habits of the Cistercians, and the long array of surpliced priests, presented a *coup d'œil* which seems to have struck every beholder, of whatever creed or opinion, with a religious awe, and which will never depart from their memory."

High Mass was sung by Bishop (afterwards Cardinal) Wiseman, who after the Gospel, mounted the pulpit and preached (his deacons standing behind him bearing his mitre and crosier) from the 117th Psalm, "The Lord is God, and hath shone upon us.... Thou art my God, and I will praise Thee; Thou art my God, and I will exalt Thee."

In the course of a sermon full of joyful exultation at the mercies of God on this country, the Bishop read an affecting letter he had received from Mgr Affre, Archbishop of Paris, regretting his inability to attend the function, but promising his prayers for those present. His Grace had been sacrificed as a victim for his distracted country, a few days after writing that, one of his last letters.

At half-past four, vespers were chaunted, and a most impressive discourse was preached by Bishop Gillis of Edinburgh, on the text, "All power is given to me in heaven and on earth, go ye therefore and teach all nations." At the conclusion of which, his Lordship addressed a few words in French, with perfect ease and fluency, to the foreign Bishops, thanking them for their kindness in coming over to assist at this solemn dedication of the largest and most splendid temple erected in England

for the Catholic Church, since the schism of the sixteenth century.

An Octave of services followed the opening, at which sermons were preached by the Bishop of Liege, Bishop Wiseman, Bishop Morris, Bishop Brown of Wales, the Rev. F. Oakeley, Father Ignatius, (Hon. and Rev. G. Spencer,) Passionist, Father Petcherine, Redemptorist, and Fathers Faber and Dalgairns, Oratorians.

At the opening there was a very heavy debt on the church ; after labouring for nearly forty years, the zealous Bishops and Clergy cleared off this debt and the Cathedral, having been thoroughly cleaned and decorated, was nappily consecrated by Bishop Butt on the 7th November, 1894, as a Tablet placed near S. Joseph's Chapel commemorates.

Preaching in the Cathedral on the solemn centenary celebration of the mission the late Cardinal Manning said : " S. George's Cathedral has been a centre to which all men have come more than any other church that I know in this land. The beauty of its ceremonies, the powerful attraction which went out from it on every side, drew not only the faithful, but those who unhappily are not in the unity of the Catholic Church—and I see before me an immense multitude, but not for the first time. This Cathedral has been a centre of the most powerful Catholic attraction, out of which the light of faith has irradiated, in which the shafts of the light of the love of God have smitten un-numbered hearts, and have brought them to the foot of the Cross and given them the first rays of Catholic knowledge. And this Cathedral has been the dwelling place of such Prelates as my great and illustrious predecessor, Cardinal Wiseman, Archbishop of Westminster, the first in the order of a succession that will never be broken. Then there was the first Bishop of Southwark (Bp. Grant); and after him there was another who filled his place in all the charity of God (Bp. Danell). After him again there was a saintly Bishop whose pastoral care was short ; nevertheless, his memory will live in all your hearts (Bp. Coffin). And

now if I forbear to speak of my own brother sitting at the altar (Bp. Butt), it is only because of his modesty and not because I should not have much to say for one of the truest of pastors that is to be found in this land. Such then, is S. George's; such is its history, such is its nativity. May God pour out His grace upon it now and for ever and make it a fountain of Eternal Life for a multitude of souls."

Since the Cathedral was opened new Missions have been cut out of its district at Brixton, Camberwell, Clapham, Cornwall Road, Melior Street, Peckham, Red Cross Street, Vauxhall and Walworth. In 1848 there were 30 Catholic Churches in London and Southwark; in 1898 there are 120!

Guide to S. George's Cathedral.

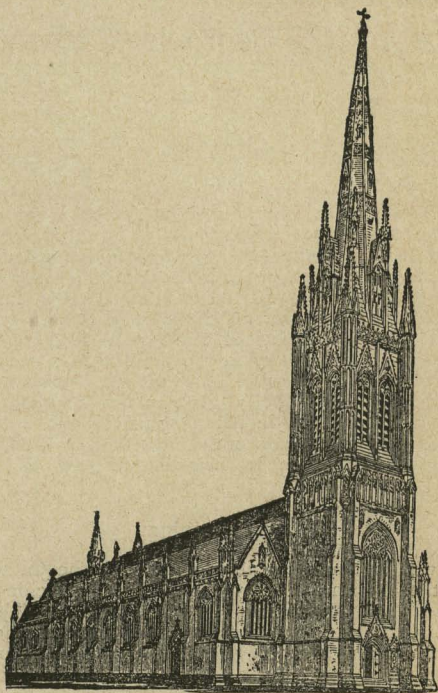


The Plan.

S. GEORGE'S CATHEDRAL is in form a parallelogram, with a Tower at one extremity and a Chancel at the other, and aisles terminated by chapels. Its internal length is 240 feet by 70. The material employed in its construction is a hard yellow brick, and Caen stone for the ornamental parts. The builder employed to carry out Mr. Pugin's designs, was Mr. Meyers. The style of the Church is decorated or middle pointed, of the time of Edward III., having geometric tracery in the windows. Some have imagined that it resembles the ancient church of the Austin Friars in the city. It contains 14 pillars, 49 windows, having 154 lights, 3 principal and 21 small doorways. The total cost of the Cathedral, with Bishop's and Clergy's residence, in their present state, has been £36,000.

The Exterior.

We will imagine the visitor to approach the Cathedral from the Westminster Bridge Road: on reaching the bend which brings him in sight of S. George's, he will have a pleasing group before him of the dwelling-houses of the Bishop and Clergy. The building, with the pretty little oriel window, with its spiral bell turret (originally designed for a convent, but never used for that purpose) is now adapted for the Bishop's house. The erection occupies the angle of the S. George's and Westminster Roads.



S. GEORGE'S, AS DESIGNED BY PUGIN.

Passing down S. George's Road we pause to admire the side of the Cathedral, with its rich pinnacles, open parapet, and magnificent five-light windows of variegated design. Under the parapet the following legend is carved in ancient characters. *This Church, dedicated to S. George the Martyr, was erected in 1848.*

The Tower and Great Entrance.

We have now reached the Lambeth Road, in which is the principal entrance in the great Tower.

The original design is shown in our engraving. The Tower is at present 60 feet high, and has a temporary covering. The principal entrance consists of a deeply moulded doorway, surmounted by a crotched gablet. On either side are two niches intended to be filled by statues of S. George and S. Thomas of Canterbury. Immediately over the entrance is a great window of six lights, with rich tracery. Above the window is a row of niches which are to contain figures of angels with trumpets, and other musical instruments; while on the stone blocks at the side will be carved a representation of the Last Judgment, as is frequently found in ancient Towers. The height of Tower, as designed by Pugin, will be 180 feet, and the spire 140, making a total of 320 feet. The walls of the Tower are eight feet in thickness, and the foundations are based on a solid mass of concrete, capable of bearing any pressure.

The Interior.

We will now conduct the visitor over the interior of the sacred edifice, premising that the Blessed Sacrament is continually reserved on one of its altars, so that the Catholic visitor will spend some moments in adoration on entering, and we would remind others of the sacred character of the building, and request them to observe the regulations for visitors which are posted at the entrance.

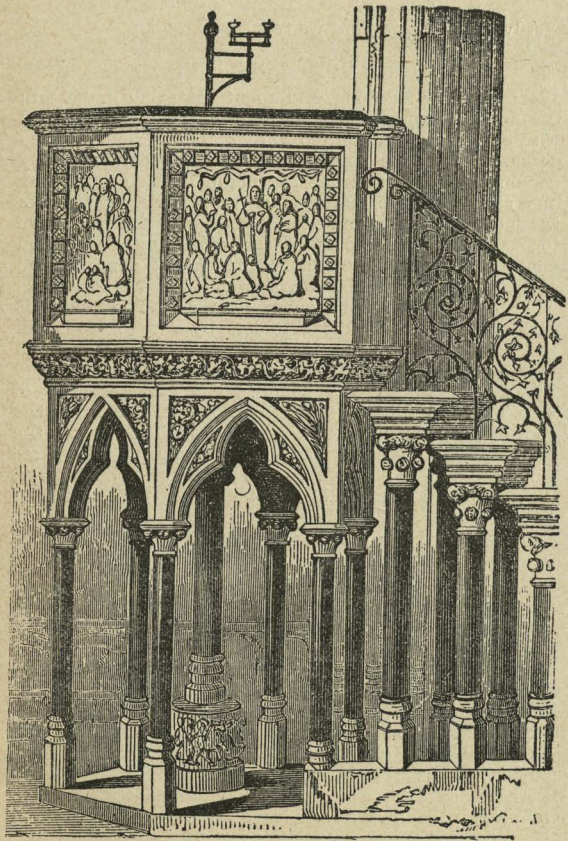
The Cathedral not being built to the East, we will speak of the right and left aisles, supposing the visitor to be facing the chancel, the latter is called the "Blessed Sacrament aisle," the former "Our Lady's aisle."

On either side, in the interior of the Tower, are holy water stoups, and on the right a doorway leading to the organ gallery and Tower. On the left will be seen placed on a triptic, the mortuary list of Catholics lately deceased, for whom the prayers of the faithful are requested. The organ (by Bishop) is placed in the Tower in a loft composed of solid carpentry, with clamped beams and carved enrichments. A great arch, eleven feet thick and forty high, opens the Tower to the nave.

The Pulpit.

In advancing up the nave, the first object of attraction is the Pulpit, attached to the third pillar from the chancel. It has been designed from some of the finest early Italian examples, as at Pisa and Pistoia. The form is hexagonal, supported by marble shafts, the centre one resting on a base sculptured with the emblems of the four Evangelists. On four sides of the body of the Pulpit are *bassi relievi*, exquisitely carved, representing our Lord preaching the Sermon on the Mount, S. John the Baptist preaching in the Wilderness, and the preaching of the religious orders represented by S. Francis and S. Dominic. These sculptures are executed with the severity of the early Florentine school, and many of the figures are studies from nature and real drapery. The ascent to the Pulpit is by a series of detached steps, each supported by marble shafts and richly carved capitals, to which is attached a wrought iron railing of elaborate design. The work is entirely executed of Caen stone, and the shafts are worked in British marble.

We will now turn round to the Tower end, and shall have a good view of the great window with its beautiful painted glass, containing figures of SS. George Martyr, Richard, Ethelbert, Oswald, Edmund, and Edward the Confessor, with angels bearing scrolls and instruments.



THE PULPIT.

Advancing a few steps we reach

The Chancel,

Which is forty feet long, and about the same in height ; the space between the rails and sanctuary is panelled with oak tracery, and fitted with seats and richly carved desks of the same material, capable of seating twenty persons. Crocketed arches, springing from shafts resting on a stone seat, are built round the sanctuary ; three of these (on the right hand side), deeper than the rest, serve for the sedilia, or seats of the officiating clergy, and contain appropriate emblems for priest, deacon, and subdeacon ; the remainder are intended for the assistants, The floor is laid with encaustic tiles. The ceiling is divided into three compartments by carved principal. resting on angel corbels ; each compartment is subdivided by moulded ribs into square panels, which are enriched by painting on a gold ground. The great window of nine lights is filled with stained glass, representing the root of Jesse, or genealogy of our Lord. This was the gift of the last Catholic Earl of Shrewsbury. The three side windows contain figures of S. George the martyr, patron of the cathedral ; S. Stephen, deacon, the first martyr ; and S. Lawrence, deacon and martyr. The large window is by Wailes, and the side ones by Hardman. The episcopal throne is on the left side of the chancel facing the sedilia raised on a few steps.

The High Altar

Is composed of Caen stone, surmounted by a slab of marble ; the front is divided into three quatrefoils filled with bas reliefs, representing the Transfiguration, Resurrection, and Ascension of our Lord. On the centre of the altar is placed the tabernacle, worked in Caen stone ; it consists of four clusters of pinnacles, supporting a richly crocketed canopy, surmounted by another containing a pelican, as an emblem of our Redeemer shedding his blood for man. The whole is richly gilt and painted, and the doors of the tabernacle are of metal chased with

gilt, and enriched with large crystals. Immediately behind the altar is an elaborately carved stone reredos or back, composed of ten small, and two large niches, filled with images of angels bearing emblems, and SS. Peter and Paul. The figure of the crucifix is of ivory most exquisitely carved, and partly coloured from nature.

All the furniture of the high altar and sanctuary has been designed in strict accordance with the building. Two high standing candelabra of brass supporting coronal lights, are placed on either side of the altar, on stone pedestals. Six large candlesticks of brass of hexagonal form resting on lions, stand on the altar steps, with numerous smaller candlesticks and branches, and vessels for flowers, &c. A lamp and coronal for six lights is suspended in front of the altar, and two smaller ones on either side. Lower in the chancel hangs a large corona of iron, most artificially wrought, painted, and gilt, with brass enrichments, shields, inscriptions, and crystal knobs; it is composed of two circles in the height, and will carry from fifty to sixty tapers.

Below is a most rich brass eagle or lectern, made up of wrought metal, consisting of many pieces, and having two large branches for lights. It contains nine hundred pounds weight of brass, and was presented to the church by the Rev. Daniel Haigh of Erdington.

Chapel of the Blessed Sacrament.

On the left of the chancel is the chapel of the most Blessed Sacrament, divided off from the aisle by a high and richly wrought iron screen, ornamented with lambs and chalices alternate in brass. The upper part of this screen forms a cresting, with candlesticks for lights. The floor is laid with encaustic tiles of various colours, representing lambs, crosses, and other appropriate devices. The walls and ceiling are entirely covered with painted decorations; the ribs of the ceiling are gold, with red panels, relieved with cherubim, vine leaves, and grapes.

The walls are covered with diapered work interspersed with angels, bearing scrolls on gilt grounds. The passion

flower is introduced in the borders and divisions of the quatrefoils.

The altar is supported by four cherubim attached to pillars. In the centre panel is the Agnus Dei, with four angels incensing, and two cherubim in the side panels. The altar is surmounted by a reredos and tabernacle of rich design, carved in Caen stone; the two larger quatrefoils are filled by bas reliefs of Melchisedec offering bread and wine, and the Jews gathering manna in the desert; the other panels contain cherubim and vine foliage. Two curtains of rich stuff are suspended by iron brackets on either side of the altar; these brackets or rods are very highly wrought, in each is an inscription in perforated brass: "Adoremus in eternum Sanctissimum Sacramentum,"—"Let us adore for ever the most Holy Sacrament." A bratishing of trefoil work runs along the top of the rod, which is terminated by a standard for lights. In front of the altar is hung a silver coronal and lamp; the coronal is hexagonal in form, and inscribed with the six attributes of God, and other inscriptions. The window over the altar contains a figure of our Lord, surrounded by cherubim, and the side ones are composed of quatrefoil patterns, filled with angels bearing scrolls. In the recess below are four small lights, containing figures of S. Charles Borromeo, Bishop of Milan, S. Alban, Protomartyr of England, S. Thomas of Canterbury, and S. John the Evangelist.

On the right hand of this chapel is affixed to the wall a very beautiful crucifix, indulgenced for the recital of 7 Hail Mariés in honour of the seven colours of our Lady. On the left is a figure of the Sacred Heart with votive candlesticks.

Again passing the chancel, we reach the

Chapel of the Blessed Virgin,

Which is also richly painted and gilt; only here the symbolical colour of blue is chiefly prominent. The ribs of the ceiling are gilt, with blue panels, containing our Lady's monogram, surrounded by white roses and stars. The walls are diapered in blue, with gilt fleurs-de-lis.

The altar is divided into three compartments, separated by angels in small canopied niches ; the centre division contains the pot of lilies, with our Lady and the angel Gabriel on either side ; the reredos is surmounted by a row of niches and tabernacle work, with an image of the Blessed Virgin and angels holding lights ; the two end clusters of pinnacles run up on each side of the window, and are terminated by images of angels. The window over the altar contains, in the centre light, a figure of our Blessed Lady, with angels ; the side windows contain the Annunciation and Presentation

The altar plate is of metal silvered parcel, gilt and enamelled, exceedingly rich and beautiful. Before the altar hangs a circular silvered lamp, richly worked with fleur-de-lis and stars. This lamp sheds a continual blue light over our Lady's sanctuary.

This chapel is divided from the church by a carved oak screen, surmounted by a row of candlesticks

On a richly carved corbel, between this chapel and the chancel, is a large figure of the Blessed Virgin, richly gilt and draped ; and below it a figure of our Lady of Lourdes, with votive candlesticks.

Re turning down our Lady's aisle, we see a fine bust, remarkably like Thomas Grant, first Bishop of Southwark ; at the side is a handsome canopied tomb, with a recumbent effigy in pontificals of James Danell, second Bishop of Southwark. The next point of attraction is

The Petre Chantry,

Founded for the repose of the soul of the late Hon. Edward Petre, of Selby, in Yorkshire, and endeared to the memory of the London Catholics, for his long connection with, and strenuous advocacy of their charities, and for his zealous efforts in the cause of the education of poor Catholic children.

The chantry is a most chaste and beautiful erection in perpendicular style of architecture, opening into the aisle by a low archway, under which stands the tomb of Caen stone, covered with a slab of black marble inlaid with a

brass cross, fleury enamelled, and circular emblems of the evangelists in the corners. At the foot of the cross is the following inscription: "Credo quod Redemptor meus vivit et in novissimo die de terra surrecturus sum et in carne mea videbo Deum salvatorem meum."—"I believe that my Redeemer liveth, and that I shall arise from the earth on the last day, and see in my flesh God my Saviour."

Round the slab are read the following words: "Of your charity pray for the soul of the Honourable Edward Petre, who departed this life on the 8th day of June, in the year of our Lord, 1848, aged 54 years."

On the side of the tomb are shields on which the arms of Petre and Stafford are enamelled, and it is surrounded by a wrought iron railing, painted and gilt, with standards bearing the Petre arms. Attached to the centre rails is a brass scroll, calling upon the faithful to "pray for the soul of Edward Petre," with which pious request we trust every reader will devoutly comply.

The chantry is entered by a small doorway, containing a richly carved oak door.

The chantry is built entirely of stone, the sides of tracered panels, and the roof of fan groining, in the bosses of which are the monograms of our Blessed Lady and of the late Hon. E. Petre and his amiable lady; over the tomb on the left side, the family motto: "Sans Dieu rien,"—"No good but from God," is painted in ancient letters.

The altar is privileged. It is of very small dimensions; its front is carved with a figure of our Blessed Lady and her Divine Son, seated with attendant angels bearing lights. The reredos is composed of three compartments, which are most exquisitely carved in stone; the centre one represents our Saviour on the cross attended by our Blessed Lady, SS. John and Mary Magdalen. The compartment on the left contains figures of the Hon. E. Petre, kneeling with his patron, S. Edward the Confessor, and angels: that on the right the Hon. Mrs Petre, with her patron, S. Lawrence the deacon, and angels. The whole painted and partly gilt. The altar is

supplied with every requisite for the celebration of low mass. The stained glass, beautifully executed by Hardman, fills three two-light windows, which contain figures of our Blessed Lady, S. George the martyr, S. Edward the Confessor, S. Lawrence, deacon, S. Robert, abbot, and S. Germanus, bishop. Over the chantry is a stained glass window of S. Dominic and Saints of his Order.

Next to the Petre Chantry is

The Shrine of S. Victor Martyr

In a handsome reliquary containing a portion of his body brought from Rome by Bishop Grant. His feast is kept with great solemnity on the 3rd Sunday of July. Adjoining is one of

The Confessionals,

Which are built between the buttresses, and divided into three compartments, the centre one being occupied by the priest, the side ones in turn by the penitents. They are entered by plain doorways; the heads of which are exquisitely carved in open stone work, the centre having emblems of the purity and sanctity of the priestly character, and the power of the keys; the sides, the discipline, and other emblems of penance and mortification.

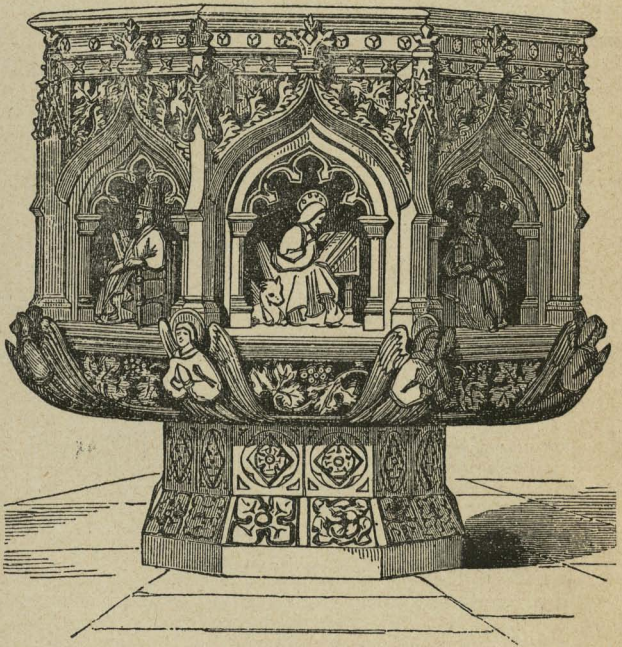
Lower down the aisle, opening into it by five archways is

S. Joseph's Chapel,

which is of stone groined with a carved stone altar over which are small stained glass windows representing the marriage of S. Joseph and the Nativity of our Lord. Outside the chapel is a large image of S. Joseph in polychrome. At the end of this aisle is

The Font,

Which is raised on an octagon platform of stone ascended by steps on four sides and enclosed by a brass railing.



THE FONT.

64

The font is octagonal, eight angels springing from the angles of the shaft and support the bowl, divided by pinnacled buttresses into eight compartments containing images of the four Evangelists and four Doctors of the Church.

We now pass the handsome stone screen which has lately been removed from its proper place, under the chancel arch, where, surmounted by an ancient crucifix carved in Belgium with figures of Mary and John, it had long been the admiration of all true lovers of ancient Catholic art.

The Blessed Sacrament Aisle.

At the end of this aisle stands a magnificent crucifix. The figure is life-size, in bronze, said to be the work of Michael Angelo, and was much admired by Canova. It was for some time in Napoleon I.'s favourite château at Malmaison, near Paris. The crucifix, with stand, is over eleven feet high. Might we suggest the formation here of a Calvary Chapel with appropriate figures of Our Blessed Lady, S. John and Mary Magdalen?

The stained glass for the windows in this aisle are nearly all completed. One is erected to the memory of Bishop Grant, the first occupant of the See. S. Thomas of Canterbury, the patron saint of the Bishop, as well as of the diocese, was fitly chosen to be the subject of the window. In the centre opening is a figure of the martyr in full archiepiscopal vestments, and on either side are scenes from his life. Commencing from the top, on the left-hand side, we have the apparition of the Blessed Virgin with the keys to the boy Thomas; underneath is the interview in which the king breaks with the Archbishop and threatens him. On the right-hand side we see the saint saying the Mass of S. Stephen, and below this is the martyrdom. At the base of the centre light are the arms of S. Thomas. At the base of the left-hand light is the figure of the donor, Mr. George M. Arnold, J.P., the Mayor of Gravesend, and his wife. The next window contains a large figure of S. George, with scenes from his life and martyrdom. This is erected

to the memory of James Danell, second Bishop of Southwark. Then follows the window in memory of Bishop Coffin, containing a figure of S. Alphonsus Liguori, founder of the Redemptorists, of which order the Bishop was a distinguished member.

Another window, to the memory of Dr. Doyle, the founder of the Cathedral, is shortly to be erected; and one commemorating "What we owe the French Church" will complete the very interesting series of windows. Half-way up the aisle is a fine canopied altar-tomb of the Very Rev. Provost Doyle, D.D., with a recumbent effigy. Near by is a wall brass to the memory of the Rev. John Wheble, for a short time attached to this Church, and who died a martyr to his zeal as Chaplain to the Catholic soldiers in the Crimean war.

At the end of the aisle (adjoining the Chapel of the Blessed Sacrament) is the very elegant Knill Chantry, founded by John and Elizabeth Knill, of Blackheath, parents of Sir Stuart Knill, Bart., some years ago Lord Mayor of London. In the Chantry are small windows representing S.S. John Baptist, Elizabeth, John Evangelist, Joseph, James and Charles.

The Sacristy

is entered by a doorway, close to our Lady's Chapel, along a short cloister. It is a fine apartment, 29 feet by 22½, having an open wooden roof, and containing various closets, ambries, and chests for the vestments, and church furniture. Among the most remarkable pieces of Church plate are a splendid chalice of solid gold, having the arms of the late Pope on the foot. It was presented to the Church by His Holiness Pope Pius IX., as a testimony of his good feeling to the English Catholics, and his satisfaction at the dedication of S. George's; a beautiful gold and silver gilt monstrance of ancient form, set with stones; a silver chalice, exquisitely chased and enamelled; a silver ciborium most beautifully wrought; a processional cross, covered with gilt metal plates of raised work, and set with enamels and crystals; and

several other beautiful specimens of the goldsmith's craft. Besides an immense assortment of candlesticks and branches, by which the chancel may be lit on great festivals with many hundred lights. All the metal work in the Cathedral is from Mr. Hardman's manufactory at Birmingham.

The vestments, of which there are several very handsome sets, were made by Mrs. Powell and daughters, of the same town.

In the adjoining cloister in wardrobes are cassocks and surplices for about thirty children and fifty men, who assist at the great functions of the Church.

. The Cathedral is open at seven in the morning, and **all the sittings are free**; it is therefore hoped that all those who frequent the Cathedral will liberally contribute to the offertories.

Services in the Cathedral.

Sundays.

Low Masses at 7, 8.30, 10.30. High Mass at 11.30.
Catechism and Benediction at 2.30. Baptisms at 3.30.
Vespers, Sermon and Benediction at 7.

Holidays of Obligation.

Mass at 6, 7, 8, 9, 10. High 11,
Vespers, Sermon and Benediction, 8.

Weekdays.

Mass at 7, 8, 10.

Mondays and Tuesdays.

Holy Family at 8 p.m.

Wednesdays.

Rosary and Prayers at 8.

Thursdays.

Benediction at 4.30. Rosary, Sermon and Benediction, 8.

Fridays.

Devotions to the S. Heart, 8. (In Lent Stations of the Cross).

Saturday.

Rosary 8, and 1st Saturday of the month Benediction (Confraty. of the Imm. Heart of Mary.)

Confessions heard daily after the Masses, also on Fridays at 7, on Saturdays at 10.30, and from 5 p.m., and eves of Holidays from 7 p.m.

CONFRATERNITIES, &c.

Guild of our Lady & S. George, for burial, and masses for members.

Immaculate Heart of Mary, for the conversion of sinners.

Children of Mary.

Guild of S. Philip (boys). Guild of S. Agnes (girls).

The Southwark Diocesan Education and Rescue Society.

Catholic Truth Society. Society of S. Vincent de Paul.

Society of S. Joseph, in aid of Schools.

S. George's Club.

Boys' Home. (Working Boys.)

S. Joseph's Training Home.

S. Joseph's Academy. (Boys.)

Convent of Notre Dame. (Girls.)

Convent of S. Joseph. (See Advt. on cover.)

League of the Cross. (Redcross Street.)

Workhouse Work. Little Sisters of the Poor.

HYMN TO S. GEORGE.

(By the Rev. Joseph Reeks.)



LEADER now on earth no longer,
Soldier of th' eternal King,
Victor in the fight for heaven,
We thy loving praises sing.

Great S. George, our patron, help us
In the conflict be thou nigh;
Help us in that daily battle,
Where each one must win or die.

Praise him who in deadly battle
Never shrank from foeman's sword,
Proof against all earthly weapon,
Gave his life for Christ the Lord

Great S. George, &c.

Who, when earthly war was over,
Fought, but not for earth's renown;
Fought, and won a noble glory,—
Won the martyr's purple crown.

Great S. George, &c.

Help us when temptation presses,
We have still our crown to win:
Help us when our soul is weary
Fighting with the powers of sin.

Great S. George, &c.

Clothe us in thy shining armour,
Place thy good sword in our hand
Teach us how to wield it fighting
Onward towards the heavenly land

Great S. George, &c.

Onward, till, our striving over,
On life's battlefield we fall,
Resting then, but ever ready,
Waiting for the angel's call.

Great S. George, &

Westminster Cathedral.

Subscriptions and Donations may be sent to H. E. Cardinal VAUGHAN, to Mgr. JOHNSON, *Treasurer*; or to AUSTIN OATES, Esq., K.S.G., *Secretary*, Archbishop's House, Westminster, S.W.

S. EDMUND'S COLLEGE, Old Hall, Ware

Established as "Old Hall Green Academy" in 1769.

Reconstituted as S. Edmund's College in 1793.

PRESIDENT—RIGHT REV. MGR. WARD.

The College is situated within thirty miles of London, five miles from Ware, on the main road to Cambridge. The nearest station is Staudon, on the G.E.R. There is a telegraph office at the College lodge.

I. The school course is adapted for candidates for the priesthood and for those destined for professional or commercial life. The Cambridge Local Examinations (Senior, Junior and Preliminary) form part of the ordinary course, and the whole School is examined annually under the direction of the Syndicate of the Local Examinations.

A ST. HUGH'S PREPARATORY SCHOOL, adjoining the College, boys are received from the age of seven years.

II. The College course follows continuously on the School course. It is designed chiefly with a view to the requirements of those intending to take their degrees at the University of Cambridge, to which, by a Grace of the Senate on June 4, 1896, S. Edmund's College was affiliated. The ordinary course now includes preparation for the Cambridge Higher Local Examination, for which the College is constituted a centre.

For further particulars apply to the Right Rev. Mgr. Ward.

S. CHARLES' COLLEGE.

The London Catholic College.

Established by the late Cardinal Manning; and conducted by the Oblate Fathers of S. Charles, assisted by lay Professors.

The College, which has ample grounds, forms the centre of a Catholic neighbourhood created by it, and receives resident and non-resident Students. The full College course.

Rector: Very Rev. R. BUTLER, D.D.

Prefect of Studies: Rev. F. O'D. HOARE, B.A.

Applications to be made to the Rector, S. Charles's College, S. Charles's Square, W.

Station, "Notting Hill and Ladbroke Grove."

RATCLIFFE COLLEGE,

NEAR LEICESTER.

DEDICATED TO THE IMMACULATE CONCEPTION OF OUR LADY.

President : Rev. JOSEPH CREMONINI.

The most Central Catholic College in England. Beautiful and healthy situation. Object : to impart a thorough religious and secular education at moderate charges. Staff composed of University graduates, priests and brothers of the Institute of Charity. Preparation for the Preliminary Professional, Oxford Local, and London Matriculation Examinations. Of late years great improvements regarding the boys' accommodation and comforts. Cricket and football fields, gymnasiums, baths, infirmary and experienced infirmary.

References : Rev. S. E. Jarvis, 14, Ely Place, Holborn, London ; Rev. J. R. Richmond, St. Marie's, Rugby.

S. JOSEPH'S COLLEGE,

DANE HOUSE, DENMARK HILL, LONDON, S.E.

(Formerly of S. Joseph's, Clapham and Tooting.)

Conducted by the Brothers of the Christian Schools.

The College occupies a site of ten acres, and is of easy access from all parts of London.

There are special facilities for the study of Drawing, Physics, Chemistry, and Commercial Subjects.

For Prospectus, etc., apply to the Rev. Principal.

CONVENT OF NOTRE DAME,

118, S. GEORGE'S ROAD, SOUTHWARK, LONDON.

Under the Patronage of His Lordship the Bishop of Southwark.

The Sisters of Notre Dame conduct a High School for Young Ladies in which the pupils are prepared for the Oxford Local and other Examinations. The Sisters also receive Children as Boarders who intend to become Pupil Teachers.

For particulars apply to the Sister Superior as above.

HIGH CLASS EDUCATION.

Gumley House, Isleworth,

CONVENT OF THE FAITHFUL COMPANIONS OF
JESUS.

Superior and solidly Religious Education for Young Ladies, with all accomplishments, and the requirements of the present day. French and German are taught by natives of France and Germany. Calisthenics taught by Professors. Gumley House is situated in a beautiful country district near Richmond; it is built on gravel, possesses extensive grounds, spacious and well-ventilated study-halls, dormitories, recreation-rooms, &c., with every requisite for the comfort and well-being of the Pupils. Their health, physical exercise and diet are objects of special care. Great attention is paid to the cultivation of those qualities essential to the happiness of home life and society.

Gumley House is a centre for the Oxford Local Examinations, and for those of the Royal Academy and Royal College of Music. Candidates are prepared for Matriculation. London Professors attend.

SERVITE CONVENT,

S. MARY'S PRIORY,

Stamford Hill, London, N.

Boarding School in a healthy situation at a convenient distance from London, and surrounded by extensive grounds.

The Sisters have also a Boarding School at Dorking among the picturesque hills of Surrey, and at Livry, one of the most beautiful and healthy parts of the environs of Paris. The plan of education is the same in the three houses.

Pupils prepared for the University Local and other examinations.

For terms apply to the Rev. Mother Prioress, S. Mary's Priory, Stamford Hill.

SISTERS OF CHARITY

**Of S. Vincent de Paul, S. Elizabeth's House, Bullingham,
Near Hereford.**

Under the Special Patronage of the
LORD BISHOP OF THE DIOCESE.

BOARDING SCHOOL for BOYS & GIRLS

These Schools possess many advantages deserving the attention of parents.

They are situated in a most healthy part of the country and are surrounded by extensive grounds which afford ample space for the recreation of the Pupils, who also have the benefit of country walks.

The Course of Instruction comprises all the branches of a solid English Education, Vocal and Instrumental Music, Drawing, Painting, French and Latin (Boys).

Terms, including French, £18 per annum.

Pupils prepared for the Local Examinations.

Special reductions made for families sending both girls and boys.

S. JOHN'S INSTITUTION FOR THE DEAF AND DUMB

Boston Spa, Yorkshire.

Under the charge of the Sisters of Charity of S. Vincent of Paul.

The above Institution was established in 1870, by the late Mgr. de Haerne, to provide instruction for Catholic deaf and dumb children, there being no other place in England where they can receive a Catholic training. Special accommodation and board provided if required. Particulars of admission, pension, &c., may be obtained from the Superioress, Sister Teresa Norton, Boston Spa, R.S.O., Yorkshire. Subscriptions and donations are necessary for its continuance, and are earnestly requested.

Annual Report, with list of subscribers sent post free on application to the Secretary, Rev. Edward W. Dawson, Boston Spa, R.S.O., Yorkshire.

BLESSED BY HIS HOLINESS.

The Child of Mary's Own Journal & St. Agnes' Magazine,

THE MONTHLY ORGAN OF THE SODALITY.

1s. 6d. per Annum, Post Free.

Edited by the Austin Canons, 12, Womersley Road, Stroud Green, London, N.

The only E. de M. Periodical in English.

CONVENT OF OUR LADY OF MERCY, ABINGDON, BERKS.

Under the patronage of the Lord Bishop of Portsmouth, and
the Rev. F. J. Kelleher, M.R.

The Course of Instruction comprises all the usual branches of a sound English education, in which gymnastics, French, Latin, and plain and ornamental needlework, are included.

Piano, painting (oil and water colour), violin, organ, singing, Garcia's (Senior) Method, dancing, drawing, and cooking, are extras, also school books and stationery.

Pupils are prepared for the Oxford, College of Preceptors, and London Local Examinations, and the Royal Academy of Music.

The Sisters are certified and diploma'd in all the various branches.

The Convent is situated outside the town, has a large garden, grounds, and tennis lawn attached to it, and possesses every requisite for the health of the pupils.

For terms and particulars apply to the Mother Superior.

ADJOINING THE CONVENT OF OUR LADY OF MERCY, *Catholic Boarding School for Little Boys,*

FROM FOUR TO TWELVE YEARS OF AGE.

The Course of Education comprises instruction in the English, Latin, and French Languages, Algebra, Euclid, and the elementary subjects. Drawing is included in the Pension, which is moderate. Piano, Violin, German and Dancing, are extras. Boys prepared successfully for the Oxford Preliminary Examination.

A splendid new School has been erected, containing school room, class-room, three music rooms, two fine dormitories, dining-hall, and bathrooms. The sanitary arrangements are perfect. Large playground, with amusements. Healthy situation.

For terms and particulars, apply to the Rev. Mother, Convent of Mercy, Abingdon, Berks.

Ladies of Christian Instruction.

BOARDING SCHOOL FOR YOUNG LADIES,

**SHERBORNE, DORSET, AND 13, RUE DES PRÊTRES,
GHENT, BELGIUM.**

For particulars, apply to the Rev. Mother.

READ . . .

THE UNIVERSE,

The oldest, brightest, and best CATHOLIC PAPER.

ONE PENNY WEEKLY.

A GOOD MEDIUM FOR ADVERTISERS.

Offices:—310, STRAND, W.C.

ALL CATHOLICS SHOULD READ

THE CATHOLIC TIMES,

The Leading Catholic Newspaper.

THE CATHOLIC FIRESIDE,

A FAMILY STORY PAPER.

Published every Friday. One Penny Weekly.

CONVENT OF THE GOOD SHEPHERD,

Near the Broadway, HAMMERSMITH, W.

The Sisters of the Good Shepherd would be most grateful for any help towards the support of the 230 poor Penitents and young girls under their care. Many of the kind friends who so generously helped them in the past, are now gone to receive from the Good Shepherd the reward of their charity. The Sisters pray that He may inspire others to replace them, and help to carry on the work of rescuing those so dear to His Sacred Heart. The Penitents try to support themselves by laundry and needlework, but some are too infirm and others too old to work much so that their earnings are not sufficient to cover their expenses. The prayers of the Sisters and Penitents are daily offered for all benefactors.

Subscriptions and donations will be most thankfully received by the Mother Prioress, Teresa Petre.

Converts' Aid Society.

President : His Eminence CARDINAL VAUGHAN.

Subscriptions and Donations thankfully received by J. B. CORNEY, 42, Gerrard Street, Soho, W.

Society of S. Vincent de Paul.

Established in England in 1844 for visiting the poor in their own homes, the care of boys, and other charitable works.

For all information, address GEORGE BLOUNT, Esq., President, 18, Onslow Square, S.W. ; B. F. C. COSTELLOE, Esq., Sec., 33, Chancery-lane, W.C. ; or A. M. HAY-COGLAN, Esq., 19, Redcliffe Square, S.W., Treasurer, of the Patronage Committee ; by either of whom subscriptions will be thankfully received.

Catholic Truth Society.

Under the Patronage of Cardinal Vaughan and the Bishops of England ; the Archbishops of Dublin, Glasgow, &c.

President : His Eminence CARDINAL VAUGHAN.

Hon. Sec. : James Britten, Esq., K.S.G., 126, Kennington Park Road.

Depot, 69, Southwark Bridge Road, S.E.

S. Anselm's Society.

For the Selection and Diffusion of the Best Literature.

9, Agar Street, Strand, London, W.C.

Under the sanction of the Holy See, and the patronage of the Cardinal Archbishop of Westminster, &c.

Aged Poor Society.

Offices : 42, Gerrard Street, Soho, London, W.

Patrons.

The Cardinal Archbishop of Westminster.

The Lord Bishop of Portsmouth.

President : His Grace the DUKE of NORFOLK, E.M., K.G.

Hon. Sec. : J. B. CORNEY, ESQ.

Benevolent Society for the Relief of the Aged and Infirm Poor.

President : The Cardinal Archbishop of Westminster.

Honorary Treasurer : S. TAPRELL HOLLAND, Esq.

Bankers : London and Westminster Bank, Lothbury.

Honorary Secretary : JAMES P. MCADAM, Esq., 6, Austin Friars, E.C.

I. UNITE, 289, 291 & 293, Edgware Road, LONDON, W.

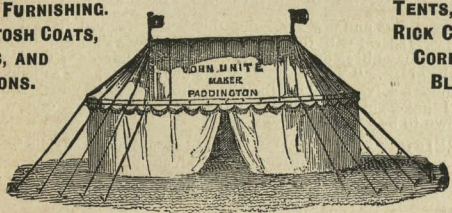
By Warrants of Appointment to H.M. the QUEEN and H.R.H. the PRINCE OF WALES.

Canvas, Tent, and Flag Contractor to R.A.S.E., Highland and Yorkshire Agricultural Societies, &c.

500 Tarpaulins in stock for Machines, Wagons, Engines, &c.
Horse Clothing & everything for the Stable.

BALL FURNISHING.
McINTOSH COATS,
CAPES, AND
APRONS.

TENTS,
RICK CLOTHS.
CORDAGE.
BLINDS,



PAVILIONS, TENTS, and FLAGS ON HIRE for Royal Ceremonies, Public Rejoicings, Weddings, Bazaars, Flower Shows, Fêtes, Garden Parties, &c.

JOHN UNITE was appointed as Contractor for the ST. AUGUSTINE'S 18th CENTENARY CELEBRATION AT EBBS FLEET.

SOUVENIR OF S. AUGUSTINE'S CENTENARY.

JUST PUBLISHED, in book form the ONLY COMPLETE SET of TEN CABINET PHOTOGRAPHS of the EBBSFLEET PROCESSION, RECEPTION, and GROUPS of CARDINALS and BISHOPS, etc. Price 1s. 6d. or by Post, 1s. 7d. Larger Photo. 1s and 1s. 6d. each.

FRED. T. PALMER, Granville Marina Studios, Ramsgate.

TREATMENT & SPEEDY CURE OF ALL CURABLE DISEASES,

BY TWENTY-SIX SPECIFICS.

By Rev. Father A. MULLER, S.J.

The Second Edition of this Book, published in India, can be had, on receipt of a shilling, from the Secretary, S. Mary's Priory, Stamford Hill, London, N., where the Specifics can also be procured.

BENEDICTINE SALVE

(Made by the Benedictine Monks of Buckfast Abbey, Devon.)

**Cures Cancerous Wounds, Boils, Carbuncles,
Tumours, Ulcers, Abscesses, Whitlows,
Scrofulous Sores,**

And other similar Diseases.

The ingredients and preparation of this Salve are, and have been for centuries, a secret with the Benedictine Monks of France. Its healing properties have been effectively proved, and hundreds of Testimonials might be given. "Your salve and pills have given great satisfaction."—"Send me salve and pills, they have done me more good than anything I have yet had."—"Really they are splendid, and only want to be known to be valued."

SPECIFIC ANTI-BILIOUS PILLS are also supplied. The Salve and Pills are sold in Boxes 1s. 1½d. each; post free for 1s. 2½d. each; two Boxes 2s. 4d., with full directions for use.—Apply to REV. PROCURATOR, ABBEY, BUCKFASTLEIGH, DEVON; London: H. Potter, 172, Bermondsey Street.

MR. FREDERICK HESLOP, M.B.O.A.,

The recognised Catholic

OCULIST OPTICIAN,

69, Fore Street, London, E.C.

The Rev. Mother Abbess, the Convent, Cross Bush, writes:—"The Sister assures me that the Spectacles sent this morning give her much comfort. I am much obliged to you." May 4, 1895.

The Sister Superior, St. John's Schools, Hamilton Terrace, N.W., writes:—"The Spectacles have arrived safely, and are very restful." May 11, 1896.

The Rev. Sister, Convent of Mercy, 39, Myddleton Square, E.C., writes:—"Received this morning, your 2 pairs of Spectacles; they suit very well." January 22, 1897.

Rev. A. Coventry, O.S.M., The Priory, Bognor, writes:—"I am pleased to say that Br. John is so far very well satisfied with the Spectacles. They are a great relief to his eyes. I thank you for your kind and skilful attention to him." June 3, 1897.

"GATHER UP THE FRAGMENTS."

Homes for Destitute Catholic Children.

S. VINCENT'S HOME,
337, Harrow Road. 100 Beds.

S. JOSEPH'S HOME,
Enfield. 200 Beds.

S. ANTHONY'S HOME,
Hatton Feltham. 200 Beds.

S. PATRICK'S HOME (Working Boys),
90, Charlotte St., Fitzroy Square, W. 50 Beds.

Supported by Voluntary Contributions.

FUNDS URGENTLY NEEDED.

Patron and President—HIS EMINENCE THE CARDINAL
ARCHBISHOP OF WESTMINSTER.

Manager—REV. E. BANS.

1. There are now in the Homes nearly 400 children,
2. These children are rescued from poverty, misery, and vice.
3. This number is but a fraction compared to the number applying for admission.
4. The number we are able to accept depends entirely upon the means at our disposal
5. There is no greater charity than to help those who cannot help themselves.
6. These poor children cannot help themselves; they are the most helpless, the most innocent, the most defenceless of all.

All donations in money or kind will be thankfully received and promptly acknowledged by

The Rev. E. BANS, 337, Harrow Road, W.

FRANCIS TUCKER & Co., Ld., beg to intimate that they have been awarded the **ONLY GOLD MEDAL** at the Guatemala Exhibition, 1897, for Candles.

War and Church Candles

MANUFACTURED BY

FRANCIS TUCKER & CO., LD.

CANDLE MANUFACTURERS

AND OIL MERCHANTS,

Patentees of Wax Candles with Plaited Wicks.

				CASH	CREDIT
				Per lb.	Per lb.
Wax.					
No. 1	quality	(with Plaited Wicks,	patented)	1/11	2/2
No. 2	"	"	"	1/9	2/-
No. 3	"	"	"	1/7	1/10

(Prize Medal Quality with Plaited Wicks, patented)

Cash— $2/0\frac{3}{4}$ per lb. Credit $2/4$ per lb.

				CASH	CREDIT
				Per lb	Per lb.
Vegetable.					
No. 1	quality	(with Plaited Wicks)	$1/2\frac{1}{2}$	$1/4$
No. 2	"	"	$1/0\frac{3}{4}$	$1/2$
No. 3	"	"	$-/10\frac{1}{2}$	$1/-$

Prize Medal Quality;

Cash— $1/4\frac{1}{4}$ per lb. Credit $1/6$ per lb.

Corona Lights.

Cash— $7\frac{3}{4}$ d. per lb. Credit 8d. per lb.

18, South Molton Street, Oxford Street, W.

AND

117, High Street, Kensington, W

Manufactory : KENSINGTON.

ESTABLISHED A.D. 1730

20

S. Peter's,

A CATHOLIC FAMILY MAGAZINE.

(ILLUSTRATED.)

MONTHLY. PRICE SIXPENCE.

THIS NEW ILLUSTRATED MONTHLY MAGAZINE appeals to ALL CLASSES. Whilst possessing the attributes of the BEST SECULAR MONTHLY PERIODICALS, it also has SPECIAL FEATURES OF ITS OWN, which the Proprietors feel confident will make it doubly acceptable in

Family Circles.

The reading matter is BRIGHT, VARIED, and INTERESTING. Each number contains articles of HISTORICAL, SOCIAL, RELIGIOUS, and GENERAL INTEREST, besides an instalment of a Serial, several Short Stories, and

Interviews

with ENGLISH and IRISH CELEBRITIES. These are written and illustrated by the BEST WRITERS and ARTISTS OF THE DAY.

There are also ILLUSTRATED ARTICLES every month specially written for S. Peter's by recognized experts, on DRESS, PLAIN and FANCY NEEDLEWORK, COOKING, and other HOUSEHOLD SUBJECTS of particular interest to

Lady Readers

SEVERAL PAGES are devoted to SUBJECTS in which

Children

are specially interested. COMPETITIONS are held and PRIZES offered every month.

To be had at all Railway Bookstalls and from all Newsagents and Booksellers throughout Great Britain and Ireland, or direct from the Publishers, 341, Strand, London, W.C.

Published on the 26th day of each month.





THE
SOCIETY OF SCHOOLMASTERS.

1898.



THE
SOCIETY OF SCHOOLMASTERS,
INSTITUTED 1798,
FOR THE RELIEF OF
NECESSITOUS SCHOOLMASTERS
AND OF
THEIR WIDOWS AND ORPHANS.
MAINTAINED BY VOLUNTARY CONTRIBUTIONS.

1898.

LONDON:
PRINTED BY PHIPPS AND CONNOR, LIMITED, TOTHILL
STREET, WESTMINSTER.

The Committee meet for the consideration of Applications for relief at the Chambers of the Royal Literary Fund, No. 7, ADELPHI TERRACE, Strand, on the first Saturday of February and December, and on the last Saturday of April and October, at two o'clock.

Forms of Application may be obtained at No. 7, Adelphi Terrace.

Applications from a country district for which a Local Committee has been appointed must be countersigned by at least one member of such Committee.

SUBSCRIPTIONS AND DONATIONS

ARE RECEIVED BY

THE BANKERS OF THE SOCIETY, MESSRS. COUTTS AND CO.,
59, STRAND, W.C. ;

BY THE TREASURER, THE REV. DR. BAKER, D.D.,
MERCHANT TAYLORS' SCHOOL, E.C. ;

BY THE SECRETARY, A. LLEWELYN ROBERTS, ESQ., B.A.,
7, ADELPHI TERRACE, STRAND, W.C. ;

AND BY THE MEMBERS OF THE LONDON AND LOCAL
COMMITTEES.

* * *Cheques sent to the Treasurer or Secretary to be crossed "Coutts & Co.," and drawn in favour of the "Society of Schoolmasters or order"; but if sent direct to Messrs. Coutts & Co., to be made payable to their order.*

Post Office Orders to be made payable to the Secretary, at the Charing Cross Office.

OFFICERS.

President,

HIS GRACE THE LORD ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY.

Honorary-Presidents,

- RIGHT REV. THE LORD BISHOP OF SOUTHWELL.
- RIGHT REV. BISHOP BARRY, D.D.
- RIGHT REV. BISHOP MITCHINSON.
- RIGHT REV. THE LORD BISHOP OF DURHAM.
- RIGHT REV. THE LORD BISHOP OF HEREFORD.

Vice-Presidents,

- RIGHT HON. SIR J. R. MOWBRAY, BART., M.P.
- VERY REV. THE DEAN OF WESTMINSTER.
- THE VERY REV. THE MASTER OF TRINITY.
- REV. DR. HORNBY, PROVOST OF ETON.
- REV. GEORGE C. BELL, M.A., HEAD MASTER OF MARLBOROUGH.
- REV. DR. WARRE, HEAD MASTER OF ETON.
- VERY REV. THE DEAN OF WELLS.
- REV. DR. W. A. FEARON, HEAD MASTER OF WINCHESTER.
- VEN. E. H. GIFFORD, D.D.
- REV. THE MASTER OF THE CHARTERHOUSE.

Trustees,

REV. RICHARD WHITTINGTON, M.A.

REV. ALFRED JAMES CARVER, D.D.

REV. WILLIAM HAIG BROWN, LL.D.

Acting Committee,

REV. RICHARD LEE, M.A., *Christ's Hospital*, CHAIRMAN.

REV. EDWIN ABBOTT ABBOTT, D.D., *Well Side, Well Walk, Hampstead, N.W.*

REV. JOHN A. L. AIREY, M.A., *St. Helen's Rectory, 19, Finsbury Square, E.C.*

REV. WILLIAM BAKER, D.D., *Merchant Taylors' School*,
TREASURER.

REV. EDWARD BARTRUM, D.D., *Wakes Colne Rectory, Essex.*

REV. R. WHEELER BUSH, M.A., *67, Belsize Park.*

REV. CANON CARVER, D.D., *Lynnhurst, Streatham Common.*

R. W. HINTON, ESQ., B.A., *42, Brownswood Road, Green Lanes, N.*

REV. JOSEPH HIRST LUPTON, D.D., *7, Earl's Terrace, Kensington Road, W.*

MARK MACKIE, ESQ., *32, Wiltshire Road, Brixton, S.W.*

REV. JAMES MARSHALL, M.A., *138, Fellows Road, S. Hampstead, N.W.*

REV. DOUGLAS LEE SCOTT, LL.D., *Mercers' School, Barnard's Inn, Holborn, E.C.*

REV. PREBENDARY WHITTINGTON, M.A., *73, Guildford Street.*

A. T. POLLARD, ESQ., M.A., *City of London School, E.C.*

C. W. BOURNE, ESQ., M.A., *King's College School, Wimbledon Common, S.W.*

REV. GEORGE F. WRIGHT, M.A., *The Rectory, St. Mary Abchurch, E.C.*

REV. J. F. CORNISH, M.A., *Christ's Hospital, E.C.*

Treasurer,

REV. WILLIAM BAKER, D.D., *Merchant Taylors' School.*

Auditors.

REV. J. H. LUPTON, D.D., *St. Paul's School.*

FREDERICK J. VIALLS, ESQ., 16, *Carleton Road, Tufnell Park, N.*

Bankers.

MESSRS. COUTTS & CO.,

59, STRAND.

Secretary,

A. LLEWELYN ROBERTS, ESQ., B.A.,

7, ADKELPHI TERRACE, W.C.

Collector.

MR ALFRED A. EBBORN,

8, DAVENANT ROAD, UPPER HOLLOWAY, N.

Local Committees,

BERKSHIRE, REV. T. FIELD, M.A., *Abingdon.*

BEDFORDSHIRE, J. SURTEES PHILPOTTS, ESQ., *Bedford.*

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE, H. E. LUXMOORE, ESQ., *Eton College.*

CAMBRIDGESHIRE, H. C. BARNES-LAWRENCE, ESQ., *Cambridge.*

DEVONSHIRE, REV. W. E. PRYKE, *Marwood, Barnstaple.*

REV. WILLIAM DAVID, *Tavistock.*

REV. DR. VINCENT, *Longdon, Torquay.*

DORSETSHIRE, REV. HENRY PIX, *Swanage.*

LOCAL COMMITTEES— *continued.*

ESSEX, THE REV. DR. BARTRUM, *Wakes Colne Rectory.*
 DR. R. F. WEYMOUTH, D.Lit., *Brentwood.*

GLOUCESTERSHIRE, W. M. BAKER, ESQ., *Cheltenham.*

HAMPSHIRE, REV. E. FIRMSTONE, *Wyke, near Winchester.*
 REV. G. RICHARDSON, *Winchester College.*
 REV. T. ROWE, *Bournemouth.*

HERTFORDSHIRE, REV. JOHN WARDALE, *Datchworth.*

HUNTS, REV. WILLIAM WATSON, *Water Newton.*

ISLE OF WIGHT, REV. E. W. WATTS, *Newport.*
 REV. JOSEPH MERRIMAN, D.D., *Freshwater.*

KENT, REV. CANON MACLEAR, *Canterbury.*
 REV. F. M. MILLARD, *Otham.*
 REV. DR. WOOD, *Rochester.*
 REV. JOSEPH WOOD, *Tonbridge.*

LANCASHIRE, REV. DR. HAYMAN, *Aldingham.*
 VEN. JAMES MAURICE WILSON, *Rochdale.*

LIVERPOOL, REV. FRANK DYSON.

LINCOLNSHIRE, REV. JOHN WOOLLAM, *Burton-le-Coggles.*

LOCAL COMMITTEES—*continued.*

MIDLOTHIAN, REV. W. A. HEARD, *Fettes College, Edinburgh.*

MONMOUTHSHIRE, REV. DR. FRENCH, *Llanmartin.*

NORFOLK, REV. RUSSELL DAY, *Horstead.*

REV. CANON JESSOPP, D.D., *Scarning.*

NOTTS, JOHN RUSSELL, ESQ., *The Forest, Nottingham.*

OXFORDSHIRE, REV. DR. STOKOE, *Oxford.*

RUTLAND, REV. CANON HOLDEN, D.D., *South Luffenham.*

REV. E. C. SELWYN, *Uppingham.*

SALOP, REV. H. W. MOSS, *Shrewsbury.*

SOMERSET, REV. HAY S. ESCOTT, *Kilve.*

REV. SHOLTO MIDDLETON, *Batheaston.*

SUFFOLK, REV. DR. WOOD, *Bury St. Edmunds.*

SURREY, THE REV. H. J. EVANS, *Charterhouse, Godalming.*

SUSSEX, REV. DR. CROWDEN, *Eastbourne.*

LOCAL COMMITTEES—*continued.*

WARWICKSHIRE, REV. ALBERT R. VARDY, *Birmingham.*

WILTS, REV. DR. BOURNE, *St. Edmund's College, Salisbury.*

YORKSHIRE, REV. ARTHUR H. FABER, *Sprotborough.*

REV. GEORGE STYLE, *Giggleswick.*

VEN. JOSHUA HUGHES-GAMES, D.C.L., *Hull.*

REV. E. SPENCER, *Riccall.*

IRELAND, REV. DR. STEELE, *Enniskillen.*

Address.

THE SOCIETY OF SCHOOLMASTERS was first formed in the year 1798 on a principle of Life Assurance, for the benefit of such subscribing Members as were MASTERS OF ENDOWED AND BOARDING SCHOOLS. A Charitable Fund was at the same time instituted for the relief of distressed Subscribers, their Widows, and their Orphans.

The Society was continued on the original plan for twenty-three years, during which nearly £7,000 were paid to Forty Families for claims that accrued or were surrendered, and several hundred pounds were distributed in charitable donations.

In 1821 the Assurance Society was dissolved, and the Surplus of the Joint Stock, amounting to more than £14,000, was divided among the surviving Shareholders, many of whom gave up their portion to the Charitable Fund. The Society, possessing £4,000 3 per Cents., then became a purely charitable Institution; and its aid, which had been previously limited to Subscribers, was extended generally to the Masters of Endowed and Boarding Schools. It subsequently enlarged its design in order to include the Masters of Proprietary Schools.

By the present rules it gives assistance to Necessitous Masters of all Schools, not coming under the Elementary Education Act, their Widows and Orphans; provided that such Masters shall have been continuously

engaged in teaching for not less than five years—priority of consideration being given to the Applications of Subscribers.

Through the investment of Benefactions paid by many in lieu of Annual Contributions, the addition of £1,000 3 per Cent. Reduced, given by MRS. SHEPPARD, of Amport, in 1848, and the receipt of a Bequest of £1,000 from MADAME TILDESLEY DE BOSSET in 1867, the funded Property now amounts to £8,803.

The Society is principally dependent on the subscriptions of Schoolmasters, but it has received liberal and valuable assistance from friends not members of the Profession. His Royal Highness the late DUKE OF CAMBRIDGE was for many years its Patron. From their Majesties GEORGE IV. and WILLIAM IV. it received not only the high sanction of their names, but also a yearly grant of Fifty Guineas. Her Gracious Majesty QUEEN VICTORIA was pleased to continue the grant of Fifty Guineas for many succeeding years.

The sum distributed by the Committee in relief in the 75 years which have elapsed since the Society became a purely charitable Institution has been £27,245 6s.

The applications for assistance have, for some years past, been increasing in importance; while, through the lapse of time, the loss of all the early advocates of the Society, and of many annual Subscribers to its funds, is deeply felt and regretted.

The Committee submit these facts to all who are, or have been, Members of the Profession, and, at the same time, earnestly solicit the attention of the Public at

large to the necessities of afflicted and meritorious Schoolmasters, assuring them that the Funds of the Society are managed with the most scrupulous economy, and that a strict investigation is made into the character and circumstances of each Petitioner.

It is confidently hoped that those who have enjoyed, and who can appreciate, the blessings derived from education, will not be unmindful of the obligations which they owe to men who faithfully devote to the instruction of the young the vigour of their life and the laborious exercise of their best faculties.

Abstract of Cases Relieved in 1897.

The Head Master of a Grammar School for 17 years, whose School has recently failed, and who is now suffering from a painful malady which incapacitates him from any exertion. A grant of £20. Previously relieved by three grants of £25, £10 paid at once, the remainder in instalments, one of £15, and one of £12.

The Widow of an Assistant Master in a Grammar School for over 30 years. The Widow kept a small Boarding School, but from failing health she has been compelled to close it. A grant of £12, in four quarterly instalments. Previously relieved by thirteen similar grants.

The Head Master for 16 years of a large Grammar

School, and Assistant for some years at another Grammar School; now paralysed. A grant of £12, in four quarterly instalments. Previously relieved by a grant of £20, one of £16, six of £10, and three of £12.

The Master of a Collegiate School near London for 29 years; afterwards Second Master at a School in the North of London. A grant of £12, paid in four quarterly instalments. Previously relieved by three grants of £20, five of £12, and two of £10.

The Assistant Master of Schools in the Eastern Counties and Suburbs of London for 35 years till 1878. 81 years of age. Disabled by age and a fractured hip. A grant of £13, in four quarterly instalments. Previously relieved by twelve grants of like amount.

The Widow of the Principal of a Collegiate School in the North of London for 8 years. A grant of £10. Her husband had previously been relieved by two grants of £5, eight of £10, and one of £12.

The Head Master for 7 years in a Boarding School in the South of England. A grant of £12, paid in four quarterly instalments. Previously relieved by eight grants of £12, one of £10, and one of £5.

The Master for 15 years in a School in the North of London; formerly a subscriber to the Society. Aged 73. A grant of £12, paid in four quarterly instalments. Previously relieved by a grant of £20, two of £15, nine of £12, and two of £10.

The Widowed Daughter of a Clergyman, D.D. of Trinity College, Cambridge, F.S.A., for many years Head Master of a College School. Rendered destitute by the death of her father, upon whom she was dependent, and disabled by a spinal complaint. A grant of £10. Previously relieved by a grant of £25 on her father's death, six annual grants of £20 each, in quarterly instalments, four grants of £15, and ten of £10.

The Master of a School in Suffolk, who has met with

78

losses owing to the failure of some of the parents of his pupils. A grant of £12, paid in four quarterly instalments. Previously relieved by a grant of £5, one of £10, and seven of £12.

The Head Master for fifteen years of Government Schools; afterwards Assistant Master at a large endowed School in Warwickshire. Has had to resign from ill-health. A grant of £12, paid in four quarterly instalments. Previously relieved by two similar grants, and six of £10.

An Assistant Master for six years at a School in Warwickshire, and afterwards a private Tutor. A grant of £12, paid in four quarterly instalments. Previously relieved by ten grants of £10 each, and six of £12.

The Widow of a Master for many years of a first-class Boarding School in Oxfordshire; left at an advanced age without any means beyond the interest of £200. A grant of £20. Previously relieved by twenty-two annual grants of like amount, in quarterly instalments.

The Head Master of Collegiate Schools in the Suburbs of London; now incapacitated through partial blindness. A grant of £12, in four quarterly instalments. Previously relieved by 12 grants of £20, and one of £12.

The Head Master for many years of Grammar Schools in Dorsetshire and Wiltshire, now unable, owing to advanced age, to find a situation. A grant of £10, paid in four quarterly instalments. Previously relieved by a grant of £15, and six of £10.

The Widow of an Assistant Master at Schools in the Suburbs of London, aged 73. A grant of £12, paid in four instalments. Previously relieved by one grant of £20, one of £10, four of £12, and two of £15.

A German and French Master for twenty years at Grammar Schools in Kent, aged 70. Formerly a Subscriber. Now supporting himself as far as possible by private tuition. A grant of £16, in four quarterly instalments. Previously relieved by four similar grants.

70

The Widow of an Assistant Master for fourteen years in two Schools in Hampshire. A grant of £5. Previously relieved by a grant of £10 and four of £8, paid in quarterly instalments.

The Principal of Commercial Schools in Yorkshire, the Midlands, and latterly near London. Now too old to obtain further employment. A grant of £10. Previously relieved by a grant of £13, paid in four instalments, and one of £5.

An Assistant Master for over twenty years in well-known London Schools, suffering from locomotor ataxy. A grant of £20, paid in four instalments. Previously relieved by two similar grants.

An Assistant Master for many years in Private Schools, and latterly Head Master of a College in the South of London. Now incapacitated by locomotor ataxy. A grant of £13, paid in four quarterly instalments. Previously relieved by three similar grants, and one of £12.

A Master at two Schools in Lancashire, suffering from brain affection, and now dependent on the support of his children. A grant of £8. Previously relieved by two grants of £15, five of £12, three of £10, and one of £8, paid in four instalments.

The Widow of an Assistant Master at Schools in Warwickshire. A grant of £5. Previously relieved by two similar grants, and by one of £20, and one of £10.

The Widow of the Head Master of Schools in Gloucestershire and Worcestershire. A grant of £5. Previously relieved by a grant of similar amount.

The Principal of two large Schools in the West of England for many years, having been previously Assistant Master at important Schools. B.A. of Trinity College, Cambridge. A grant of £25.

The Widow of an Assistant Master at Schools in the North of England, and Principal of a School for two and a half years before his death. A grant of £10.

An Assistant Master at Grammar Schools in the North of England. Disabled, at the time of his application, by a paralytic stroke. A grant of £10, paid in four quarterly instalments.

The Principal of a Private School in the South of England, and previously Assistant Master at several Preparatory Schools. M.A. of Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge. Now suffering from Bright's disease, and unable to continue his profession. A grant of £20, paid in four quarterly instalments.

An Assistant Master at Private Schools and at a Grammar School, now suffering from cerebral degeneration. A grant of £10, paid in four quarterly instalments.

The Widow of an Assistant Master at an important Grammar School; left unprovided for, as her husband was unable to insure his life on account of heart weakness. A grant of £20.

The Widow of the Principal of a School in a large

suburb in the South of London. A grant of £10, to enable her to buy some furniture for her rooms in an almshouse into which she has been admitted.

The Orphan Daughter of the Master of a Grammar School in the West of England. A grant of £5. Previously relieved by a grant of £10, and one of £5. Her Mother had received previously a grant of £15, and her Sister one of £10.

84

Rules.

- I. The SOCIETY OF SCHOOLMASTERS is established to give assistance to Necessitous Masters of all Schools, not coming under the Elementary Education Act, their Widows and Orphans; provided that such Masters shall have been continuously engaged in teaching for not less than five years—priority of consideration being given to the Applications of Subscribers; but no one shall be deemed a fit Applicant who shall have left the Profession and been engaged in trade or other occupation, except under special circumstances to be approved of by the Committee.
- II. If any Donor or Executor pay to the Funds of the Society a sum of money or stock, sufficient to establish an Annuity, such Annuity shall have the founder's name, and he shall have the right of nominating any deserving person approved by the Committee to an immediate Pension, and, subject to the same approval, of filling any vacancy occurring during his lifetime, but after his death the right of filling future vacancies shall belong to the Society.
- III. The Society shall consist of (1) Donors of not less than £5 5s. in one sum, and (2) Subscribers of not less than 10s. 6d. for two successive years; but no one shall be entitled to vote at any Meeting of the Society, or to hold any Office therein, whose Subscription for the current year is unpaid.

- IV. All Annual Subscriptions shall be considered due on the 1st of January in every year.
- V. An Annual General Meeting of the Society shall be held on the first Saturday in February. Special General Meetings may be called on the application of any 20 Members of the Society.
- VI. At all General Meetings and Meetings of the Committee, three Members shall form a quorum, and the person presiding shall have, in case of an equality of numbers, a second or casting vote.
- VII. A President, Honorary Presidents, and Vice-Presidents shall be annually elected at the Annual General Meeting.
- VIII. A Treasurer shall be annually elected at the General Meeting.
- IX. The Treasurer's Accounts shall be presented to the Annual General Meeting, after having been audited by the two Auditors.
- X. The Committee shall consist of not more than 25 Members. The Treasurer shall be *ex officio* a Member of such Committee. The remaining Members shall be annually elected at the Annual General Meeting.
- XI. Any Member of the Committee who, having been a Member thereof for two consecutive years, shall not have attended during that time any Meeting of the Committee, shall be ineligible for election on the Committee for the next ensuing year.
- XII. The Committee shall meet to consider appli-

82

cations for relief on the first Saturday of February and December, on the last Saturday of April and October, and oftener if they deem it necessary. Special Meetings of the Committee may be called at any time by the Chairman and Treasurer, or by any three Members of the Committee.

- XIII. The Committee, at their first Meeting after their election, shall appoint one of their own body to act as Chairman for the year ensuing. They shall also appoint a Secretary and a Collector and two Auditors, one of whom shall not be a Member of the Committee, for the same term.
- XIV. The Committee shall appoint a Banker to the Society, all Drafts on whom shall be signed by the Treasurer, and countersigned by the Secretary.
- XV. The Committee shall appoint Trustees as occasion may require, and whenever there shall be an available balance in the hands of the Treasurer, the Committee shall direct it to be invested in the names of such Trustees.
- XVI. The Business of the Committee at their Meeting shall be taken in the following order:—
1. The Minutes of the last Meeting shall be read, and if found correctly entered, shall be signed by the Chairman.
 2. Acknowledgments from those who have been relieved, and vouchers for payments, shall be read and countersigned by the Chairman,
 3. The Bankers' Book shall be produced, and the Balance in hand announced.

4. Accounts for payment shall be passed.
 5. Applications for relief shall be considered.
- XVII. No relief shall be granted without a written statement, made upon the printed Form supplied by the Society, and accompanied by the testimonials of at least two respectable persons who can, from personal knowledge, vouch for the present distress and the good character of the Applicant.
- XVIII. Subscribers in the several Counties shall be requested by the Committee to form Local Committees, to give information to the Committees and aid them in ministering relief; and where there is a Local Committee, the petition of an applicant shall be countersigned by at least one Member of such Local Committee.
- XIX. No grant made by the Committee shall, under any circumstances, exceed £50. The space of twelve months at least must intervene between two consecutive grants.
- XX. The Treasurer, in cases of special urgency, may, with the sanction of the Chairman, give relief to the extent of £5, reporting thereon at the next Meeting of the Committee.
- XXI. No motion for the repeal or alteration of any existing Rule, or for the enactment of any new Rule, shall be entertained by any General Meeting, unless notice of the same shall have been given at a previous Meeting of the Committee, and also to each Member of the Society in the circular convening the General Meeting.

Members and Donors.

☛ Those marked thus * are, or have been. Members of the Profession.

** Donations of £1 1s. are not printed longer than three years in the List of the Society.

The mark † denotes an Officer of the Society.

	£	s.	d.
HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN, in 13 donations	598	10	0
The ARCHBISHOPS OF CANTERBURY AND YORK, and The BISHOP OF LONDON, as TRUSTEES of the CHOLMONDELEY CHARITIES, in 4 donations(1837 to 1874)	200	0	0
†*Abbott, Rev. Edwin Abbott, D.D., Late Head Master of the City of London School, <i>Well Side, Well Walk, Hampstead, N.W.</i> (COMMITTEE)ann. (1862)	1	1	0
Ablett, John Thomas, Esq., Assistant Master of the City of London School, 51, <i>Colebrook-row, Islington, N.</i> (1870)	5	5	0
*Ainger, A. C., Esq., M.A., Assistant Master of Eton College, <i>Eton College, Windsor</i> (1878)	5	5	0
†*Airey, Rev. John Alfred Lumb, M.A., First Under Master of Merchant Taylors' School, E.C., <i>St. Helen's Rectory, 19. Finsbury Square, E.C.</i> (COMMITTEE)ann. (1855)	1	1	0
*Alford, R., Esq., Assistant Master of <i>Marlborough College</i>ann. (1886)	1	1	0
Arkwright, Mrs. Frederic (late Miss Burney), <i>Rock House, Matlock, Derbyshire</i>(1827)	21	0	0

	£	s.	d.
*Armour, The Rev. Canon S. C., Head Master of the Merchant Taylors' School, Crosby, Liverpool (1890)	2	2	0
*Arnold, Rev. C. W., M.A. (1874)	5	5	0
*Arnold, F., Esq. (1894)	5	0	0
*Austin, Rev. C. E. Lefroy, Head Master of the Junior Department at Cheltenham College ann. (1889 to 1892)	0	10	0
_____ ann. (1893 to 1895)	0	10	6
*Baines, M. C. A., Esq., Assistant Master of King Edward's School, Berkhamsted ann. (1870 to 1874)	1	1	0
†*Baker, Rev. William, D.D., Prebendary of St. Paul's, Head Master of Merchant Taylors' School (TREASURER), in 3 donations (1871 to 1877)	15	15	0
_____ ann. (1871 to 1885)	1	1	0
_____ ann. (1886)	2	2	0
_____ 4th donation (1885)	5	5	0
† Baker, W. M., Esq, Head Master of the Military and Civil Department at Cheltenham College (LOCAL COMMITTEE) ann. (1889)	1	1	0
*Barlet, Stéphane, Esq., Assistant Master of Mercers' School, donation (1885)	5	5	0
†*Barnes-Lawrence, H. C., Esq., M A., Head Master of the Perse Grammar School, Cambridge (LOCAL COMMITTEE) (1890)	0	10	6
_____ ann. (1891)	1	1	0
*Barnwell, Rev. E. Lowry, M.A., Melksham House, Wilts (1865)	5	5	0
_____ 2nd donation (1873)	5	0	0
*BARRY, RIGHT REV. BISHOP, D.D., (HON. PRESIDENT) (1863 to 1874)	3	3	0
_____ (1878 to 1883)	3	3	0
†*Bartrum, Rev. Edward, D.D., Late Head Master of King Edward's School, Berkhamsted, Wakes Colne Rectory, Essex (COMMITTEE and LOCAL COMMITTEE) ann. (1861 to 1863)	0	10	0

MEMBERS AND DONORS, 1898.

27

£ s. d.

†*Bartrum, Rev. Edward, D.D.— <i>continued.</i>			
_____ donation(1865)	5	5	0
_____ <i>ann.</i> (1883 to 1885)	1	1	0
_____ donation (1886)	1	10	0
_____ <i>ann.</i> (1887 to 1892)	1	1	0
_____ <i>ann.</i> (1893)	1	0	0
*Bayly, Rev. Henry Eastfield, M.A., _____ <i>ann.</i> (1867 to 1872)	1	1	0
*Begbie, Rev. Mars Hamilton, M.A., Vicar of St. Michael's, Stockwell, S.W. <i>ann.</i> (1863 to 1869)	1	1	0
†*Bell, Rev. George Charles, M.A., Head Master of Marlborough College (VICE-PRESIDENT)			
_____ (1869)	5	5	0
_____ 2nd donation(1878)	5	5	0
_____ 3rd donation(1886)	5	0	0
*Bellamy, Rev. James, D.D., President of St. John's College, Oxford(1886)	5	0	0
_____ <i>ann.</i> (1886)	1	1	0
*Bendall, Herbert, Esq., 11, Eliot Place, Blackheath (1884 to 1887)	0	10	6
_____ <i>ann.</i> (1888 to 1894)	1	1	0
*Bennett, E. A., Esq., M.A., Assistant Master in Cheltenham College ... <i>ann.</i> (1872 to 1881)	0	10	6
*Bennett, H. G., Esq., M.A., Assistant Master of Cheltenham College..... <i>ann.</i> (1882 to 1896)	0	10	6
*Bertenshaw, Thomas H., Esq., B.A., City of London School, E.C. (1886)	5	5	0
*Bigg, Rev. Charles, D.D., Norham Road, Oxford (1867)	1	1	0
_____ (1868)	1	1	0
_____ <i>ann.</i> (1873 to 1880)	2	2	0
*Biggs, Richard, Esq., LL.D., Portora, Ennis- killen <i>ann.</i> (1879)	1	1	0
_____ donation.....(1886)	1	1	0
†*Blore, Rev. Canon George J., D.D., Canterbury (LOCAL COMMITTEE) <i>ann.</i> (1869)	1	1	0
*Botheras, R. B., Esq., A.M., Drawing and Writing Master, Eastbourne College. <i>ann.</i> (1886)	0	10	6

	£	s.	d.
†*Bourne, C. W., Esq., M.A., Head Master of King's College School, <i>Wimbledon Common, S.W.</i> (COMMITTEE).. ann. (1889)	1	1	0
†*Bourne, Rev. George Hugh, D.C.L., Warden of <i>St. Edmund's College, Salisbury</i> (LOCAL COMMITTEE) (1877)	5	5	0
———— 2nd donation (1887)	5	0	0
*Bowen, E. E., Esq., M.A. ann. (1864 to 1872)	2	0	0
*Bowler, Archer, Esq., 21, <i>Pembroke-square, Kensington, W.</i> ann. (1882 to 1891)	0	5	0
*Boyce, Rev. William, M.A., 27, <i>Imperial Square, Cheltenham</i> (1852)	5	5	0
*Boyce, Henry, Esq., Head Master of the <i>Leman Endowed School, Beccles.</i> (1882)	5	5	0
*Braddy, Rev. Charles, M.A., <i>Clare Villa, Cheltenham</i> ann. (1865 to 1871)	1	1	0
*Branfoot, Rev. Walter H., M.A., one of the Assistant Masters of <i>Christ's Hospital, E.C.</i> ann. (1881 to 1885)	1	1	0
*Bridgman, Dr. William D. J., M.A., D.C.L., <i>Woodmore, Croydon-road, Beckenham</i> . (1856)	10	10	0
*Brodie, Robert, Esq., M.A., Head Master of <i>Whitgift School, Croydon.</i> (1874)	1	1	0
———— ann. (1878)	1	1	0
*Brooke, P. F., Esq. ann. (1895)	1	1	0
†*Brown, Rev. William Haig, LL.D., Master of the Charterhouse. <i>Master's Lodge, Charterhouse, E.C.</i> (VICE-PRESIDENT AND TRUSTEE) ann. (1860 to 1867)	1	1	0
———— 2 donations (1868 to 1870)	7	7	0
*Bué, Henri, Esq., Assistant Master of <i>Christ's Hospital, E.C.</i> ann. (1877 to 1891)	1	1	0
Burney, Ven. Archdeacon, M.A., <i>Surbiton Vicarage, S.W.</i> (1832)	21	0	0
Burney, Mrs. Henry, <i>Nocton St. Philip's, Bath</i> (1832)	21	0	0

	£	s.	d.
*Caumont-de-Mulert, Mons. Louis Adolphe (1888)	5	5	0
*Cave, A. W., Esq., M.A., <i>Boys' High School, Oxford</i>ann. (1893)	1	1	0
*Charles, Robert Fletcher, Esq, M.A., <i>City of London School, E.C.</i>(1886)	5	5	0
Cheltenham College, The Masters of, as per following list, through W. M. Baker, Esq.	12	14	0
Rev. R. S de C. Laffan (Prin- cipal of Cheltenham College).....	£1	1	0
W. M. Baker, Esq.	1	1	0
A. A. Bourne, Esq.	0	10	6
F. J. Cade, Esq.	0	10	6
P. Desages, Esq.	0	5	0
J. R. Wynne Edwards, Esq.	0	10	0
T. Falle, Esq. ...	0	10	0
C. I. Gardiner, Esq.	0	10	6
W. Griffin, Esq.	0	10	6
W. B. Haworth, Esq.	0	10	0
T. Hyett, Esq. ..	0	10	0
A. J. Luckham, Esq.	0	10	0
W. S. Macgowan, Esq.	0	10	0
Rev. R. H. Moss	0	5	0
A. P. S. Newman, Esq.	0	5	0
A. S. Owen, Esq.	0	5	0
A. M. Prior, Esq.....	0	10	0
J. C. Salter, Esq.	0	10	0
J. N. Schnurmann, Esq.....	0	10	0
E. Scot Skirving, Esq.....	0	5	0
M. Tanner, Esq.....	0	10	0
C. Thornton, Esq.	0	10	0
Rev. H. C. Wace	0	10	0
H. L. Williams, Esq.....	0	10	0
J. Williams, Esq.....	0	5	0
C. E. Youngman, Esq.	0	10	0
	£12	14	0

	£	s.	d.
*Chittenden, Rev. Charles Grant, M.A. (1864)	2	0	0
——— 2nd donation(1866)	2	0	0
——— 3rd donation(1867)	2	0	0
——— 4th donation(1875)	1	0	0
———ann (1870 to 1890)	1	1	0
*Churchill, E. L., Esq., <i>Eton College, Windsor</i> ann (1894)	1	0	0
Clifton College, The Masters of (1885)	17	0	0
——— 2nd donation (1886)	18	5	0
——— 3rd donation (1887)	23	6	0
——— 4th donation (1888)	23	10	0
——— 5th donation (1889)	23	18	0
——— 6th donation (1890)	24	11	0
——— 7th donation..... (1891)	22	19	0
——— 8th donation..... (1892)	19	17	0
——— 9th donation (1893)	16	2	0
——— 10th donation (per W Fairbanks, Esq.).....(1894)	14	12	0
——— 11th donation (Ditto) (1895)	18	5	0
——— 12th donation (Ditto) (1896)	17	5	0
——— 13th donation (for 1897, per F. Borwick, Esq.) (1898)	14	17	6
*Cockshott, Arthur, Esq., <i>Eton College, Windsor</i> ann. (1894)	0	10	0
*Collins, J., Esq., M.A., Assistant Master of <i>Rugby School</i> ann. (1885)	1	1	0
*Colson, F. H., Esq., Head Master of Plymouth College, <i>The School House, Plymouth College</i> (1893)	5	5	0
*Compton, The Rev. W. C., M.A., The School House, Dover College, <i>Dover</i>ann. (1887)	1	1	0
†*Cornish, Rev James Frazer, M.A., one of the Classical Masters of <i>Christ's Hospital, E.C.</i> (COMMITTEE)(1882)	5	5	0
*Couchman, Rev. Henry, M.A., Assistant Master of <i>Haileybury College, Hertford</i> ..ann. (1876)	1	1	0
*Courtney, William L., Esq., B.A., <i>Kenwick, Bradmore-road, Oxford</i> ..ann. (1873 to 1878)	1	1	0

	£	s.	d.
†*Crowden, Rev. Charles, D.D., <i>Derraclare, Carlisle-road, Eastbourne</i>ann. (1883)	1	1	0
*Cruikshank, Rev. James Alexander, M.A., Assistant Master of <i>Harrow School</i> (1868 to 1875)	6	6	0
*Crutwell, Rev. Charles Thomas, M.A....(1881)	5	0	0
*Cumming, Linnæus, Esq., M.A., <i>Eastfield, Rugby</i> ann. (1869)	1	1	0
*Dale, Rev. Reginald Francis, M.A., F.R.A.S., <i>Blechingdon Rectory, Oxford</i>(1873)	5	5	0
*Dale, Walter C., Esq., 2, <i>Edgar-road, Cliftonville, Kent</i>ann.(1886 to 1896)	1	1	0
*Dalton, The Rev. Herbert A., M.A., Head Master of <i>Felsted School</i>ann. (1893)	1	1	0
*Daman, Rev. Henry, M.A., Assistant Master of <i>Eton College</i>(1883)	1	0	0
———— 2nd donation (1886)	0	10	0
*David, Herr. P., Music and Choir Master, <i>Uppingham School</i>ann. (1887)	1	0	0
†*David, Rev. William H., M.A., Head Master of <i>Kelly College, Tavistock</i> (LOCAL COMMITTEE)ann. (1895)	1	1	0
*Davies, Rev. Edward T., M.A., <i>City of London School, E.C.</i>(1886)	5	5	0
†*Day, Rev. Russell, M.A., <i>Horstead Rectory, near Norwich</i> (LOCAL COMMITTEE) (1852 to 1856)	4	4	0
————(1862)	5	5	0
*Day, Rev. Henry George, M.A., in 2 donations (1864 to 1879)	11	0	0
*Desages, P., Esq., Assistant Master at <i>Cheltenham College</i> (1889)	0	10	6
————ann. (1891)	0	5	0

MEMBERS AND DONORS, 1898.

33

	£	s.	d.
*Dewar, W., Esq., Assistant Master of <i>Rugby School</i> ann. (1888 to 1893)	1	0	0
*Dicksee, John Robert, Esq., Drawing Master in the <i>City of London School</i>(1870)	5	5	0
*Dodson, George Edward, Esq., Assistant Master in the <i>City of London School</i> (1871)	5	5	0
*Donaldson, Rev. S. A., <i>Eton College, Windsor</i> ann. (1894)	1	1	0
*Donkin, A. E., Esq., M.A., Assistant Master of <i>Rugby School</i> (1885)	1	0	0
_____ ann. (1886)	1	1	0
*Draper, H. M., Esq., M.A., <i>Locker's Park, Hemel Hempstead</i>ann. (1886)	1	1	0
*Drury, Rev. Benjamin Heath, M.A., Senior Fellow of Caius College, <i>Cambridge</i> (1848 to 1863)	1	1	0
†*DURHAM, RIGHT REV. BROOKE FOSS WESTCOTT, D.D., D.C.L., LORD BISHOP OF, &c., <i>Auckland Castle, Bishop Auckland</i> (HON. PRESIDENT) (1854 to 1870)	16	11	0
_____ ann. (1870)	1	1	0
†*Durham, Rev. Canon, M.A., <i>Oak Park, Dawlish, S. Devon</i> (LOCAL COMMITTEE) ... (1869)	5	5	0
*Durham, Henry, Esq., F.C.S., Assistant Master in the <i>City of London School</i> (1871)	5	5	0
*Dyne, Rev. Prebendary, D.D., <i>Rogate, near Petersfield</i> , in 5 donations.....(1845 to 1879)	29	2	0
†*Dyson, Rev. Frank, M.A., Head Master of <i>The College, Liverpool</i> (LOCAL COMMITTEE) ann. (1888)	1	1	0
*Earle, Rev. William James, M.A., Second Master of <i>Uppingham School</i> ann. (1862 to 1878)	1	1	0
*Edwards, J. R. Wynne, Esq., M.A., Assistant Master of <i>Cheltenham College</i>ann. (1894)	0	10	0

	£	s.	d.
*Emery, John, Esq., Principal Writing Master of the <i>City of London School, E.C.</i> . . . (1874)	5	5	0
†*Escott, Rev. Hay Sweet, M.A., <i>Kilve Rectory, Bridgewater</i> (LOCAL COMMITTEE) <i>ann.</i> (1862)	1	1	0
ETON COLLEGE, The Masters of (through H. E. Luxmoore, Esq.) (1892)	22	0	0
———— 2nd donation (through H. E. Lux- moore, Esq.) (1893)	23	7	0
———— 3rd donation (through H. E. Lux- moore, Esq.) (1894)	17	2	0
———— 4th donation (through H. E. Lux- moore, Esq.) (1895)	17	1	0
———— 5th donation (through H. E. Lux- moore, Esq.) (1896)	16	1	6
———— 6th donation (through H. E. Lux- moore, Esq., as per following list) (1897)	15	0	0
E. P. Rouse, Esq. £1	1	0	0
Rev. R. C. Radcliffe	1	1	0
H. Broadbent, Esq.	1	1	0
C. Lowry, Esq.	1	1	0
C. H. Allcock, Esq.	1	1	0
A. A. Somerville, Esq.	1	1	0
Rev. F. J. Tuck	1	1	0
H. Brinton, Esq.	1	0	0
Rev. L. B. G Ford	1	1	0
R. P. L. Booker, Esq.	1	1	0
Rev. R. H. Whitcombe	0	10	0
L. S. R. Byrne, Esq.	0	10	6
E. L. Churchill, Esq.	1	0	0
G. Mount, Esq.	1	0	0
R. S. de Havilland, Esq.	0	10	6
H. Luxmoore, Esq.	1	0	0
	£15	0	0
*Evans, Rev. Charles, M.A., Hon. Canon of Worcester (1867)	10	10	0

MEMBERS AND DONORS, 1898.

35

£ s. d.

†*Evans, Rev. Henry James, M.A., Assistant Master of <i>Charterhouse School, Godalming</i> (LOCAL COMMITTEE)..... ann. (1869)	1	1	0
*Eve, H. Weston, Esq., Head Master of University College School, <i>Gower-street, W.C., and 37, Gordon-square, W.C.</i>ann. (1890)	3	3	0
†*Faber, Rev. Arthur Henry, M.A. Oxford, <i>Sprotborough Rectory, near Doncaster</i> (LOCAL COMMITTEE)(1865)	5	5	0
*Fairman, J. B., Esq., 25, <i>Foster Hill-road, Bedford</i> ann. (1890)	0	10	0
Faith, William, Esq.(1854)	5	5	0
*Falle, T., Esq., Assistant Master at <i>Cheltenham College</i> ann. (1889)	0	10	0
*Farrar, Very Rev. F. W., D.D., Dean of Canterbury, <i>The Deanery, Canterbury</i> (1857 to 1875).....	18	0	0
†*Fearon, Rev. William Andrewes, D.D., Head Master of <i>Winchester College</i> (VICE-PRESIDENT)ann. (1868 to 1872)	1	1	0
_____ donation(1885)	5	5	0
_____ 2nd donation(1890)	10	10	0
†*Field, The Rev. T., M.A., Warden of Radley College, <i>Abingdon</i> (LOCAL COMMITTEE) (1890)	1	1	0
†*Firmstone, Rev. Edward, M.A., <i>Wyke Rectory, Winchester</i> (LOCAL COMMITTEE)(1861)	10	10	0
*Fowler, Rev. John, M.A., <i>Grimston Rectory, Norfolk</i>ann. (1859 to 1872)	1	1	0
*Freer, Rev. T. H.; M.A., <i>Sudbury Rectory, Derby</i>(1872)	5	5	0
_____ 2nd donation (1882)	5	5	0
†*French, Rev. R. Valpy, LL.D., <i>Llanmartin, near Newport, Mon.</i> (LOCAL COMMITTEE) ann. (1869 to 1874)	1	1	0
*Furieux, Rev. W. M., M.A., <i>Repton Hall, Burton-on-Trent</i> ann. (1885)	1	1	0

	£	s.	d.
*Gallop, Rev. Richard William, M.A., <i>College House, Finchley, N.</i>(1883)	3	3	0
———— ann. (1884 to 1894)	1	1	0
———— donation.....(1895)	0	10	0
*Garside, Robert, Esq., Assistant Master of King William's College, <i>Isle of Man</i> ... (1875)	5	0	0
*Gedge, Rev. W. W., M.A., <i>The Well House, Malvern Wells</i>ann. (1862 to 1867)	0	10	6
———— ann. (1868 to 1873)	1	1	0
*Gibson, W. S., Esq.....ann. (1881 to 1891)	1	1	0
†*Gifford, Ven. E. H., D.D. (VICE-PRESIDENT), 31, <i>South Eaton-place, S.W.</i> (1852)	10	10	0
*Gilkes, A. H., Esq., M.A., <i>Dulwich College, S.E.</i>(1890)	5	5	0
*Goldschild, Herr Leopold, German Master in the <i>City of London School, E.C.</i>(1870)	5	5	0
*Green, S., Esq., M.Aann. (1868 to 1878)	1	1	0
*Green, Rev. G. R., M.A.....(1871)	1	1	0
———— donation(1873)	1	1	0
———— 2nd donation(1875)	1	1	0
———— 3rd donation(1877)	1	1	0
———— 4th donation (1878)	2	2	0
———— 5th donation(1881)	1	1	0
———— 6th donation(1882)	1	1	0
———— 7th donation (1883)	1	1	0
———— 8th donation(1888)	2	2	0
*Griffin, William, Esq., M.A., Assistant Master of <i>Cheltenham College</i> ... ann. (1876 to 1885)	0	10	0
*Groves, Rev. C. W., M.A., Head Master of the Latin School, <i>Risley, near Derby</i> ann. (1883 to 1891)	0	10	6
*Gull, Rev. C. G., M.A., Head Master of the Grocers' Company's School, <i>Hackney Downs, Clapton, N.E.</i> (1898)	1	1	0
*Hall, Rev. G. T., M.A., Assistant Master of <i>Shrewsbury School</i>(1873)	5	5	0
*Hall, Rev. Frederic J., M.A., <i>Wymondley House, Stevenage</i>ann. (1879)	1	1	0

MEMBERS AND DONORS, 1898.

37

	£	s.	d.
*Hansell, E. A., Esq., M.A., House Master of <i>Oundle School</i>(1853)	5	5	0
Harcastle, James, Esq., <i>Firwood House,</i> <i>Bolton-le-Moors</i>(1854)	5	0	0
*Harding, Rev. Hugo Lee, B.A., <i>City of London</i> <i>School, E.C.</i> (1886)	5	5	0
*Harris, Rev. Edward, M.A..... (1864 to 1880)	15	15	0
*Hart, Rev. William, M.A., LL.D., Head Master of <i>Heversham School, near Milnthorpe</i> (1883, 1884)	2	2	0
*Harvey, Rev. F. B., M.A., <i>Cheddington Rectory,</i> <i>near Tring</i>(1868)	5	5	0
†*Hayman, Rev. Henry, D.D., <i>Aldingham</i> <i>Rectory, near Ulverstone</i> (LOCAL COMMITTEE) (1852 to 1868)	17	17	0
†*Heard, Rev. W. A., Head Master of Fettes College, <i>Edinburgh</i> (LOCAL COMMITTEE) <i>ann.</i> (1887 to 1893)	1	0	0
_____ <i>ann.</i> (1894 to 1897)	1	1	0
*Heaton, Rev. William, M.A., Vicar of <i>Morville-</i> <i>with-Aston-Eyres, Salop</i> <i>ann.</i> (1869 to 1889)	1	1	0
*Hebb, Rev. Harry, M.A., <i>Royal Masonic School,</i> <i>Wood Green, N.</i> <i>ann.</i> (1887 to 1893)	0	10	0
†*HEREFORD, RT. REV. J. PERCIVAL, D.D., LL.D., LORD BISHOP OF, <i>The Palace, Hereford</i> (HON. PRESIDENT)(1863 to 1878)	32	12	0
_____ <i>ann.</i> (1879)	1	1	0
*Hill, Arthur, Esq.....(1860 to 1868)	18	18	0
†*Hinton, R. W., Esq., B.A., Head Master of the <i>Haberdashers' School, Hoxton, 42, Browns-</i> <i>wood-road, Green Lanes, N.</i> (COMMITTEE) <i>ann.</i> (1883)	1	1	0
*Hoare, A. F., Esq., <i>Haileybury College,</i> <i>Hertford</i>(1892)	2	2	0

	£	s.	d.
†*Holden, Rev. Canon, D.D. <i>South Luffenham, Stamford</i> (LOCAL COMMITTEE) (1849 to 1854)	6	6	0
.....(1857)	10	0	0
†*Hornby, Rev. James John, D.D., Provost of <i>Eton College</i> (VICE-PRESIDENT) <i>ann.</i> (1868 to 1883)	10	0	0
*Hosken, Rev. Richard Frederick, M.A., Assistant Master of <i>Merchant Taylors' School, 12A, Charterhouse-square, E.C.</i> <i>ann.</i> (1882 to 1891)	1	1	0
†*Hughes-Games, Ven. Joshua, D.C.L., <i>Holy Trinity Rectory, Hull</i> (LOCAL COMMITTEE) <i>ann.</i> (1869 to 1889)	1	1	0
*Hunting, H. W., Esq., <i>Sutton Valence, Maidstone</i> <i>ann.</i> (1897)	0	10	6
*Huntingford, Rev. G. W., M.A., <i>Barnwell Rectory, Oundle</i>(1849)	5	5	0
*Huntingford, Rev. E., D.C.L., <i>Grasmere, Edgar Road, Winchester</i>(1859)	10	10	0
*Hutchinson, Rev. C. B., M.A.(1867)	5	5	0
..... <i>ann.</i> (1894)	1	1	0
*Impey, E., Esq. <i>Eton College, Windsor</i> (1892)	1	1	0
*Ingram, Rev. Henry M., M.A., <i>Southover, Lewes</i>(1870)	5	5	0
.....2nd donation.....(1879)	5	5	0
..... <i>ann.</i> (1879 to 1896)	2	2	0
*Jackson, Rev. Blomfield, M.A., 29, <i>Mecklenburgh-square, W.C.</i> <i>ann.</i> (1884)	1	1	0
*James, A. C., Esq., <i>Eton College, Windsor</i> (1892)	1	0	0
..... <i>ann.</i> (1894)	1	1	0
*James, Rev. Herbert A., B.D., Head Master of <i>Rugby School</i>(1885)	5	5	0
..... <i>ann.</i> (1889)	1	1	0
*Jeans, Rev. G. E., <i>Mottistone Rectory, Newport, Isle of Wight</i>(1877-1878)	2	2	0
..... <i>ann.</i> (1882 to 1887)	1	1	0
*Jenkins, Rev. D. D., M.A., Mathematical Master of <i>King William's College, Isle of Man</i> (1879)	5	5	0

MEMBERS AND DONORS, 1898.

£ s. d.

†* Jessopp, Rev. Augustus, D.D., Hon. Canon of Norwich, <i>Scarning Rectory, Dereham</i> (LOCAL COMMITTEE) ann. (1863 to 1867)	3	3	0
†* Jex-Blake, The Very Rev. T. W., D.D. Oxford, Dean of Wells, <i>The Deanery, Wells</i> (VICE-PRESIDENT), in 6 donations (1862 to 1880)	61	10	0
* Joel, Rev. Samuel G., M.A., Master of the Lower School, <i>Oundle</i> (1883)	5	5	0
* Jones, Rev. C. A., M.A. (1876)	5	5	0
* Jones, Rev. G. M., M.A., <i>Clapton Court, Crewkerne</i> (1876)	5	5	0
* Kempthorne, Rev. Philip H., M.A., Assistant Master of <i>Wellington College</i> ann. (1871 to 1885)	1	1	0
————— ann. (1886)	0	10	0
* Kennedy, Rev. John, M.A., Head Master of Aldenham School, <i>Elstree, Herts</i> (1896)	10	0	0
————— 2nd donation (1897)	10	0	0
* Kiddle, John Ivory, Esq. ann. (1870 to 1879)	0	10	6
Knight, Rev. Thomas, M.A., <i>Crosslee, Craneswater Park, Southsea</i> (1895)	2	0	0
* Knox, Rev. F. V., M.A. ... ann. (1877 to 1881)	1	1	0
* Larden, W., Esq., M.A. ... ann. (1882 to 1889)	1	0	0
†* Lee, Rev. Richard, M.A., Head Master of <i>Christ's Hospital, E.C.</i> (CHAIRMAN) ann. (1879)	1	1	0
————— donation (1881)	1	1	0
* Lee, Rev. J. B., M.A., Head Master of Queen Elizabeth's Grammar School, <i>Barnet</i> (1880)	2	2	0
* Leigh, Edward C. Austen, Esq., Assistant Master of <i>Eton College</i> (1871)	5	5	0
————— 2nd donation (1877)	5	0	0
————— 3rd donation (1882)	10	0	0
————— 4th donation (1883)	5	5	0
————— 5th donation (1888)	10	10	0

	£	s.	d.
*Lenny, Rev. Christian, D.D., <i>Fern Lodge, Pinkney Green, Maidenhead</i>(1851)	5	5	0
*Leriche, M. Jules Achille, one of the Assistant French Masters in the <i>City of London School, E.C.</i>(1870)	5	5	0
Longman, Green, & Co., Messrs., 39, <i>Paternoster-row, E.C.</i>(1834)	21	0	0
————— <i>ann.</i> (1810)	5	5	0
*Luckham, A. G., Esq., M.A., Assistant Master of <i>Cheltenham College</i> ... <i>ann.</i> (1882 to 1886)	0	10	6
*Luckman, H. P., Esq., 6, <i>The Avenue, Clifton College, Bristol</i> <i>ann.</i> (1886)	1	1	0
†*Lupton, Rev. J. H., D.D., Preacher at Gray's-inn, Sur-Master of St. Paul's School, W., 7, <i>Earl's-terrace, Kensington-road, W.</i> (COMMITTEE AND AUDITOR)(1864)	10	10	0
————— 2nd donation(1877)	5	5	0
†*Luxmoore, H. E., Esq., Assistant Master of <i>Eton College, Windsor</i> (LOCAL COMMITTEE) (1880)	5	0	0
————— 2nd donation(1887)	5	0	0
————— 3rd donation.....(1887)	5	0	0
————— 4th donation(1892)	10	0	0
————— 5th donation(1892)	1	12	6
————— 6th donation(1893)	1	0	0
————— 7th donation(1894)	1	0	0
————— 8th donation(1895)	1	0	0
————— 10th donation(1896)	1	1	0
————— 11th donation(1897)	1	0	0
*Lyttelton, The Hon. and Rev. E., Head Master of <i>Haileybury College, Herts</i> <i>ann.</i> (1893)	1	1	0
*Macaulay, G. C., Esq., M.A. . . . (1885 to 1886)	1	1	0
*Macintosh, W. H., Esq., <i>Locker's Park, Hemel Hempstead</i> <i>ann.</i> (1895)	0	10	6

MEMBERS AND DONORS, 1898.

41

	£	s.	d.
*M'Kenzie, Rev. Harry W., M.A., <i>The School, Durham</i> ann. (1890 to 1894)	1	1	0
*Mackie, Rev. G. W., B.A., 123, <i>Finborough-road, S.W.</i> ann. (1876 to 1877)	1	1	0
————— ann. (1878 to 1881)	2	2	0
†*Mackie, Mark, Esq., 32, <i>Wiltshire-road, Brixton, S.W.</i> (COMMITTEE) (1881)	5	5	0
————— 2nd donation (1891)	2	2	0
†*Maclear, Rev. Canon G. F., D.D., Warden of <i>St. Augustine's College, Canterbury</i> (LOCAL COMMITTEE) (1870 to 1876)	9	9	0
*Madan, Henry G., Esq., M.A. (1877)	5	0	0
————— 2nd donation (1886)	2	0	0
†*Marshall, Rev. James, M.A., 138, <i>Fellows-road, S. Hampstead, N.W.</i> (COMMITTEE) (1851 to 1875)	29	14	0
————— ann. (1876)	2	2	0
————— donation (1889)	5	0	0
*Martin, Rev. Charles, M.A., <i>Dartington Rectory, Totnes, Devon</i> (1879)	5	5	0
*Masters, Rev. John Smalman, M.A., Incumbent of <i>Shooters' Hill</i> (1830)	5	0	0
*Matthews, Rev. John H. D., M.A., Head Master of the Grammar School, <i>Leeds</i> ann. (1873 to 1877)	1	1	0
*Mayo, C. H. P., Esq., B.A., <i>King Edward's School, Birmingham</i> ... ann. (1884 to 1890)	0	10	6
*Melhuish, J. E., Esq., M.A., Assistant Master of <i>St. Paul's School, W.....</i> (1880 to 1882)	2	0	0
MERCHANT TAYLORS' COMPANY, THE ... (1877)	21	0	0
————— 2nd donation (1886)	21	0	0
— — — — — 3rd donation (1890)	21	0	0
————— 4th donation (1893)	21	0	0
†*Merriman, The Rev. Joseph, D.D., <i>The Rectory, Freshwater, Isle of Wight</i> (LOCAL COMMITTEE) ann. (1890 to 1891)	1	1	0

	£	s.	d.
*Merryweather, J. H., Esq., M.A., Assistant Master of <i>Charterhouse School, Godalming</i> ann. (1879 to 1886)	1	1	0
*Middlemore-Whithard, Rev. T. M., M.A. (1867)	5	5	0
†*Middleton, Rev. Sholto, M.A., <i>Fosse Cottage, Batheaston, Bath</i> (LOCAL COMMITTEE) ann. (1862)	1	1	0
———— donation(1887)	0	10	6
*Milford, Rev. L. S., M.A., <i>Haileybury College, Hertford</i> ann. (1893)	0	10	6
*Millard, Rev. J. E., D.D., <i>Vicarage, Basingstoke</i> (1849)	5	5	0
†*Millard, Rev. F. M., M.A., <i>Otham Rectory, Maidstone</i> (LOCAL COMMITTEE) (1863 to 1872)	14	14	0
*Mitcheson, Rev. Thos., B.A., Assistant Master in the <i>City of London School, E.C.</i>(1881)	5	5	0
†*MITCHINSON, RIGHT REV. BISHOP, D.C.L., late BISHOP OF BARBADOS, <i>Sibstone Rectory, Athurstone</i> (HON. PRESIDENT)...ann. (1859 to 1872)	1	1	0
*Morice, Rev. F. D., M.A.(1885)	3	3	0
————ann. (1887 to 1894)	1	1	0
*Morris, Edward Ellis, Esq., M.A., <i>The University, Melbourne, Victoria</i>(1873)	1	1	0
————ann. (1874 to 1882)	2	2	0
†*Moss, Rev. Henry W., M.A., Head Master of <i>Shrewsbury School</i> (LOCAL COMMITTEE) (1867)	5	5	0
———— 2nd donation(1893)	10	10	0
†Mowbray, Right Hon. Sir John R., Bart., M.P., M.A., 47, <i>Onslow-gardens, S.W.</i> (VICE-PRESIDENT) (1870)	5	5	0
*Mozley, H. W., Esq., Assistant Master of <i>Eton College</i> , in 2 donations...(1874 to 1881)	21	0	0
———— 3rd donation..... (1891)	10	10	0
*Mullins, Rev. G. H., M.A., Assistant Master of <i>Uppingham School</i>ann. (1868)	1	0	0

MEMBERS AND DONORS, 1898.

	£	s.	d.
*Mullins, W. E., Esq, M.A., Assistant Master of <i>Marlborough College</i>ann. (1876)	1	1	0
*Munro, Archibald G., Esq., M.A., <i>City of London School, E.C.</i>(1886)	5	5	0
*Naish, John, Alderman, <i>Trafalgar House, Winchester</i>(1870 to 1881)	6	6	0
Neal, W., Esq.....(1853)	10	10	0
*Newcomb, W. J., Esq., M.A., Assistant Master of <i>Cheltenham College</i>ann. (1875 to 1889)	0	10	6
*Noon, James, Esq., Assistant Master of <i>Charterhouse School, Godalming</i>(1872)	5	5	0
*Nutter, Charles L., Esq., Head Master of the <i>Thanet College School, Margate</i>(1874)	5	5	0
*Ogle, Rev. John L., M.A., <i>Forest Row, Sussex</i> ann. (1880 to 1894)	1	1	0
*Oldham, Rev. G. Townsend, <i>Eastbourne</i> ann. (1887)	2	2	0
Oliver and Boyd, Messrs., <i>Tweeddale-court, Edinburgh</i> (1834 to 1877)	80	17	0
*Orme, Stephen D., Esq., M.A., Head Master of the <i>Grammar School, Beaumaris</i> (1873 to 1877)	9	9	0
..... (1893)	1	1	0
*O-born, T. G., Esq., M.A. (late Fellow of Trinity Hall, Camb.), <i>Rydal Mount, Colwyn Bay</i> ann. (1890)	1	1	0
*Osborne, Rev. W. A., M.A., <i>Dodington Rectory, near Bridgewater</i> ann. (1854 to 1869)	1	1	0
*Owen, Rev. James A., M.A, 159, <i>Peckham Rye, S.E.</i>ann. (1870 to 1896)	1	1	0
*Paul, Robert, Esq..... (1870)	5	5	0
*Payne, F. W., Esq., Assistant Master of the <i>City of London School, E.C.</i> (1880)	5	5	0
*Pearse, Rev. John T., M.A., <i>Chiddingstone Rectory, Edenbridge</i>ann. (1869 to 1882)	1	1	0

	£	s.	d.
*Pendlebury, C., Esq., M.A., F.R.A.S., Mathematical Master of <i>St. Paul's School</i> ann. (1880 to 1886)	1	1	0
*Perry, W. C., Esq., M.A., Hillside School, <i>West Malvern</i>ann. (1887 to 1892)	1	0	0
†*Phillpotts, J. Surtees, Esq., M.A., B.C.L., Head Master of the <i>Grammar School, Bedford</i> (LOCAL COMMITTEE) (1876)	5	5	0
———— ann. (1877 to 1881)	1	1	0
———— 2nd donation (1894)	10	0	0
*Pirie, James, Esq., M.A., Assistant Master in the <i>City of London School, E.C.</i> (1880)	5	5	0
†*Pix, Rev. Henry, M.A., <i>Swanage</i> (LOCAL COMMITTEE) (1849)	5	5	0
*Pleignier, Victor, Esq., French and German Master in <i>King William's College, Isle of Man</i>	5	5	0
†*Pollard, A. T., Esq., M.A., Head Master of the <i>City of London School, E.C.</i> (COMMITTEE) ann. (1890)	1	1	0
———— ann. (1892)	2	2	0
*Pollock, The Rev. Bertram, M.A., Head Master of <i>Wellington College, Wokingham</i> ... (1893)	5	5	0
*Porcher, William R., Esq., M.A., Assistant Master of <i>Cheltenham College</i> (1867 to 1877)	11	11	0
*Porterfield, J. A. W., Esq., Assistant Drawing Master of <i>Cheltenham College</i> ann. (1882 to 1889)	0	5	0
*Powles, Rev. R.C., M.A., <i>Chichester</i> (1853 to 1865)	40	19	0
*Poynder, Rev. F., M.A., 25, <i>Church-road, St.</i> <i>Leonards</i> (1842)	5	5	0
*Price, Rev. Edward H., M.A., <i>The Philberds,</i> <i>Maidenhead</i> , in 3 donations... (1864 to 1876)	8	8	0
*Price, Rev. Henry T., M.A. 5 ann. subs. (1867 to 1871)	5	5	0

MEMBERS AND DONORS, 1898.

45

£ s. d.

*Price, Cormell, Esq., M.A., B.C.L., Head Master of the United Services College, <i>Westward Ho! North Devon</i> (1882)	2	0	0
———— 2nd donation(1886)	1	0	0
*Prior, Rev. C. E., M.A., 17, <i>Granville-square,</i> <i>W.C.</i> ann. subs. (1876 to 1882)	7	7	0
———— donation..... (1889)	1	0	0
*Prior, A. W., Esq., Assistant Writing Master in the <i>City of London School, E.C.</i> ... (1880)	5	5	0
*Pritchett, Rev. Canon, M.A., 33, <i>Victoria-</i> <i>road, Old Charlton,</i> in 5 donations (1858 to 1880)	10	10	0
*Pruen, George G., Esq., M.A., Assistant Master of <i>Cheltenham College</i> ... ann. (1880 to 1886)	0	10	6
———— donation..... (1896)	1	1	0
†*Pryke, Rev. W. E., <i>Marwood Rectory, Barn-</i> <i>stable (LOCAL COMMITTEE)</i> ann.(1873 to 1892)	1	1	0
*Ragon, M. Adolphe (1870)	5	5	0
*Ramsbotham, Rev. Francis S., M.A., Assistant Master in <i>Charterhouse School,</i> <i>Godalming</i> ann. (1881)	1	1	0
*Raven, Rev. J. H., M.A., Head Master of the <i>Fauconberge Grammar School, Beccles</i> (1882)	5	5	0
*Rawlins, F. H , Esq., <i>Eton College, Windsor</i> (1892)	1	1	0
———— ann. (1894)	1	1	0
*Read, Thomas, Esq., B.A., <i>The Grammar</i> <i>School, Brighton</i> (1886)	5	5	0
*Rendall, Rev. Frederick, M.A., 82, <i>Philbeach-</i> <i>gardens, S. W.</i>(1853 to 1872)	35	14	0
*Rhys, D. Lewellin, Esq., <i>Sutton Valence School,</i> <i>Kent</i>(1893)	1	1	0
†*Richardson, Rev. George, M.A., Second Master of <i>Winchester College (LOCAL</i> <i>COMMITTEE)</i> ann. (1868)	1	1	0
*Richardson, William Jesse, Esq..... (1870)	5	5	0

	£	s.	d.
*Robertson, Rev. James, M.A., <i>Whittlesford, Cambridge</i> , in 2 donations.....(1871 to 1876)	10	5	0
*Rogers, F. B., Esq., <i>Felsted School, Essex ann.</i> (1895)	0	10	6
———— donation (1895)	0	10	0
*Rouse, Edward P., Esq., M.A., Assistant Master of <i>Eton College</i> (1875)	10	10	0
————ann. (1892)	1	1	0
†*Rowe, Rev. Theophilus B., M.A., <i>St. Anne's, Surrey-road, Bournemouth</i> (LOCAL COMMITTEE) (1862 to 1889)	57	15	0
*Ruault, G., Esq. (1852 to 1872)	11	0	6
*Rudd, Rev. Eric J. S., M.A., <i>Barrow Rectory, Bury St. Edmund's</i>(1863 to 1881)	16	5	6
*Rushbrooke, W. G., Esq., M.A., <i>St. Olave's Grammar School, Southwark, S.E.</i> ann.(1894)	1	1	0
†*Russell, John, Esq., M.A. (Balliol Coll., Oxf.), late Assistant Master at Clifton College, Bristol, <i>Roclaveston House, The Forest, Nottingham</i> (LOCAL COMMITTEE).....ann. (1893)	1	1	0
*Rutherford, Rev. W. Gunion, M.A., 19, <i>Dean's-yard, Westminster</i>ann. (1885)	2	2	0
*Salter, J. C., Esq., M.A., Assistant Master of <i>Cheltenham College</i> 4 ann. subs. (1878)	2	2	0
*Sandys, J. E., Esq., M.A., Litt. D., <i>St. John's College, Cambridge</i> (1882)	5	5	0
*Sankey, C., Esq., M.A.....ann. (1880 to 1889)	0	10	0
*Saunders, S. A., Esq., B.A., Assistant Master of <i>Wellington College, Wokingham</i> ann. (1879)	1	1	0
*Savell, The Rev. W. J., M.A., Head Master of the Holborn Estate Grammar School, St. Clement Danes, <i>Springfield-road, Wallington, Surrey</i> (1889)	5	5	0

MEMBERS AND DONORS, 1898.

47

£ s. d.

*Scarf, Isaac S., Esq., F.C.S., F.I.C., Assistant Master in the <i>City of London School, E.C.</i> (1878)	5	5	0
†*Scott, Rev. Dr. Douglas Lee, M.A., LL.D., Head Master of <i>Mercers' School, Barnard's Inn, Holborn, E.C.</i> (COMMITTEE) ann. (1882 to 1891)	1	1	0
_____ donation (1882)	5	5	0
*Scott, E. A., Esq., M.A., Assistant Master of <i>Rugby School.</i>ann. (1885)	1	1	0
*Selby, W. J., Esq., M.A... ann. (1885 to 1888)	0	10	0
†*Selwyn, Rev. E. C., Head Master of <i>Uppingham School</i> (LOCAL COMMITTEE) ann. (1884)	0	10	0
*Short, Rev. Ambrose, M.A.....(1868)	5	5	0
*Shorto, Edward H., Esq., <i>Hele's School, Exeter</i> ann. (1893 to 1894)	0	10	6
_____ann. (1895)	1	1	0
*Shuckburgh, Evelyn S., Esq., M.A. ann. (1876 to 1883)	2	2	0
Simpkin & Marshall, Messrs., <i>Stationers' Hall-court, E.C.</i>(1822)	5	5	0
_____ ann. (1822 to 1883)	2	2	0
_____(1852-1863)	34	13	0
_____(1874-1883)	10	10	0
SKINNERS' COMPANY, THE(1886)	21	0	0
_____ 2nd donation..... (1889)	10	10	0
*Skrine, Rev. J. H., M.A., Warden, <i>Trinity College, Glenalmond, N.B.</i>ann. (1887)	1	0	0
Skrine, Henry Duncan, Esq., <i>Warleigh, Bathford, Bath</i>(1856)	5	5	0
*Smith, J. Hunter, Esq., M.A., First Assistant Master of <i>King Edward's School, Birmingham</i> ann. (1884)	0	10	6

	£	s.	d.
*Smith, Rev. P. Hattersley, M.A., Assistant Master in Cheltenham College, <i>Hazlewell, Cheltenham</i> ann. (1870 to 1893)	0	10	0
—————ann. (1894)	1	0	0
————— donation (1896)	1	1	0
*Smith, Rev. W. H. Payne, M.A., <i>The School, Rugby</i> , 7 donations(1886-1892)	7	7	0
————— 8th donation(1896)	1	1	0
*Smyth, Rev. G. Watson, M.A., <i>Sherborne Lodge, St. Leonards</i>(1867)	5	5	0
*Somervell, F. Gelderd, Esq., <i>Haseley Manor, Tetsworth, Oxon.</i>ann. (1887)	1	1	0
*Southby, F. F., Esq., Assistant Master in Plymouth College, 4, <i>Royal-park, Clifton, Bristol</i> (1897)	21	0	0
*South Tokyo, Right Rev. W. W. Awdry, D.D., Lord Bishop ofann. (1871 to 1879)	2	2	0
—————ann. (1880 to 1886)	1	1	0
†*SOUTHWELL, RIGHT REV. GEORGE RIDDING, D.D., LORD BISHOP OF, <i>Thurgarton Priory, Southwell</i> (HON. PRESIDENT) (1866)	10	10	0
†*Spencer, Rev. Edward, M.A., <i>The Vicarage, Riccall, York</i> (LOCAL COMMITTEE) ann. (1857 to 1889)	1	1	0
*Spencer, E. A. A., Esq., M.A., ann. (1879 to 1890)	1	1	0
*Spenser, H. J., Esq.....ann. (1891 to 1892)	1	1	0
*Spratling, William J., Esq., B.Sc., <i>St. Peter's College, Wickham Park, Brockley, S.E.</i> ann. (1883 to 1893)	1	1	0
*Spurling, Rev. F. W., M.A., 37, <i>Norham-road, and Keble College, Oxford</i> ann. (1873 to 1894)	1	1	0
*Spurling, Rev. J. W., M.A., <i>Crowthorne, near Wokingham</i>(1878)	5	5	0
*Steel, C. G., Esq., M.A., Assistant Master of <i>Rugby School</i>ann. (1885)	1	1	0
†*Steele, Rev. W., D.D., <i>Enniskillen</i> (LOCAL COMMITTEE).....(1862)	5	0	0

MEMBERS AND DONORS, 1898.

	£	s.	d.
†*Stokoe, Rev. T. H., D.D., 8, <i>Keble road, Oxford</i> (LOCAL COMMITTEE).....(1871)	5	5	0
*Storr, Francis, Esq., Assistant Master of <i>Merchant Taylors' School, 40, Mecklenburgh-square, W.C.</i>ann. (1885)	1	1	0
†*Style, Rev. George, M.A., Head Master of <i>Giggleswick School</i> (LOCAL COMMITTEE) ann. (1872 to 1883)	1	1	0
————— ann. (1897)	1	1	0
*Summers, Rev. Edgar, M.A., <i>The Vicarage, Brading, Isle of Wight</i> ...ann. (1873 to 1889)	1	1	0
*Sutton, F. W., Esq., <i>Laxton School, Oundle</i> (1882)	5	5	0
*Symns, Rev. J. Edward, M.A., Head Master of <i>Bancroft's School, Woodford</i> ann. (1887 to 1895)	1	1	0
*Tancock, Rev. Charles C., Head Master of <i>Rossall School, The Hall, Rossall, Fleetwood</i> ann. (1889 to 1895)	1	1	0
*Tatham, Rev. Francis H., M.A., <i>Tring Vicarage, Leighton Buzzard</i> (1874 to 1878)	5	5	0
*Tatham, H. F. W., Esq., <i>Eton College, Windsor</i> ann. (1893)	1	1	0
*Thompson, Rev. Henry L., Vicar of St. Mary the Virgin, <i>Oxford</i>(1889)	5	5	0
*Thernton, J. S., Esq., B.A., Assistant Master in <i>Cowper Street School, E.C., 83, Fairlop-road, Leytonstone</i> (1896)	5	5	0
*Tillard, C., Esq., M.A., one of the Classical Masters in <i>Cheltenham College</i> ann. (1883 to 1893)	1	0	0
*Todd, Thomas, Esq., Assistant Master in the <i>City of London School, E.C.</i>(1871)	5	5	0
*Tombs, James S. O., Esq., Head Master of the <i>Grammar School, Haverfordwest</i> ann. (1893 to 1896)	1	1	0
*Tuckwell, Rev. Philip Edward, M.A., <i>The School House, Woodbridge</i> ann. (1883)	0	10	6

	£	s.	d.
*Turner, J. Arnold, Esq., <i>Haileybury College, Hertford</i>ann. (1892 to 1895)	0	10	6
— donation(1896)	1	1	0
†*Vardy, Rev. Albert R., M.A., Head Master of <i>King Edward's School, Birmingham</i> (LOCAL COMMITTEE) ann. (1869)	1	1	0
—(1870)	5	5	0
Vaughan, E. L., Esqann. (1895)	1	1	0
*Vecqueray, J. W. J., Esq., Assistant Master of <i>Rugby School</i> ann. (1885 to 1887)	0	10	0
—ann. (1888)	1	1	0
†*Vials, Frederick J, Esq., 16, <i>Carleton-road, Tufnell-park, N.</i> (AUDITOR) (1874)	5	5	0
†*Vincent, Rev. J. C. F., M.A., LL.D., <i>Longdon, Torquay</i> (LOCAL COMMITTEE) (1852)	21	0	0
*Vyvyan, Rev. T. G., M.A., Assist. Master of <i>Charterhouse School, Godalming</i>(1875)	10	10	0
*Walker, Frederick W., Esq., M.A., Head Master of <i>St. Paul's School</i> (1878)	10	0	0
*Wallace, W. S., Esq., formerly Master of <i>Berkeley Villa School, Cheltenham</i> ann. (1853 to 1865)	1	1	0
*Ward, J., Langfield, Esq., M.A., 111, <i>Manchester-road, Burnley</i>ann. (1893)	1	1	0
†*Wardale, Rev. John, M.A., <i>Datchworth Rectory, Stevenage</i> (LOCAL COMMITTEE) (1849 to 1872)	34	13	0
Warner, H. Lee, Esq., M.A. (1885)	5	0	0
†*Warre, Rev. Dr. Edmond, D.D., Head Master of <i>Eton College, Windsor</i> (VICE-PRESIDENT) ann. (1885)	10	0	0
*Waterfield, Ottiwell C., Esq., M.A.(1866)	5	0	0
*Watson, Arthur G., Esq., D.C.L., Assistant Master of <i>Harrow School</i> (1855 to 1858)	43	1	0
†*Watson, Rev. William, M.A., <i>Water Newton Rectory, near Wansford</i> (LOCAL COMMITTEE) (1858)	10	10	0

MEMBERS AND DONORS, 1898.

51

£ s. d.

*Watt, Alexander, Esq., M.A., <i>City of London School, E.C.</i> (1886)	5	5	0
*Watts, Rev. E. W., M.A., Head Master of <i>Newport Grammar School, Isle of Wight (LOCAL COMMITTEE)</i>(1873 to 1881)	9	9	0
———— ann. (1882 to 1889)	0	10	6
*Weare, Rev. T. W., M.A., <i>Hampton House, near Hereford</i>(1851)	5	5	0
*Wedderburn, F., Esq., <i>Cupar, Fife</i>(1853)	5	5	0
*Welldon, Rev. J. E. C., M.A., Head Master of <i>Harrow School, Harrow</i> ...ann. (1885 to 1889)	5	5	0
*Wells, E. A., Esq., <i>Highfield School, near Southampton</i>ann. (1885)	0	10	6
*West, Rev. W. D., D.D., late Head Master of <i>The College, Epsom</i> (1855 to 1869)	47	5	0
———— <i>The Pupils of</i>(1855)	1	1	0
*Westcott, Rev. F. B., M.A., Head Master of <i>Sherborne School</i>ann. (1885)	1	1	0
†*Westminster, Very Rev. G. G. Bradley, M.A., Hon. LL.D., Dean of, <i>Westminster (VICE-PRESIDENT)</i> (1866)	5	5	0
†*Weymouth, Dr. R. F., D. Lit. <i>Collaton House, Brook-street-hill, Brentwood, Essex (LOCAL COMMITTEE)</i>(1883)	5	5	0
*Whitelaw, R., Esq., Assistant Master at <i>Rugby School</i>ann. (1887)	1	1	0
Whittaker, Messrs. & Co., <i>Ave Maria-lane, E.C.</i> (1824)	31	10	0
———— (1854 to 1879)	78	15	0
†*Whittington, Rev. Prebendary, M.A., 73, <i>Guildford-street, W.C. (COMMITTEE AND TRUSTEE)</i>(1852)	5	5	0
———— ann. (1884)	1	1	0
*Wickham, The Very Rev. E. C., M.A., Dean of <i>Lincoln, The Deanery, Lincoln</i>(1876)	10	0	0
———— 2nd donation.....(1886)	10	10	0

	£	s.	d.
*Williams, G. A., Esq., 7, <i>Wigmore-street, W.</i> ann. (1890 to 1893)	1	1	0
*Williams, Rev. John Daniel, M.A., Vicar of <i>Bottisham, Cambridge</i> (1870)	5	5	0
*Williamson, Rev. W., B.A. ann. (1883 to 1886)	1	1	0
†*Wilson, Ven. J. Maurice, M.A., Archdeacon of Manchester, <i>Rochdale</i> (LOCAL COMMITTEE) in 2 donations (1865 to 1869)	20	0	0
*Winch, R. F., Esq., M.A., Head Master of New College, <i>Eastbourne</i> (1883)	5	5	0
*Wingfield, John, Esq., M.A., one of the Assistant Masters of <i>Christ's Hospital, E.C.</i> (1882)	5	5	0
*Wiseman, Rev. H. J., M.A., Assistant Master of <i>Clifton College, Bristol</i> . . . (1871 to 1879)	10	10	0
Wood, Mrs. Henry (formerly Miss Rosetta D'Arblay Burney), 10, <i>Cleveland-square, Hyde-</i> <i>park, W.</i> (1829)	21	0	0
*Wood, Rev. Hugh, Assistant Master at <i>Wel-</i> <i>lington College</i> ann. (1881 to 1892)	1	1	0
†*Wood, Rev. James Russell, M.A., LL.D., <i>Beyton Rectory, Bury St. Edmund's</i> (LOCAL COMMITTEE) ann. (1862 to 1896)	1	1	0
————— donation (1889)	5	5	0
†*Wood, Rev. Joseph, Head Master of Tonbridge School, <i>Tonbridge</i> (LOCAL COMMITTEE) (1889)	5	0	0
†*Wood, Rev. W. S., D.D., <i>Higham, Rochester</i> (LOCAL COMMITTEE) (1864)	5	5	0
*Wooding, Rev. William, B.A., <i>City of London</i> <i>School, E.C.</i> (1886)	5	5	0
*Woodward, Rev. A. E., M.A., Assistant Classical Master in <i>Christ's Hospital</i> ann. (1884 to 1891)	0	10	6
†*Woollam, Rev. John, M.A., Rector of <i>Burton-</i> <i>le-Coggles, Grantham</i> (LOCAL COMMITTEE) ann. (1863 to 1870)	3	3	0
————— ann. (1871)	1	1	0

MEMBERS AND DONORS, 1898.

	£	s.	d.
*Woolrych, H. R., Esq., M.A., Head Master of <i>Blackheath Proprietary School, S.E. ann.</i> (1888)	0	10	6
*Workman, W. P., Esq., Head Master of Kings- wood School, <i>Bath</i> (1889)	1	0	0
——— 2nd donation (1893)	1	0	0
†*Wright, Rev. George F., M.A., Rector of St. Mary Abchurch, <i>The Rectory, St. Mary Abchurch, E.C.</i> (COMMITTEE).....ann. (1853)	1	1	0
†*Young, Rev. Charles, M.A., <i>The Vicarage, Chewton Mendip</i> (LOCAL COMMITTEE) <i>ann.</i> (1869 to 1883)	1	1	0
——— donation.....(1873)	1	1	0
*Young, Rev. Edward M., M.A., <i>Notton Lodge, Chippenham</i>(1869 to 1873)	5	0	0
———ann. (1885 to 1892)	1	1	0
*Young, Alexander Waugh, Esq., M.A., 12, <i>Cluny Drive, Edinburgh</i>(1864)	1	1	0
———(1865)	1	1	0
———(1866)	5	5	0
Thank-offering for Pupil's Success(1867)	10	0	0
"Fides," through J. H. B.(1871)	2	0	0
Felsted School Offertory, by the Rev. D. S. Ingram, M.A., Head Master.....(1877)	5	0	0
Pitt Club, The, by J. B. Morgan, Esq. (1815)	51	6	0
Sussex Educational Association, by W. Olding, Esq. (Treasurer), <i>Camden Schools, Brighton</i> <i>ann.</i> (1867 to 1883)	2	2	0
THE HEAD MASTERS' CONFERENCE.....(1887)	20	0	0
The Journal of Education..... (1889)	2	2	0
"Ye xiii" Society of Schoolmasters, per M. J. Rendall, Esq., <i>The College, Winchester</i> (1893)	10	0	0
——— 2nd donation(1895)	5	0	0
A Friend to Schoolmasters.....(1897)	5	0	0
Offertories at Radley Chapel, per Rev. Dr. Field (1898)	14	4	0

**Deceased Benefactors of £20 and upwards ; or of £5 5s.
annually.**

	£	s.	d.
HIS MAJESTY GEORGE IV.....ann.	52	10	0
HIS MAJESTY WILLIAM IV.ann.	52	10	0
*HIS MAJESTY THE KING OF THE FRENCH	81	10	0
H R H. THE DUKE OF CAMBRIDGE (1812)	36	15	0
..... ann. from (1812)	5	5	0
H.R.H. THE DUKE OF KENT(1813)	21	0	0
H.R.H. THE DUKE OF SUSSEX.....	21	0	0
*Andrews, James, D.C.L., Croydon	23	0	0
Barbor, Robert, Esq., Charter House	21	0	0
*Barrow, Rev. William, D.C.L. (V.P.)	21	0	0
*Bellamy, Rev. James W., B.D. (1823-73)	123	15	0
*Benson, Rev. Joseph, D.D., Hounslow	63	0	0
*Bernays, Rev. Leopold J., M.A. (1849-69)	38	17	0
*Bradby, Rev. Canon, D.D.	30	9	0
*Burney, Rev. Charles, D.D. (V.P.) Deptford...	42	0	0
Burney, Mrs. ditto....	21	0	0
Burney, Rev. E. K.....	21	0	0
Burney, Richard, Esq..... (1822)	21	0	0
Burney, Archdeacon, D.D., <i>Chairman</i> (1811-63)	58	5	0
*Butterton, Rev. George Ash, D.D.	38	17	3
Cabbell, B. B., Esq., M.A., M.P., F.R.S. (1862)	21	0	0
Cadell and Davies, Messrs.....(1800)	20	0	0
Canterbury (Dr. Howley), Archbishop of, <i>President</i>(1814-47)	178	10	0
*Canterbury (Dr. Sumner), Archbishop of, <i>President</i>(1849-62)	70	0	0
*Canterbury (Dr. Longley), Archbishop of, <i>President</i>(1830-68)	51	0	0
*Canterbury (Dr. Tait), Archbishop of, <i>Presi-</i> <i>dent</i>(1843-1882)	92	8	0
Canterbury (Dr. Andrewes), Dean of	21	0	0
*Carlisle (Dr. Goodenough), Bishop of	21	0	0
Cartwright, Samuel, Esq., F.R.S.(1832)	21	0	0
*Chapman, James, Esq., Putney	21	10	0
Chapman, Rev. Benedict, D.D. (1808-1850) ..	26	5	0
Cleaver, Rev. John F., M.A., Great Coxwell...	41	0	0
*Cooper, Rev. J., St. Paul's School (1824-1875)	29	19	0
De Bosset, Mdme. Tildersley, <i>Legacy</i> (1867)	1000	0	0

DECEASED BENEFACTORS.

	£	s.	d.
Ducane, Peter, Esq., Braxted, Essex ... (1839)	50	0	0
Durham (Dr. Shute Barrington), Bishop of ...	26	5	0
Durham (Dr. Maltby), Bishop of.....	31	10	0
*Edwards, Rev. R., St. Paul's School ..	28	2	0
..... Legacy	50	0	0
*Elwyn, Rev. Canon, M.A. (1860 to 1896)	116	11	0
*Fisher, James, Esq., LL.D. (1838-43)	49	7	0
Foss, Henry, Esq. (1817-67)	53	11	0
Fuller, W., Esq., Lombard-street	21	0	0
*Gabell, Rev. H. D., D.D., Winchester School	21	0	0
*Glennie, Dr., Dulwich	36	15	0
*Goddard, Rev. William S., D.D. (V.P.)	25	5	0
*Goodall, Rev. Dr., Provost of Eton.....	21	0	0
*Goodford, Rev. Dr., Provost of Eton (1851-84)	107	2	0
*Goulburn, Very Rev. E. M., D.D. (1850-1857)	25	4	0
Hammersley, T., Esq., Pall Mall	32	10	0
Hammersley, Charles, Esq. (1806-1862)	58	16	0
*Hannah, Ven. Archdeacon	90	6	0
*Harris, G. F., Esq., Harrow School... (1848-58)	21	10	0
*Hawtrej, Rev. Dr., Provost of Eton... (1845-50)	50	0	0
*Hereford (Dr. Huntingford), Bishop of.....	131	5	0
*Hewlett, Rev. John, B.D.....	21	0	0
*Hooker, Rev. Dr., Rottingdean..... ann.	5	5	0
Hutton, John, Esq., Richmond, Yorkshire ...	52	10	0
..... ann. (1812)	5	5	0
*Irvine, Rev. Andrew, B.D , Leicester.....	21	0	0
*James, Rev. Benjamin F., M.A.	68	5	0
*Jennings, Archdeacon, M.A., Vice-President (1842-1882)	38	12	0
Jones, Sir Willoughby, Bart., M.A., Vice- President	23	11	0
..... (1864-70)	21	0	0
*Keate, Rev. Dr., Eton College	21	0	0
..... (1812)	21	0	0
*Kelly, Patrick, LL.D., Treasurer	36	15	0
*Kelly, Rev. A. Plimley, M.A..... (1828-1863)	21	0	0
Key, William, Esq., Abchurch-lane.....	21	0	0
Lancaster, Rev. Mr., M.A., Wimbledon	21	0	0
*Lichfield (Dr. Butler), Bishop of.....	21	0	0
*Liddell, Very Rev. Henry G., D.D. (1848 to 1898)	52	10	0
Lincoln (Dr. Wordsworth), Bishop of (1846-1850)	26	5	0
*Llandaff, Very Rev. (Dr. Vaughan) Dean of (1848 to 1859)	74	11	0

	£	s.	d.
*London (Dr. Blomfield), Bishop of.....	42	0	0
*London (Dr. Jackson), Bishop of (1844-1884)	170	10	0
*Lord, Walter, Esq., Tooting.....	21	0	0
*Mackenzie, Rev. Prebendary, M.A. (1835-1859)	26	5	0
*Major, Rev. Dr., King's College School (1832-1841)	40	19	0
*Manchester (Dr. Lee), Bishop of.....(1841-48)	21	0	0
*Matheson, Rev. Charles (1862 to 1890)	29	8	0
*Morgan, Rev. John, LL.D.....(1862-1895)	35	14	0
*Morris, Rev. Dr., <i>Chairman</i>(1814-1848)	57	15	0
*Mortimer, Rev. Dr., City of London School, <i>Treasurer</i>(1844-71)	57	15	0
*Niblock, Rev. Joseph White, D.D.	26	5	0
*Nicholas, Rev. George, D.C.L., Ealing.....	30	10	0
Norris, Rev. H. H., South Hackney.....	21	0	0
Northumberland, The Duke of.....(1804)	21	0	0
*Okes, Rev. Richard, D.D., <i>Vice-President</i>	21	0	0
*Ouisseau, J., Esq.....(1806)	36	15	0
*Oxenham, Rev. W., M.A., Harrow School (1838-1862)	32	11	0
*Page, Rev. William, D.D., Westminster School	21	0	0
*Parr, Rev. Samuel, D.D.	40	0	0
..... <i>Legacy</i>	19	0	0
Payne, Thomas, Esq., Pall Mall.....	21	0	0
*Pearson, Rev. W., D.D., Kilworth.....	42	0	0
Peel, Rt. Hon. Sir Robert, Bart., M.P... (1822)	21	0	0
*Peite, Rev. Dr. T. W., D.D... ..(1844-57)	25	4	0
*Peterborough (Dr. Butler), Dean of.....	42	0	0
*Peterborough (Dr. Saunders), Dean of (1826-77)	54	12	0
Phelps, Rev. Mr. Whitmarsh.....(1839)	20	0	0
*Pinckney, Rev. Dr., East Sheen.....(1822)	21	0	0
*Phillott, Rev. Chancellor, M.A. ..(1840-1863)	29	8	0
Plimley, Rev. Henry, Windsor..... (1798)	21	0	0
*Potticary, Rev. G. B. F. (<i>V.P.</i>) ... (1827-1890)	50	0	0
*Rame, Rev. Dr., Charter House.... (1800)	21	0	0
Raine, Mrs. Esther, Richmond.....	20	0	0
Revoult, Mr., Walworth.....(1798)	21	10	0
*Ricardo, David, Esq., M.P.(1808)	52	0	0
*Ringwood, Rev. F. H., LL.D..... (1862-1890)	24	3	0
*Rochester (Dr. Stevens), Dean of... (1810-69)	63	0	0
*Rowell, Rev. E. E., M.A., <i>Trustee</i> ..(1838-43)	26	5	0
*Russell, Rev. Dr., Charter House, <i>Treas.</i> (1810)	42	0	0

DECEASED BENEFACTORS.

	£	s.	d.
St. Asaph (Dr. Carey), Bishop of	32	0	0
St. Asaph (Dr. Short). Bishop of	21	0	0
*Salisbury (Dr. Moberley), Bishop of (1836)	21	0	0
*Scobell, Rev. John, D D., Henley	21	0	0
*Selwyn, Rev. E. J., M.A. (1850-1883)	58	11	0
*Sharpe, Rev. Clement C., M.A.	28	7	0
Sheppard, Mrs., Ampport, Andover	21	0	0
— (1848) 3 per Cent. Reduced	1000	0	0
*Simpkinson, Rev. John Nassau (1849 to 1893)	46	4	0
*Simpson, Dr. John, LL.D. (1812)	21	0	0
*Sleath, Rev. Dr., St. Paul's School (1814)	47	5	0
*Smithers, Rev. Dr., Greenwich	31	0	0
Spencer, Right Hon. Earl (1803)	26	0	0
*Spyers, Rev. Dr., <i>Chairman</i> (1845-74)	81	18	0
*Thring, Rev. Edward, M.A.	175	0	0
Thomson, Rev. Dr., Exeter	25	0	0
Tomkins, J., Esq.	21	5	0
*Trollope, Rev. W. A., D.D., Christ's Hospital	21	0	0
*Turner, Rev. Dawson William, D.C.L. (Mag. Coll., Oxf.) (1853-1874)	23	2	0
Turnor, Rev. Lewis, M.A., Cardigan	21	0	0
*Valpy, Rev. Richard, D.D., Reading School ...	36	0	0
*Vaughan, Rev. E. H., M.A., Bath (1854-1867)	25	4	0
*Wade, Rev. Thomas, M.A.	36	15	0
*Wallace, Rev. J. L., M.A., Sevenoaks School ...	21	0	0
*Wallace, Rev. G., King's School, Canterbury (1831-1861)	32	11	0
*Wanostrocht, Dr. Nicholas, D.C.L. (1801)	21	0	0
*Ward, Rev. R., M.A. (1836)	21	0	0
*Warner, Simeon, Esq. (1824-1832)	42	0	0
*Watkinson, Rev. R., B.D. (1806)	21	0	0
Watson, Joshua, Esq., D.C.L.	21	0	0
Watts, David Pike, Esq. (1808)	31	10	0
*Welldon, Rev. Canon, D.C.L.	87	0	0
Wells (Dr. Goodenough), Dean of	21	0	0
*Westminster (Dr. Vincent), Dean of	26	5	0
*Williams, Rev. Dr., Warden of New Coll., Oxford	31	0	0
*Williamson, Rev. Dr., Westminster School (1830)	21	0	0
*Witts, Rev. W. F., M.A. (1853-73)	21	3	0
Wood, Sir Matthew, Bart., M.P. (1810)	21	0	0
Wool, Rev. John, D.D., Rugby School	56	0	0

AUDITORS' REPORT FOR THE YEAR ENDING
DECEMBER 31st, 1897.

Receipts.		£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Balance, January 1st, 1897			128 16 7
Feb. and Aug.	{ 1 Year's Div. on £2,784 G. W. R. 5 per Cents.	134 11 2	
Jan. and July	{ 1 Year's Div. on £1,930 Os. 8d. Birm. Corp. Stk.	67 11 0	
Jan., Apl., July, and Oct.	{ 1 Year's Div. on £1,939 7s. 10d. Liverp. Corp. Stk.	67 17 4	
Jan., Apl., July, and Oct.	{ 1 Year's Div. on £2,150 Converted 2½ per Cent. Consols	57 3 0	
		327 2 6	
By return of Income Tax			4 12 10
Subscriptions and Donations			198 15 6
			£659 7 5

Disbursements.		£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Instalments (1896) paid in 1897		138 15 0	
Grants voted in 1897	£395 0 0		
Less Instalments not due	151 15 0		
		243 5 0	
			382 0 0
Secretary—Salary		25 0 0	
Rent of Chambers		5 0 0	
Printing and Stationery		22 15 7	
Postages and Petty Cash		5 11 3	
			58 6 10
Balance at the Bank, January 1st, 1898			219 0 7
			£659 7 5

REPORT OF GRANTS VOTED, 1897.

20 Masters	£271 0 0
10 Widows	109 0 0
2 Orphans	15 0 0
32	£395 0 0

Having examined the preceding Statement of Accounts, together with the Bankers' Book and Vouchers, we find that the Balance in the Bank, on Dec. 31, 1897, amounted to £219 Os. 7d.*

J. H. LUPTON.
FREDERICK JOS. VIALLS, } *Auditors.*

31st March, 1898.

* Of this Balance, £151 15s. was, however, already voted for instalments not due.

Annual Amount of Grants,

From the year 1821, when the Society became a purely
Charitable Institution.

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
1822.. 45 Grants	176	0	0	{Bl. } 1,502 Grants	9,893	7	0
1823...42 ditto	216	10	0	1855...36 ditto	257	10	0
1824...49 ditto	227	0	0	1856...28 ditto	228	0	0
1825...41 ditto	222	12	0	1857...30 ditto	305	0	0
1826...51 ditto	285	0	0	1858...29 ditto	245	0	0
1827...43 ditto	218	8	6	1859...32 ditto	296	0	0
1828...50 ditto	304	0	0	1860...32 ditto	294	9	0
1829...56 ditto	319	15	0	1861...32 ditto	295	9	9
1830...52 ditto	358	0	0	1862...24 ditto	295	11	9
1831...57 ditto	348	0	0	1863...27 ditto	289	3	6
1832...50 ditto	273	0	0	1864...25 ditto	265	0	0
1833...47 ditto	288	2	0	1865.. 18 ditto	225	0	0
1834...39 ditto	230	0	0	1866...22 ditto	241	0	0
1835...64 ditto	503	9	4	1867...22 ditto	261	0	0
1836...57 ditto	335	12	0	1868...22 ditto	288	0	0
1837...48 ditto	295	12	0	1869...24 ditto	310	10	0
1838...61 ditto	335	11	0	1870...23 ditto	328	0	0
1839...48 ditto	322	0	0	1871...23 ditto	335	0	0
1840...46 ditto	306	0	0	1872...27 ditto	410	0	0
1841...46 ditto	289	0	0	1873...26 ditto	430	0	0
1842...31 ditto	196	7	6	1874...27 ditto	460	0	0
1843...37 ditto	243	10	0	1875...26 ditto	427	0	0
1844...41 ditto	258	5	6	1876...26 ditto	444	0	0
1845...37 ditto	278	14	7	1877...22 ditto	349	0	0
1846...37 ditto	347	16	10	1878...22 ditto	387	0	0
1847...37 ditto	329	11	5	1879...23 ditto	417	0	0
1848...42 ditto	350	6	10	1880...20 ditto	377	0	0
1849...47 ditto	388	19	0	1881...26 ditto	437	0	0
1850...47 ditto	382	18	6	1882...23 ditto	360	0	0
1851...40 ditto	320	7	6	1883...22 ditto	348	0	0
1852...37 ditto	274	5	0	1884...31 ditto	499	0	0
1853...44 ditto	409	12	6	1885...41 ditto	615	0	0
1854...33 ditto	259	6	0	1886...43 ditto	481	0	0
1,502	£9,893	7	0	2,397	£22,094	1	0

		£	s.	d.			£	s.	d.
Bt. }					Bt. }				
frd. }	2,397 Grants	22,094	1	0	frd. }	2,628 Grants	24,863	11	0
	1887...37 ditto	533	0	0		1893...41 ditto	539	0	0
	1888...41 ditto	419	10	0		1894...41 ditto	480	15	0
	1889...41 ditto	481	0	0		1895...45 ditto	525	0	0
	1890...38 ditto	458	0	0		1896...45 ditto	442	0	0
	1891...36 ditto	450	0	0		1897...32 ditto	395	0	0
	1892...38 ditto	428	0	0					
	<hr/>					<hr/>			
	2,628	£24,863	11	0		Ttl. 2,832	£27,245	6	0

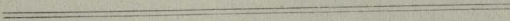
FORM OF ORDER TO BANKERS.

101



Gentlemen,

Please pay to the account of the SOCIETY OF SCHOOLMASTERS at Messrs. Coutts the sum of , on January 1st, 18 , and on every subsequent January 1st. till further notice.



FORM OF BEQUEST.



To Members of the SOCIETY OF SCHOOLMASTERS OF other benevolent persons inclined to become Benefactors by Will, the following Form of Bequest is recommended—

“I give and bequeath to the Trustees, for the time being, of a Benevolent Institution called the SOCIETY OF SCHOOLMASTERS, London, the sum of to be paid by my executors within calendar months next after my decease, out of that part of my personal estate which may by law be given with effect to charitable purposes; and to be applied towards carrying on the benevolent design of the said Institution.”

102

KING EDWARD THE SIXTH'S SCHOOL,
BIRMINGHAM.

Camp Hill Boys' Grammar School.

RULES.

All pupils of the School are bound by the following Rules, and by such other Rules and Regulations as may be made from time to time by the Head Master.

THE HOURS OF ATTENDANCE ARE - - - { Mornings—9-15 to 12-30.
Afternoons—2-30 to 4-45.

Wednesday and Saturday are Half-Holidays.

Any boy not attending the School punctually at the appointed hours or being absent (except in case of illness) **without permission previously obtained from the Head Master** is liable to dismissal.

A certificate of good health must be brought by every boy at the beginning of each School Term.

When a boy returns to School after any infectious or contagious illness, or after exposure to any infection, he must send to the Head Master one clear day previously a *Medical Certificate* stating that he may return with safety to the other scholars. A Special Certificate (copies of which may be obtained of the Head Master) is required in cases of Scarlet Fever.

A FOUNDATION SCHOLARSHIP exempts the holder from the payment of any Fee during the time such Scholarship is held. It is tenable for two years, but may be continued by the Governors upon the receipt of a satisfactory report from the Head Master as to conduct, regularity of attendance, and reasonable progress.

Every Scholarship will be liable to forfeiture on account of misconduct, irregularity of attendance, or failure to maintain a reasonable standard of efficiency.

Previous to the removal of a pupil from the School, notice in writing must be given to the Head Master not later than March 1st, June 1st, or November 1st. In default of such notice being received a sum equal to half a term's fee must be paid in lieu thereof. This Rule applies both to Foundation and Fee-paying Scholars.

The attention of Parents is particularly requested to the following regulations:—

- 1.—Every Book, Overcoat, Cap, Umbrella, and Gymnastic Shoe must be distinctly marked with the Owner's name. In cases of loss, information should be immediately given to the Head Master.
- 2.—The School doors are open at a Quarter to Nine in the Morning, and at Two o'clock in the Afternoon. Loitering in the neighbourhood of the School is forbidden.
- 3.—The pupils of the School are strictly forbidden to sell Books which they have used in the School, without a written permission from their parents.

A. JAMSON SMITH, M.A.,
HEAD MASTER.

1st November, 1895.

KING EDWARD'S SCHOOL BIRMINGHAM.

Camp Hill Boys' School. Birmingham (Date) Sept: 1898

TABLE, SHOWING THE TIME DEVOTED WEEKLY TO EACH SUBJECT IN THE SEVERAL CLASSES.

(The Subjects are arranged according to the order in which they are named in the Scheme.)

CLASS	Reading	Writing & Shorthand	Eng. Lit & Language	Hist. & Geog.	Latin	Arith & Maths.	French	German	Phys. Science	Drawing	Vocal Music	Phys. Instruction	Relig. Instruction		
i	0	0	1	2	4	6½	3	3	4			½ hr	/	24½	1½ hours preparation time in school
ii	0	1	2	2	3¾	5	3¾	2	4			—	/	24½	
iii	0	1	2½	2½	4	5	3	2	2	3		—	/	26	
iv	0	1	2½	2½	4	5	3	2	2	3		—	/	26	
va	0	2	2	2	4	5	3	1	2	3½	½	—	/	26	
vb	0	2	2	2	4	5	3	1	2	3½	½	—	/	26	
via	0	2	1½	2	3½	5	5		2	3½	½	—	/	26	
vib	0	1	2	3	3	5	5		2	3½	½	—	/	26	
vii	0	2	4	2	4	5	2		2	3½	½	—	/	26	
viii	0	2	4	2	4	5	2		2	3½	½	—	/	26	
ix	1	2	2	4	3	5	3½		2	2	½	—	/	26	
x	1	2	2	4	3	5	3½		2	2	½	—	/	26	
xi	1	2	2½	4	3	5	3		1	3	½	—	/	26	
xii	1	2	2½	4	3	5	3		1	3	½	—	/	26	
xiii	1	3	2½	4	4	5	2		1	2	½	—	/	26	
xiv	1	3	3½	4	3	5	2		1	2	½	—	/	26	

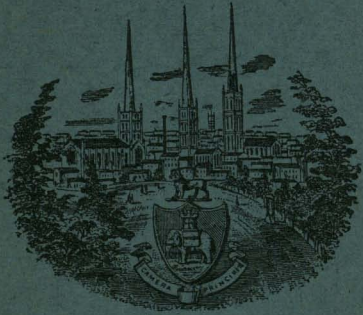
Expenses for 1897, £116 13s. 11d. (less Income Tax, £2 17s. 9d.)

.. LEASE RENEWAL FUND, Interest		57 14 10		
X .. OUTGOINGS	Corporations-Act Duty, £145 3s. 4d.; House Duty & Income Tax, £383 16s. 8d.; Servants' Licences, £37 1s. 0d.	566 1 0	Imperial Taxes Local The Club only has a Building Lease of the ground on which it stands.	
	Rates,— Parochial, £796 5s. 0d.; General, £449 3s. 4d.; Water, by meter, £230 6s. 0d.	1,475 14 4		
	Ground Rent, £600 18s. 6d. (less Income Tax, £20 0s. 8d.)	580 17 10		
	Fire Insurances—On Building, £40,000; on Household Goods, £13,000; on Pictures, £9,810; On Stewart Library, £1,000; on Wines, £4,000; On Plate Glass, £600	74 15 9		
			2,697 8 11	2,572 5 2
LIBRARY	Books and Maps, £13 10s. 7d.; Periodicals & Books of Reference, £97 18s. 3d.; Servants' Library, £5 18s. 10d....	117 7 8		
	Binding, £29 19s. 9d.; Attendance, £10 0s. 0d.; Circulating Library, £34 13s. 0d.	74 12 9		
	Newspapers and postage of those sent to Members, £309 6s. 7d.; Telegrams and Parliamentary Reports, £57 15s. 0d.	367 1 7		
Pictures	Repairs and Cleaning	31 7 0		
			590 9 0	707 4 2
.. FUEL	Coals and Coke, £381 5s. 9d.; Wood, £27 7s. 2d.; Charcoal, £40 19s. 0d.; Gas for cooking, £138 7s. 2d.....	617 19 1		
LIGHTING	Oil, Wicks and Lamp Spirits, £99 3s. 4d.; Candles, £14 18s. 6d.; Gas £668 11s. 10d.	782 13 8		
	Electric Current for Lighting, £420 3s. 5d.; Coffee-room Hot Closet, £36 9s. 8d.; Smoking-room Motor, £6 15s. 4d } Jubilee Illumination, 3 Evenings £8 8s. 6d.	471 7 11		
CLEANING	Dressing Room Articles, £73 12s. 6d.; Brushes, Soap & Turnery, £165 7s. 7d.; Window cleaning, £70 15s. 0d.	309 15 1		
	Chimneys, £20 0s. 0d.; Washing £376 13s. 9d.; Dish Papers £11 5s. 5d.	407 19 2		
			2,589 14 11	2,426 15 2
.. HOUSEHOLD	Salaries and Wages—Secretary, £550 0s. 0d.; Clerk, £140 0s. 0d.....	690 0 0		
	Steward and Men Servants, £2,129 15s. 11d.; Housekeepers' Department, £295 8s. 1d.; Kitchen, £647 0s. 11d. ...	3,072 4 11		
	Servants' Christmas Gratuity, £19 5s. 0d.; Jubilee ditto, £29 0s. 0d.	48 5 0		
	Gratuity George Edwards, Night Porter, £15 0s. 0d.; Guarantees (2 Head Waiters) £2 10s. 0d.	17 10 0		
	Pew Rent, £6 6s. 0d.; Subscription, Wantage Club, £2 2s. 0d.	8 8 0		
	Hospitals, £15 15s. 0d.; Medical Attendance, £26 17s. 0d.; Medicines, £10 7s. 1d.	52 19 1		
	Womens Washing, £81 0s. 2d.; Part Lodging Allowance, Married Men Servants, £99 10s. 0d.; Liveries, £501 2s. 6d.	681 12 8		
	Pensions—J. V. Smithers, late Butler, £80 0s. 0d.; J. A. Patterson, late Carver, £30 0s. 0d.	110 0 0		
			4,680 19 8	4,527 7 4
.. PROVISIONS	Expended for Provisions, £9,608 19s. 4d.; Coffee Room Washing, £264 1s. 3d.; Lamp Spirits, £11 13s. 6d.	9,884 14 1		
	Received for Provisions	671 12 7		

WITH THE PROPRIETOR'S COMPLIMENTS.

QUEEN'S HOTEL, COVENTRY.

THE VISITORS'
 NEW POCKET GUIDE
 TO
COVENTRY
 AND HISTORY
 OF LADY GODIVA & PEEPING TOM.



*"I waited for the train at Coventry:
 I hung with grooms and porters on the bridge,
 To watch the three tall spires;—"*

Tennyson.

Entered at Stationers' Hall,

MAYOR'S PARLOUR
DINING & TEA ROOMS,
BROADGATE.

THE LARGEST & MOST
Commodious Refreshment House
IN THE CITY.

DINNERS DAILY, from 11.30 to 2.30,
FROM 6d. to 2/6.

PLAIN TEAS 4d. to 5d. MEAT TEAS 8d. to 1/6.

General Dining, Tea and Ladies' Private Room
on first floor. Entrance:—MARKET PLACE.

ESTIMATES FOR DINNERS, TEAS, SUPPERS, LUNCHEONS,
SCHOOL TREATS, FETES, PIC-NICS, &C., &C.

Private Parties supplied in separate rooms.

SMOKING & CLUB ROOMS.
BILLIARDS & BAGATELLE.

ENTERED AT STATIONER'S HALL.

THE VISITORS'

NEW POCKET

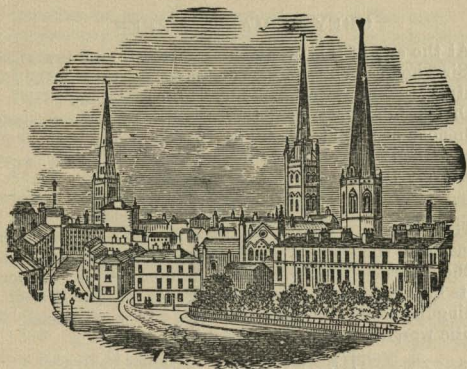
GUIDE TO COVENTRY

INDEX.

Railway Station.....	3	Hospital	11
Christ Church.....	4	Market Hall	12
Queen's Hotel.....	4	West Orchard Chapel..	12
King's Head New Hotel	4	St. John's Church....	12
St Michael's Church...	5	Bond's Hospital.....	13
St. Michael's Baptist		St. Osburg's Church..	13
Chapel	5	Barracks	14
St. Mary's Hall.....	6	Post Office.....	14
Draper's Hall	7	Warwick Rd. Chapel..	14
Free Library.....	8	White Friars' Monastery	15
Trinity Church.....	8	Craven Arms.....	15
Benedictine Monastery	9	Grey Friars' Hospital	15
Girl's Blue Coat School	10	Workhouse.....	15
City Walls and Gates..	10	Cemetery.....	16
Public Baths	10	Carthusian Monastery	16
School of Art.....	11	St. Mark's Church....	17
Coffee Tavern.....	11	New Churches&Chapels	17
Grammar Schools	11	Lady Godiva.....	20
Swanswell and Spencer		Peeping Tom.....	22
Parks	11	Public Schools.....	19

COVENTRY :

J. W. PARBURY, PRINTER, FLEET STREET



COVENTRY is one of the most interesting of our Mid-land towns, pleasantly situated, clean and healthy, full of curious old houses and ancient buildings, rich in historical associations, and, as a manufacturing town, engaged in the production of various articles requiring the exercise of taste and mechanical skill. Ribbons, and other results of weaving industry; Watches, Bicycles, and Tricycles, and Art Manufactures, are the leading features. The population of the parliamentary borough at the last census, was 47,366. Market day is on Friday, and is well attended, as are also the monthly cattle and other fairs.

THE RAILWAY STATION.

The Coventry Station of the London and North-Western Railway is situated at a conveniently short distance from the town, on the east side of the Warwick Road, with a Luggage Station on the west side. There is a branch line from Coventry to Kenilworth and Leamington, and another from this City to Nuneaton. It is a first-class Station, cleanly and well ordered; and is the medium of an immense trading traffic between this district, London, and the great towns in the North of England. In the year 1832, the Station was considerably enlarged, and rendered still more commodious and convenient.

GREY FRIARS' GREEN.

At the end of this ornamental piece of land is a statue of Sir Thomas White, a benefactor to Coventry in the 16th century. The statue was unveiled in October, 1883.

On Queen's Grove, near the Chapel is placed a memorial in honour of the late Mr. J. B. Starley, originator of the Bicycle and Tricycle trade in this city. The new works of Starley Bros. are within sight of the same.

CHRIST CHURCH.

This Church is built on the site of Grey Friars' Monastery, the spire of which still stands, and forms part of the edifice. The style of the architecture is, in some parts highly decorative, but the inside of the church is distinguished by tasteful simplicity. It was opened for public worship on the 3rd of August, 1832.

THE QUEEN'S HOTEL

Stands on the east side of Hertford Street, it was erected by a company in 1879, and was opened in the latter part of that year. The building presents a substantial appearance, is stone fronted, and is commodiously arranged.

THE CORN EXCHANGE

Was opened for public use in January, 1859. The front, in Hertford street, is 132 ft. in extent, and the edifice stretches about the same number of feet backwards into Vicar lane; underneath it is a number of vaults, coach-houses, &c. On the first floor is a noble Music Hall, or Corn Exchange, which is 110 feet by 52 feet, within the corridors, which are 19 feet wide, running round the sides of the Hall. The Hall itself is semi-circular at the entrance, and is separated from the upper corridor by a massive arcade, the pilasters having rich Corinthian capitals, variously and appropriately ornamented. It will seat about 3,000.

KING'S HEAD HOTEL AND PEEPING TOM.

This large Family and Commercial Hotel is situate at the corner of Hertford and Smithford streets, and is one of the most extensive and well appointed in the midlands. It occupies the site of an old Hotel, and is built of brick with facings of stone and terra cotta. The public bar is a fine room, the windows are filled with stained glass,

illustrative of scenes in the history of the city. The arrangements of the Hotel are excellent, and comprise all the requirements of a first-rate establishment, Commercial and Billiard Rooms, extensive stabling, &c. It was opened in December, 1879. In the upper story, at the corner, the genuine figure of PEEPING TOM may be seen.

ST. MICHAEL'S (BAPTIST) CHAPEL.

At the north-east-corner of Hay lane, is a handsome structure of stone, with a spire in the Gothic style, known as the decorative. The cost was about £5,000. The interior is neatly fitted-up with open seats and galleries.

ST. MICHAEL'S CHURCH.

This Church is in the patronage of the Crown. The building of the tower was commenced in 1373, and finished in 1395, by William and Adam Botoner, who were several times Mayors of this City. They expended £100 per annum upon this magnificent structure for more than 22 years; and as it appeared from an inscription in brass, found in the Church, Ann and Mary Botoner, two sisters, finished the noble and majestic spire; the same persons, in 1434 built also the nave and its aisles, a lofty structure, 50 ft. high. The internal part of the Church consists of this nave N. and S. aisles, divided by rows of high and airy pillars and arches, chancel and chapels. The whole length is 293 ft. 9in. and the breadth 127 ft.

The tower and spire, 295 ft. high, are justly admired as a most exquisite piece of what is termed Gothic architecture. The tower is 136 ft. high; the windows are well proportioned; the buttresses are fine, with a just quantity of elegantly-designed carved work; the niches are particular light and graceful, and furnished with 42 figures of saints, royal personages, and benefactors, of good statuary. Upon this tower stands an octagonal prism, 32ft. high; this is supported by eight flying buttresses from the pinnacles so easily and curiously proportioned, that they may challenge any public edifice in Europe to produce similar elegance and symmetry. From within the battlements of the octagon issues a spire about 127ft. high, adorned with curious panel-work in its lower stages the walls of which are 17in thick at the bottom, and so finely tapered as to decline but

*Wrote 3 overneys
Drew*

4½ degrees from the perpendicular. The architect has displayed consummate art in producing an imposing effect of sprightliness and grandeur. It is said that Sir Christopher Wren always considered this structure a master piece of architecture.

The Church and steeple have, within the last few years undergone a complete restoration at a cost of over £32,000 which has been defrayed by voluntary contributions headed with a subscription of £10,000 from Mr Geo. Woodcock. The tower has been thoroughly underpinned, and now rests on a solid concrete foundation, it is open to the church, and forms a magnificent lantern, the vaulting (which has been restored) rising about 100 feet from the floor. The roof throughout the church has been reconstructed, and new vestries arranged within the ambulatory at the east end, which has been carried completely round. A new organ has been placed in the south chancel aisle, of great power and variety of tone. It is in contemplation to build a new tower for the bells, the old steeple being considered too weak for a peal of bells of 7 tons in weight to be rung in full peal. The church, on its completion, was opened by a special service, the Archbishop of Canterbury preaching the sermon.

SAINT MARY'S HALL.

The entrance gate is on the south side of St. Michael's Church, and on inspecting the porch, the visitors will find some very curiously-carved representations in stone, though the distinctness of the outline is much marred by the effects of time. On proceeding to the kitchen, the general character of this apartment at once decides its identity, as belonging to one of those famous Guilds with which this City once abounded, and which were remarkable for the hospitality dispensed among the brethren belonging thereto and their friends. Passing from the Kitchen to the Great Hall, the visitor will find himself in a fine room, 76ft. 6in. long, 30ft. wide, and 34ft. high; the oak roof of which is singularly rich in carvings. The great northern window, with its rich embellishments of old stained glass, claims special attention. It is divided into nine compartments, each containing a whole-length figure under a

*Story given on 9mar
got your paper*

*From outline
got true*

splendid canopy. These figures represent William the Conqueror—Richard I.—Henry V.—Henry IV.—The Emperor Constantine—Arthur—Henry III. and Henry VI. Besides these figures are various ancient coats of arms and other devices. The windows of the sides of the Hall are also of stained glass, of a later period, but much inferior in quality to that above noticed. Below the great north window is a fine piece of Ancient Tapestry, 10 ft. in depth, and measuring the whole width of the Hall, a piece of elaborate workmanship, which has ever been the admiration of visitors. There is also a number of fine paintings in the Hall—likenesses of different Sovereigns of England. The Minstrel gallery is at the south end of the Hall; and in front of this are placed numerous suits of curious ancient armour, with the implements or weapons of warfare used in former times. The Hall is lighted with gas, and is used for the meetings of the Town Council, public lectures, and various other purposes, at the discretion of the Mayor for the time being.

The old floor of the Hall has been recently taken up and a new one of oak blocks substituted, on the original level which was about 18 inches below the late floor. The old dais at the north end having been exposed, has been retained, and now forms a permanent platform.

Adjoining the Great Hall, at the south end, are the old Council Chamber and Muniment Room, in which is a fine collection of MSS. And at the other end is a door-way leading to the "Mayoress's Parlour."

In 1862, some important additions to the Hall were erected on the east side, comprising rooms for conducting the business of the Magistracy, and Offices for Public Servants. The additional buildings are of stone, and correspond architecturally with the ancient edifice.

A scheme is under consideration for greatly enlarging the corporation buildings, by adding public offices on the west side of St. Mary's Street, and along part of the north side of Earl Street.

THE DRAPERS' HALL

Belonging to the Company of Drapers, is situated below St. Mary's Hall. It was erected on the site of a former

St. Mary's - Jones's
St. Mary's - Jones's

godolms

edifice, and was finished in 1832. The apartments and the entire arrangements of the structure are elegant and convenient. Besides Card Room, and Tea Room, there is a handsome Ball Room, 60-ft. by 30-ft. The building is chiefly devoted to the meetings and festive assemblies of the Draper's Company. Alterations have recently been made to the front of the building, by removing one of the doorways and substituting windows in its place, thus giving more room in the interior. Near to this is the self-supporting DISPENSARY.

THE FREE LIBRARY.

The Coventry Free Library stands in the vicinity of St. Michael's and Trinity Churches, on a part of the site of the old County Gaol. This site having been purchased by John Gulson, Esq., at a cost of £1000, was presented to the City, for the purpose of erecting thereon a Free Public Library. Samuel Carter, Esq., immediately gave £1,000 towards the building fund; and Mr. Gulson very generously undertook the expense of completing the erection, the total cost of which was more than £4,000. The interior fittings were provided by a voluntary subscription of the principal inhabitants of the City and other friends, amounting to upwards of £1,200. It is a commodious, roomy, and convenient building, and is well stored with books, and supplied with periodicals and newspapers.

Within the present year (1890) very extensive alteration and additions have been made to this building at the cost of Mr. Gulson, which comprise a spacious Reference Library, entrance lobby, Librarian's Room, and other offices.

HOLY TRINITY CHURCH

Is supposed to have been erected at a somewhat later date than St. Michael's. The tower is well proportioned, and is surmounted by a handsome octagonal spire, the whole attaining a height of 232 ft.; its greatest length is 180 ft., and its breadth 105 ft. The interior is massive and consists of chancel, nave, transepts, and north and south aisles. This Church, previous to the Reformation, contained a number of chapels and altars. Like St. Michael's it has undergone much embellishment and beautifying during the last few years.

The pulpit of Trinity Church is a very ancient one, of stone, and is accounted one of the finest in the kingdom, as is also the font of the Church. The monuments are but few.

During the year 1855-6 this Church underwent a thorough repair in the interior, with a complete re-arrangement of the pews, the entire removal of the galleries, and the introduction of a number of splendid stained-glass windows. The ceilings were richly illuminated in blue and gold, as originally treated, and the lantern of the tower opened, the bells having been removed to an adjacent tower. The principal window at the east end of the Church is a memorial to R. S. Cox, Esq., a native of this parish, and a munificent benefactor to the Charitable institutions of the City. The west window is a memorial of Dean Hook, who was the vicar of this church from 1828-37. The greater portion of the exterior of the church has been previously restored by new stonework handsomely executed.

The most recent addition is the erection of a finely sculptured reredos, in Caen stone, in memory of the late John Bill, Esq., the compartments representing the visit of the Magi, the Crucifixion, and the Assention, surmounted by a canopy of rich design. The vestry contains an excellent portrait of the late Dr. Hook, Dean of Chichester.

The vicarage, erected in 1839, is situated in St. Nicholas street, on the site of St. Nicholas Churchyard.

BENEDICTINE MONASTERY and CATHEDRAL.

A Monastery was founded by Earl Leofric and Lady Godiva, about the year 1043, on the site of a nunnery, destroyed by the Danes in 1016. Its Church became the Cathedral of the diocese for a short period, and the Priory buildings extended from Priory row to the river on the north; and from the Butcher row on the west, to beyond Priory street on the east. On this site, in various places, may be seen fragments of the monastic buildings, and on the north side of Trinity-Churchyard near the Blue-school, may be seen remains of the interior of the west font of the Priory Church, erected in the 13th century, and which ranked as a Cathedral of the united diocese of

Coventry and Lichfield, until the Reformation, when the Monastery was dissolved, and the buildings were destroyed. During some excavations, recently made in Hill Top, the foundations of the Abbey Church of the earlier period were discovered.

GIRLS' BLUE COAT SCHOOL.

This was established about the commencement of the last century, for the education of poor girls. They wear a uniform of the Queen Anne period, and are instructed by the Matron in such duties as may fit them for becoming useful domestic servants. There are 30 children on the foundation.

The School stands on the site, and is connected with the remains, of the west end of the Cathedral, the old School buildings, having shown signs of decay, were taken down, and the present edifice erected in 1857. It is handsome and commodious, and harmonizes with the surrounding ecclesiastical structures.

CITY WALLS AND GATES.

During the latter half of the 14th century, Coventry was surrounded by an embattled Wall, with 12 Gates, and over 30 Towers; only 2 of these gates now remain—Priory and Cook street Gates—both in the neighbourhood of the Baths. Fragments of the wall may still be traced on the north and south sides of the City.

NEW PUBLIC BATHS.

Situate in Priory Street. The foundation stone was laid October 20th, 1892, and was opened for public use January 29th, 1894, by the Mayor, (Alderman G. Singer) The facade of the building is a striking one of red Cherry Orchard bricks, relieved with alternate bands of white Portland stone. Inside the building are three spacious swimming baths, one for ladies, and the other for the male sex. In addition there are a number of private baths for ladies and gentlemen. Erected at a cost of £20,096 18s. 6d. They are the property of the Corporation.

THE SCHOOL OF ART.

This institution originated in the year 1843; but for many years its operations were carried on in some old premises on St. John's Bridges. The foundation-stone of the new School, situate in Ford street, was laid on the 8th of August, 1862, by Samuel Carter, Esq., a munificent contributor to the building fund. The contract for the erection was taken by Mr. A. Malt, for £2,135, exclusive of fittings. The Architect was Mr. James Murray. The building is a handsome one, and comprises Gallery, Library, Class-rooms, Studios, Modelling rooms, &c., and is, in all respects, well adapted for its purpose.

SWANSWELL PARK AND POOL.

Swanswell Pool is an ornamental sheet of water, on the north side of the town, adjoining which some waste ground has been laid out as a Park, and planted with shrubs. This was opened in 1883, and on the same day the Spencer Park and recreation ground, the gift of the late David Spencer, Esq., was also publicly opened. St. Mark's Church and the Coventry and Warwickshire Hospital are in the vicinity.

THE OLD GRAMMAR SCHOOL

Was founded by John Hales, in the reign of Henry VIII. This same John Hales, however, had previously opened the School at the Church of the White Friars, but circumstances rendering its removal necessary, the scholars, with their seats, &c., were transferred to the above building. The revenues of the Free School are very considerable, amounting to over £1,600 a year. It was intended for the sons of Freemen and Citizens of Coventry. The school is now removed to the new building, Warwick road, and called "Henry VIII." School (page 17). The old school is now used for lectures and occasional weekly services in connection with Trinity Church.

THE COFFEE TAVERN stands in Broadgate, on the site of the old Mayor's Parlour, and was opened in Dec., 1878.

A branch of this institution ("The Alexandra") has been opened in Ford Street.

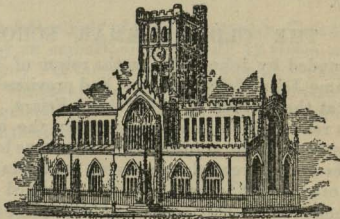
THE MARKET HALL.

In 1863 an Act was obtained, giving power to the Corporation of Coventry to provide a new Market Hall for the City, and the work was soon afterwards carried into effect. The Building is situate between the back of Smithford street, Cross Cheaping, and West Orchard. The structure consists of two parts: the great Hall, appropriated to the general Market, being 144ft. by 90ft., and the lesser Hall, 82ft. by 42ft., which is now used by a Provision Merchant. The two Halls are divided by an Arcade, with glass roof, from one corner of which rises a Tower containing a clock with illuminated dials.

This building was opened by an Industrial and Art Exhibition in 1867, and the proceeds (over £700) were given to the Free Library for the purchase of books.

WEST ORCHARD CHAPEL.

Erected in 1821, on the site of one built 1777. It is a neat edifice of brick, and was enlarged in 1873. The Chapel will accomodate 1000 persons. Sunday and Day Schools are attached.



ST. JOHN'S CHURCH.

This Church, formerly a Chapel of the Guild of St. John the Baptist, was erected in 1350. The ground was given by Isabella, widow of Edward II. The Church is in the perpendicular style, quadrangle in the lower, and cruciform in the upper part, with a square tower. The interior consists of chancel nave, aisles, and transept. In 1843 a beautiful font was erected near the great west window. In 1859, a liberal subscription having been raised, the

outside of the edifice, being in a very delapidated condition, its restoration was forthwith commenced in the spring of the same year, and chancel and transepts, together with the tower, were completed in the two years following. In the course of alterations, the door at the east end of the south aisle was replaced by a good window; and a very beautiful new window of painted glass, the munificent gift of R. K. Rotherham, Esq., was substituted for the large old one of plain glass, at the back of the altar.

In 1875 it was decided to restore the greater part of the edifice, which was done at the cost of about £6,000. The interior was also entirely restored and excavated to its old level, the old pews and galleries taken away, and rows of chairs placed instead. In 1878 a handsome reredos was erected to the memory of the late Rev. Thos. Sheepshanks, for many years Rector of this parish; and recently a beautifully designed Rood Screen has been added. For description of new Schools see page 17.

BOND'S HOSPITAL.

BOND'S HOSPITAL (Hill Street), founded 1506.— A fine old half-timbered structure of considerable dimensions, with old-fashioned gables and windows. The Charity provides 6s. per week for 45 old men, 20 of whom reside in the building, each having a separate room.

ST. OSBURG'S CHURCH, Hill Street.

This Church was consecrated on the 9th Sept., 1845. Its interior is very beautiful, and enriched by many symbols of the Catholic Faith. The site of the present Church is adjoining that of the old chapel. It stands on a commanding eminence, and is visible from most parts of the city. It is known as the "Church of the Most Holy Sacrament and St. Osburg." The height of the tower and spire is 130 feet. The roof, having been found to be much decayed, has been lately taken off and entirely renewed. There are commodious and newly-built Schoolrooms.

THE GREAT MEETING HOUSE (Smithford-st.)

Erected in 1701. This place of worship was built near the site of an ancient building, called Leather Hall. It was formerly used by the Presbyterians, but it is now occupied by the Unitarians.

GENERAL POST OFFICE (Smithford-st.)

Opened 1847, is a large and commodious building, situate opposite to the barracks. It contains the usual offices for the transactions of postal business, Telegraph, Money Order, Post-office Savings Bank, Parcels Post, &c., and was enlarged in 1891. The offices of the Inland Revenue (formerly here) have been removed to the King's Head buildings in Hertford Street.

BARRACKS.

These are situate in Smithford street, and comprise a good stone building, erected in 1793, on the site of the once famous "Bull Inn," where Mary Queen of Scots was kept a prisoner in 1569. The entrance being through a massive arched gateway, over which are the Royal Arms. Passing onward through a long avenue of stables, a fine spacious yard opens to view, and communicates with Hertford street by means of a yard, known as the "Bull yard."

THE OLD THEATRE ROYAL

Was erected by the late Sir Skears Rew, and opened on Easter Monday, 1819. It has lately been renovated. Now used as a Music Hall.

Its spirited proprietor has lately erected an entirely new and larger Opera House in Hales Street, replete with every convenience, and on the most approved plan, affording ample means for entrance and exit. The interior is tastefully decorated and comfortably fitted throughout.

WARWICK ROAD CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH

Erected 1891 by the congregation lately worshipping in Vicar Lane Chapel, at a cost, including site, of £11,000. The new Chapel is in the form of an elongated oval, with an apsidal termination at the pulpit end, affording accommodation for organ and choir. The galleries are on the two sides, which are carried round in circular form over the entrance end of the chapel, extending also over the front vestibule. The accommodation is arranged for 493 adults on the ground floor, and 397 in the galleries, total 890.

The School Building will accommodate about 800, consists of a main Schoolroom of sufficient height to admit of

two series of class rooms (one on the ground floor and one over) being arranged on one side, and capable, by the withdrawal of curtains, of being made into one large room. In addition, other class rooms are provided, together with a Lecture Room, Church Parlour, Infant Class Room, Kitchen, &c.

Congregationalism took its rise in Coventry about the middle of the 17th century, and established itself at the Leather Hall soon after the passing of the Act of Uniformity, near to the site of which, a chapel was built in 1701, now used by the Unitarians, and known as the Great Meeting.

CRAVEN ARMS HOTEL

Is situate in the busy and picturesque High street, and was formerly known as the "White Bear," and is referred to by Reader, in his History of Coventry, in 1810, by that name, as one of the principal Hotels of the city, and one of the places where the Mails, Stage Coaches, &c., generally changed horses. It was altered to its present name under the proprietorship of Handasyd and Wakefield, in 1811, when it had been entirely rebuilt, with the exception of the stables and part of the frontage, which still retain the characteristic features of this portion of ancient hostelry.

WHITE FRIARS MONASTRY.

This religious house was founded by Sir James Poultney in 1342, for members of the Carmelite Fraternity. After the dissolution, it came into the possession of John Hales, who converted it into a residence, and first opened his school in the Church of the Monastery. Queen Elizabeth was a guest here. In 1801 it was purchased by the Guardians of the Poor, and converted into a Workhouse for the united parishes. Some interesting portions of the old Monastery are incorporated with the modern buidings, comprising part of the Cloistors, Dormitory, &c.

GREY FRIARS HOSPITAL.

Founded 1529, by William Ford, Merchant of this city. This Charity provides for 37 aged women, 17 residing on the premises, in separate rooms. The Hospital is a very ancient building of timber frame-work. It is supposed to be one of the most beautiful specimen of its kind in the kingdom; and John Carter, the antiquarian, quaintly says "it deserves to be kept in a glass case." It was erected in the 16th century, and has been preserved with much care

in its original state. There are 17 rooms, occupied by the inmates, besides those used by the matron, trustees, &c. There is also a large garden at the back, of which each inmate has a part.

CEMETERY.

The Cemetery comprises nearly 18 acres of land, lying on the right side of the turnpike road to London, and is bounded by the London and North Western Railway and the Coventry Park. The grounds selected for this purpose were exceedingly picturesque in their former state; and its beauties have been further enchanced by the masterly design and the tasteful manner in which it was laid out, under the direction and superintendence of the late Sir Joseph Paxton, to whose memory a good monument is erected near the entrance. It is considered to be one of the finest and most picturesque Cemeteries in the kingdom, being skirted with tall elms, which form a fine natural ornament to its borders. The grounds are tastefully laid out with walks and shrubs of various kinds. It is entered at the north end, and divided by a capricious serpentine walk. The south-west side is appropriated to members of the Church of England, and on the north-east to the dissenters; the portions are nearly equal. An additional piece has recently been appropriated by the enclosure of a portion of Whitley Common, which is connected with the older cemetery by a light iron bridge crossing the railway.

CARTHUSIAN MONASTERY.

This house dedicated to St. Anne, and now known as the Charter House, was surrounded by a wall of its own; and was founded by Lord William Zouch, in the latter part of the 14th century. Some fragments of the Monastery are incorporated with the present mansion, which is pleasantly situated on the left bank of the Sherbourne, near the Cemetery. During some extensive alterations made last year, interesting discoveries of wall paintings, carved pannelling, &c., were made, these have been carefully preserved.

Besides the 4 ancient parish churches previously enumerated Coventry has 4 other Churches of modern erection, belonging to the Establishment.

ST. PETER'S CHURCH was erected in 1840-1, for the accommodation of a large and rapidly increasing population in the district of Harnall. It will accommodate nearly 1,400 persons, and is a very neat place of worship. The churchyard adjoining is a particularly quiet and appropriate resting place for the dead.

ST THOMAS'S CHURCH was consecrated August 7th, 1849, and contains 600 sittings. The living is a vicarage value £300.

ST. MARK'S CHURCH is a neat structure of red sandstone in the Gothic style. It was consecrated January 12th, 1869, at a cost of about £3500. The roof is open timbered, and is supported by neat pillars and arches, the capitals being carved. The east window is filled with stained glass, and is a gift of Mrs. Darlington of Meriden Hall. The living is a vicarage value £200. The parish schools are on the same road.

ALL SAINT'S CHURCH is a neat structure of stone, which is after the same style as St. Mark's. The cost of the erection was about £4,500. The living is a vicarage value £200. It was opened on the same day as St. Marks. The parish schools are on the opposite side of Far Gosford street.

ST. MARY'S MISSION CHURCH. This building was erected by a Baptist congregation, who, on building a more commodious Chapel in Gosford street, relinquished it. It was subsequently conveyed to trustees, and consecrated as a Mission Chapel for St. Michael's parish.

CHAPELS.

REHOBOTH (Baptist) CHAPEL. (Lower Ford Street.)
Erected 1857,

WELL STREET CHAPEL—Erected in 1827. It is a neat structure, capable of accommodating nearly 600 persons, and has lately been enlarged.

GENERAL BAPTIST CHAPEL (Gosford st.) It is a large and handsome structure, erected in 1869, by the congregation, late of White Friars' lane, at a cost of £2100.

QUEEN'S ROAD BAPTIST CHAPEL. Erected in 1884 for the congregation meeting in Cow lane Chapel. It will accomodate about 1000 persons. With the Schools to be hereafter erected, the cost will be about £11,000. The old Chapel has been converted into Class Rooms.

WESLEYAN METHODIST CHAPEL (Warwick lane).—Erected 1836. Supplied by circuit preachers. The cost of renovation, enlargement of the Chapel, and the building of new Schoolrooms, which are adjoining, was about £3,000, and is capable of seating 1,000 persons.—A branch Chapel of the above has been erected on the Stoney Stanton road, and was opened for public worship in 1892.

PRIMITIVE METHODIST CHAPEL, (Grove street).—Erected in 1836. [Circuit].

HILL FIELD CHAPEL (Independent), Vine street.

MISSION ROOM (Lord street.)

CHAPEL, Plymouth Brethren (Hales street.)

CHERRY STREET CHAPEL (Plymouth Brethren).

THE SYNAGOGUE (Barras lane.)

CATHOLIC APOSTOLIC CHURCH (Ford street.)

NEW ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH situate in Raglan Street, and dedicated to Saint Mary, was opened for worship on November 21st, 1893, by Cardinal Vaughan. The building was designed by T. R. Donnelly, and built by C. Gray Hill, both of Coventry, at a cost of about £4,000.

SCHOOLS.

Coventry is well supplied with Endowed, Parochial, Board, and other Schools.

BABLAKE SCHOOL, for boys, was founded in 1560, and adjoined St. John's Church and Bablake Hospital. With this institution. Mrs. Bayley's Charity School founded in 1733, and Fairfax's Charity School, founded in 1751, have been incorporated, and removed to new extensive buildings erected near the Coundon Station, and opened 1890.

BAKER, BILLING and CROW'S SCHOOL, for boys; in Cow lane, 1690.

SIR THOMAS WHITE'S SCHOOLS, for orphan girls, children of Freemen. The other charities of the city are numerous and well administered.

ST. JOHN'S NEW SCHOOLS.

These Schools situate in Dover street, was erected at a cost of £2,600, and where opened on October 1st, 1884, by the Very Rev. Lord Alwyne Compton. They are most substantially built of red brick with stone dressings, and will afford accommodation for 550 children. The Schools are so constructed as to be very suitable for entertainments and festive gatherings.

KING HENRY VIII. SCHOOL (Warwick road.)

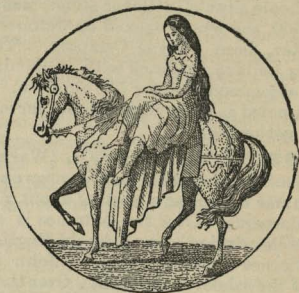
Erected on Stivichall Hill for the governors of the Coventry Grammar School at a cost of about £21,000. The style is Tudoresque. Over the entrance is a stone panel bearing the inscription, carved in old English characters, from the licence of Henry VIII, to John Hales for the founding of the school about 1545. Over the second storey window in the tower, is Henry VIII's coat of arms, and near to the parapet the arms of John Hales. The school was publicly opened on July 28th, 1884.

BOARD SCHOOLS.

In the year 1873 the first Board Schools were completed, and are situate in Spon Street and South Street. The central and largest school is situate in Wheatley Street, and was opened by the Mayor, (Alderman G. Singer), on July 3rd, 1893. The building is a solid two-storey construction relieved by pretty gables. The striking feature of the pile is the tower, used for the purpose of ventilation. Cost, £18,042. The day after the opening, 1324 scholars were admitted.

THE TECHNICAL INSTITUTE

was established in 1887, the site No. 38 Earl Street, being given by the late Mr. David Spencer, and a capital fund of several thousand pounds being raised by public subscription. The institute is now a department of the Corporation, the whole of the property having been conveyed to the city. It is organised into Science, Commercial, Horological, Textile, Trades and Handicrafts, Commercial and Domestic Schools. Extensive additions are now (1894) being made at a cost of £5,000, the funds being provided by the Trustees of the Spencer's Industrial Arts Trust. In the session 1893-4, the total number of members of all grades amounted to nearly 1,000



Lady Godiva and Peeping Tom.

The beautiful GODIVA was the sister of Thorold, Sherriff of Lincolnshire, a man of great wealth and power, and the intimate friend of Leofric, Earl of Mercia. The nobleman being so fortunate as to obtain Godiva in marriage, came to reside at Coventry, and thus prepared the basis for the future prosperity of this ancient City.

Leofric was a man of great consequence, standing high in the estimation of various successive Monarchs, and frequently rendered important services to the state. He was appointed Captain General of the Royal Forces, by Canute; after whose death, he became attached to the interests of Harold, son of Canute; he was also instrumental in placing Edward the Confessor upon the Throne, and defending him against the machinations of Earl Goodwin, whose daughter King Edward had married. Though early historians pass high eulogiums on Earl Leofric for his beneficence and piety, we cannot reconcile their assertions with the tyrannical severity he is said to have exercised over his people.

The legendary story is, that in his time the taxes levied upon his subjects, had become a serious grievance, so that petitions for redress were presented to him daily; but he,

instead of relieving them, imitated the Egyptian taskmasters of old and oppressed them the more. It was under these circumstances that the poor inhabitants of Coventry applied to Godiva, and humbly solicited her to intercede in their behalf. This humane and tender-hearted lady willingly undertook to plead for them, and repeatedly urged her husband to listen to their complaints; but he was so deaf to her entreaties, and even repulsed her in anger for persistng in a request which she knew to be so directly opposed to his and her interest, forbidding her upon pain of displeasure to mention the subject to him again.

Several months passed away, and the sufferings of the people were forgotten at least by Leofric, who had been actively engaged in the North, quelling disturbances which were frequent in these turbulent times. On his return, flushed with success he told his Lady that any request she might prefer should be instantly complied with. "There is one" replied Godiva "which I should not have presumed to make again without the encouragement I have just received : it is that you will relieve our industrious people from the load of taxes with which they are burdened, for while they are groaning under oppression, the most luxurious entertainments can afford me no real enjoyment." Leofric's surprise at this unexpected appeal was followed by a violent fit of anger; but for his word's sake he would not refuse his acquiescence upon condition that she would ride on horse-back, completely naked, from one end of the city to the other, fully persuading himself of the impossibility of such a proposal being agreed to by Godiva; but he was mistaken, for she modestly enquired, "WILL YOU GIVE ME LEAVE TO DO SO?" The Earl answered "YES."

Upon this she assured him that with his permission she would perform any task, however repugnant to her feelings for the benefit of her suffering people.

This strange agreement being made, Leofric considered it his duty to render the fulfilment of it as little objectionable as possible; he therefore informed the inhabitants of the sacrifice his lady was about to make for their comfort, and commanded them on the appointed day to darken the front of their houses, and retire to the back part.

prohibiting them on pain of death, to appear at the windows. The grateful people joyfully received the mandate, anxiously anticipating the day which was to release them from their burdens.

The important day at length arrived ; the whole city was still as death, when Godiva mounted her beautiful white charger, unbound her long tresses, which covered her body like a scarf, and attended only by one female servant, commenced her journey. She proceeded in solemn silence through the principal streets, until she had nearly completed her engagement, when suddenly her horse stood still, and neighed three times ; surprised at this unusual occurrence, she looked round in great consternation, and perceived a poor unfortunate tailor, whose curiosity exceeded his gratitude, peeping out of an upper window, to view her as she passed by. For his disobedience, however he



was severely punished. As tradition tells us, his eyes dropped out the moment the horse stopped. The remainder of the ride was uninterrupted by any accident, and our heroine returned triumphantly to her husband to claim the promised reward, upon which a charter of freedom was granted to the inhabitants of Coventry, releasing them from the load of taxes by which they were oppressed.

In memory of this circumstance, there was a picture put up in the south window of Trinity Church, about the time

of Richard II., representing Godiva and her Lord; the latter holding in his hand a charter, upon which the following words were written:—

“I Luriche for the love of thee,
Doe make Coventre toll free”

In continuation, we are informed by the early history of Coventry, that there was once a famous Nunnery here, sacred to St. Osburg, which was destroyed by Edric, when he invaded Mercia in 1016, and it was upon the ruins of this Nunnery that Lady Godiva founded her splendid Monastery of twenty-four Monks, of the order of St. Benedict. The Church belonging to it was dedicated “To the honour of God, the Virgin Mary, St. Peter, St. Osburg, and all the Saints”

Leofric died in 1059. He was buried in a porch of the Monastery Church at Coventry, which he and Godiva had founded.

The precise time of Godiva's death is not known, but in her last moments she gave a rich chain of precious stones to this her favourite Monastery, directing it to be placed round the neck of the Blessed Virgin, and commanding those who came there to worship, to number their prayers by the number of gems it contained. She was interred in the same porch or aisle of the Church as her husband.



PRESENTS FROM COVENTRY.

—❖—
THE

COVENTRY ALBUM,

CONTAINING 18 VIEWS,

PRICE ONE SHILLING.

~~~~~  
❖ PHOTOGRAPHIC VIEWS, ❖

FRAMED

6d., 1/- and 2/- each.

~~~~~  
A LARGE ASSORTMENT OF

USEFUL AND FANCY ARTICLES,

with local Views thereon from 6d each

MAY BE HAD FROM

J. W. PARBURY,
45, Smithford St., COVENTRY

6 Doors from Post Office.

J. W. PARBURY,
Printer and Stationer,

45, SMITHFORD STREET, COVENTRY.

IF YOU WANT TO PURCHASE PRESENTS
for your friends (birthday, wedding, &c.)
call at 45, Smithford Street.

IF YOU WANT Note Paper, Envelopes, Account
Books or Stationery, call at
45, Smithford Street.

IF YOU WANT Wrapping Paper, Millinery,
Flour, Biscuit or Sweet Bags, save money
by ordering at 45, Smithford Street.

IF YOU WANT Cards, Circulars, Handbills,
Bill Heads, Memorandums, or any
description of Printing, call at
45, Smithford Street.

IF YOU WANT Bibles, Church Services, Prayer
Books, Hymn Books (Ancient and
Modern), Scrap Books, Birthday Cards,
Photographic Albums, Scraps, &c,

SEE THE STOCK AT 45, SMITHFORD ST.

VISITORS WILL FIND EVERY ACCOMMODATION

AT THE

City Coffee Tavern,

24, FLEET STREET, and 1, 2, & 3, CONDUIT YARD,

(Opposite Bablake Church,)

COVENTRY

Spacious Dining Rooms,

COMFORTABLY ARRANGED.

BAR & GOOD BED ROOMS,

Specially adapted for Cyclists and Commercial
Gentlemen.

*Hot Joints daily from 12 to 2 30.
Dinners with vegetables from 6d. each.*

GOOD ATTENDANCE.

MODERATE CHARGES.

ARTHUR BAKER, Proprietor.

(Many years at the Craven Arms Hotel.)

*A Large Room suitable for Club Meetings.
Convenient Standings for Bicycles and
Tricycles.*

Church Reform and Clergy Protection Society.

This Society was formed Midsummer, 1896, and assisted in getting the Benefices Bill of 1896 dropped. It consists of two departments—(1) DEFENSIVE and (2) AGGRESSIVE.

The FIRST will, *in conjunction with* "The Liberty and Property Defence League" (to which it is affiliated), seek to prevent measures strongly affecting the positions, rights, privileges, and incomes of the Beneficed Clergy being taken away from them or injured or lessened.

The SECOND, *not in conjunction* with the League, will endeavour to free the Beneficed Clergy from some of the burdens now placed on them and the restrictions unjustly imposed.

The Members will consist of four principal classes:—

- 1.—VICE-PRESIDENTS, whose Subscription will be £2 2s. per annum.
- 2.—VOTING MEMBERS, whose Subscription will be £1 1s. per annum.
- 3.—NON-VOTING MEMBERS, whose Subscription will be 10/6 per annum.
- 4.—DONORS. The Society will thankfully receive Donations of any small amount from persons sympathising with the objects of the Society.

Full particulars of the objects of the Society and summary of its Rules will be given to all Subscribers.

Unless the Clergy combine, and that speedily, for the defence of their rights, it is evident their status, their positions, and even their incomes will be taken from them, either wholly or partially.

The Church REFORMS (so called) aimed at by some youthful members of the aristocracy, and others calling themselves the Church party, may be more truly defined Clergy ROBBERY, and the so-called CHURCH PARTY may be more suitably termed the ANTI-CLERGY PARTY.

It is probable that as events develop themselves, the Clergy will almost universally form themselves into a united body for defence of their present positions, and devote a portion of what is now spent on their Parishes or Churches in creating a large fund wherewith not only to defend themselves, but to obtain powers of which they are now deprived, such as that of engaging Curates without licence of the Bishop, and to limit the Bishop's power to that of giving his veto to any unsuitable appointment, for just and reasonable causes only, and not, as at present, without assigning any cause.

Every Incumbent valuing his position or desiring to retain it should join the Church Reform and Clergy Protection Society. Much more can be done by combination than by individual effort.

You are therefore earnestly invited to become a Member, either as Vice-President, Voting Member, or Non-voting Member, or at any rate to send a small Subscription to the Hon. Secretary, 14, Finsbury Square Buildings, London, E.C.

The Society has already assisted in causing the Clergy to be delivered from the deadly peril in which Incumbents were placed in 1896, and it will use its utmost efforts so far as the funds will allow to prevent the passing of such an atrocious Bill as the Benefices Bill, or any similar measure introduced in the future.

HON. GENERAL SECRETARY:—THE REV. DR. BURROW, Vicar of St. Andrew's, Birmingham.

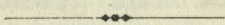
WORKING MANAGER:—J. P. MORDAUNT, ESQ., 14, Finsbury Square Buildings, E.C.

SECRETARY OF PROVISIONAL COMMITTEE:—BERESFORD COOMBS, ESQ., 14, Finsbury Square Buildings, E.C. (Members to be selected from the Subscribers and appointed by them.)

VICE-PRESIDENTS:—The names will not be published at present, nor those of the Members or Subscribers, for obvious reasons, but the Members will in time be acquainted with each other. *At no time will the names of any Subscribers, Officers, Donors, or other supporters of the Society be published without their written consent.*

ARBROATH DISTRICT NURSING ASSOCIATION,

In Affiliation with the Q.V.F.I.N.



Executive Committee.

- MRS. LINDSAY CARNEGIE.
- MRS. C. W. CORSAR.
- MRS. ROLLO.
- MRS. JOSEPH SALMOND.
- MRS. KINLOCH.
- MISS ANNIE LOWSON.
- MR. ROLLO.
- MR. LOWSON.
- DR. RUSSELL.
- DR. THOMAS DEWAR.

General Committee,

THE ABOVE, AND

- DR. ANDERSON.
- DR. DEWAR.
- DR. KELLY.
- DR. LAING.
- DR. MONRO.
- DR. PETERS.
- DR. WANNAN.

Treasurer, Mrs. C. W. CORSAR.

MRS. LINDSAY CARNEGIE,
MISS ANNIE LOWSON, } *Joint-Secretaries.*

Rules for the Association.

1. The Association shall be known as the "ARBROATH DISTRICT NURSING ASSOCIATION." There shall be an Executive Committee, consisting of a Treasurer, two Secretaries, and other four Members, and a General Committee, to include the medical men in Arbroath.

2. The Executive Committee shall meet on the first Monday of every month, at Three o'clock, at the Nurse's rooms, to transact business and hear reports from Secretary, Treasurer, and Nurse.

3. One of the Secretaries shall meet the Nurse once a week, at Three o'clock, to examine Register of Patients, and hear report from Nurse, &c. One Member of Committee shall take a month in turn to be present.

4. All applications for the services of the Nurse to be in writing, or by filling up printed forms of application, which may be had from the Secretaries or Treasurer. In cases of emergency, application may be made direct to the Nurse.

Rules for the Nurse.

1. The Nurse shall attend cases of the necessitous poor.
2. The Nurse shall be responsible to the Executive Committee, keeping Register of Patients, &c., and reporting regularly upon her work. She shall conform to their wishes in all matters.
3. The Nurse shall work under the Medical Men, and shall apply to them at once in any case of difficulty. When she has anything to communicate to them, she shall do it in writing, so as to avoid leaving messages with patients or their friends.
4. The Nurse shall not attend cases of scarlet fever, smallpox, or typhus, unless in emergency, and when due provision can be made for the nursing of her other cases.
5. The Nurse shall not act as Midwife, but may attend cases after childbirth, where skilled nursing is considered necessary by the Medical Man in attendance.
6. The Nurse shall be on duty Eight hours daily—this time to be extended only under exceptional circumstances.
7. The Nurse shall only be employed on night duty under exceptional circumstances, and when due provision can be made for the efficient nursing of other cases under her charge.
8. The Nurse, when on duty, shall wear the Uniform Dress, and no ornaments. She will be entitled to a month's holiday in the year, and a half-day off duty at least every two or three weeks.
9. The Nurse must be punctual in going to and returning from her district, entering the time at which she returns in the time-book provided.
10. The Nurse is strictly forbidden to proselytise.
11. The Nurse shall be responsible for the personal cleanliness of her patients, and she shall endeavour to improve their general surroundings.
12. The Nurse shall be responsible for all appliances, clothing, &c., lent to her patients, and must see that they are returned.
13. The Nurse must not accept presents of any kind from patients, or friends of patients. She should encourage them, when able, to make a small donation to the funds of the Association.
14. The Nurse is not allowed, without permission of the Secretary, to give nourishment or other relief. She shall report, at the weekly meeting, any cases of urgent necessity.
15. The Nurse will arrange to be in her rooms from Three to Four on one or more fixed days weekly.
16. When private donations are received to assist a special case, the patient must be informed that this help comes from a private source, and not from the Association. All such donations will be acknowledged in Annual Report.

❖ Prospectus. ❖

ST. FINIAN'S SEMINARY,
NAVAN.

ESTABLISHED 1802.

Patron—Most Rev. Dr. NULTY, D.D., Lord Bishop of Meath.

President—Very Rev. M. DOOLEY. *D. D.*

Dean—Rev. C. MURRAY.

Professors—Rev. M. DOOLEY, Rev. T. GILSENAN.

Rev. C. MURRAY, ~~Rev. M. LARRIGAN.~~

Rev. P. Farrell + Rev. P. Duffy L. S. Y.

In addition to the ordinary Staff of Four Priests and Two Lay Resident Teachers, the Seminary has lately secured the services of a distinguished Elocutionist.

Students are specially prepared for the Intermediate Examinations.

There is a separate Course for Students intended for the Civil Service and Mercantile pursuits, and an Elementary Course for Junior Boys.

Terms:

Boys under 14 years at entry, £14 per Term.

„ over „ „ £15 „

A uniform charge of 12s. 6d. per annum is made for Medical Attendance and Medicine.

Music and Washing are extra charges.

Each Student will require to be provided with two complete suits of clothing, and an overcoat, together with sheets, pillow-cases, night-shirts, and a dressing-case. *✓ 1/2 doz. table-napkins.*

The Academic year consists of two terms:—First term extends from September 1st to February 1st; second term extends from February 1st to July 1st.

Pension payable each term in advance.

With Compliments.

The Queen at Aldershot



THE CAMP Official Programme



Authorised by the Duke of Connaught

PRICE SIXPENCE.



THE PRESENTATION OF COLOURS.

The Queen will arrive at Farnborough Railway Station about 4-40 Wednesday afternoon.

His Royal Highness the Duke of Connaught, accompanied by Colonel A. S. Wynne, Deputy Adjutant General, Colonel C. W. H. Douglas, A.D.C. Assistant Adjutant General, and the Hon. W. P. Hore Ruthven, Aide de Camp, will receive Her Majesty on the platform.

In the station-yard a captain's escort from the Cavalry Brigade will be waiting to escort her to the Queen's Parade, and thence to the Royal Pavilion. Colonel C. W. H. Douglas, will lead the Royal Procession.

Her Majesty's escort will be furnished by the Household Cavalry Brigade, and on one of the days possibly by the 1st. Cavalry Brigade.

Guards of honour will be furnished by infantry battalions at the Pavilion and elsewhere.

At the conclusion Her Majesty will drive to the Royal Pavilion by way of Farnborough-road, and a guard of honour drawn from the Third Brigade will be in readiness to receive her. The Prince of Wales will return to London from York and it is understood the Princess and he will be among the members of the Royal Family Present at the review,



The presentation of the colours to the newly formed 3rd Coldstream Guards will take place before the whole regiment, 1st. 2nd 3rd Battalions. The 1st. Scots Guards will be present to keep the ground. There will be a special Guard's enclosure and one for Aldershot district. The ground used will be the Polo ground on the Queen's parade.

During the ceremony the Prince of Wales and Duke of Cambridge will attend Her Majesty, and the commander-in-chief will be present.

THE REVIEW.

The review on Laffan's Plain will be commenced on Thursday at 5 p.m. The troops will be in review order with colours uncased. The march past will take place along the new passing line for the first time since the alteration of the ground. The usual arrangements will be made.

In the evening the band of the 6th Dragoon Guards under Mr. A. E. Joiner will play in the Pavilion.

The Queen's visit will be a memorable one from the point of view of Her Majesty's advanced age. It will also be the final ceremonial prior to her soldier son, the Duke of Connaught, relinquishing the command.

Thursday the Prince of Wales inspects the 2nd Gordon Highlanders, to which he has recently been appointed Colonel-in-Chief, and afterwards dines with the officers.

The Prince of Wales will lead the 2nd Gordon Highlanders past the saluting point.



THE SOUTHERN HOTELS, LTD.,

CO. KERRY.

OPEN ALL THE YEAR ROUND.



Health and Pleasure Resorts.

50 MILES COACHING.

SOUTHERN HOTEL, KENMARE.

CONVENIENT CENTRE FOR SPORTING AND PLEASURE EXCURSIONS



SOUTHERN HOTEL, PARKNASILLA.

DELIGHTFUL SUMMER AND WINTER RESORT.

SOUTHERN HOTEL, WATERVILLE.

EARLIEST AND BEST SALMON FISHING IN IRELAND



SOUTHERN HOTEL, CARAGH LAKE.

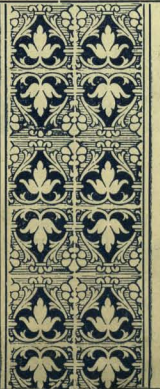
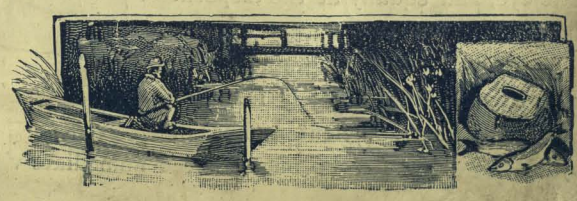
GOOD ROUGH SHOOTING AND GOLF.



Free Shooting and Fishing,
Boating and Bathing,
Good Golf Links.

EDGAR J. CLEAVER,

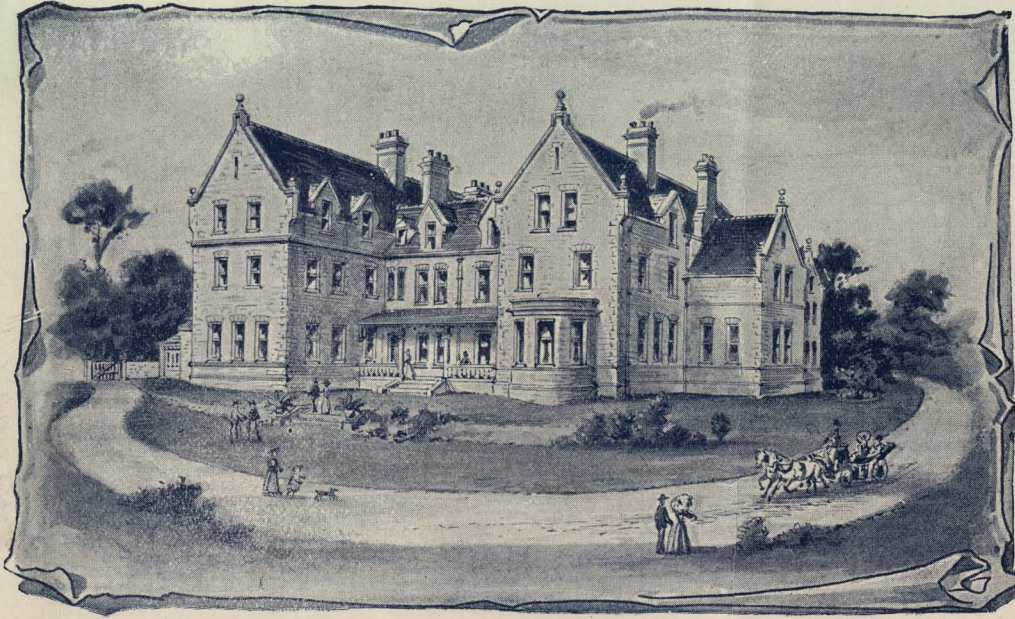
GENERAL MANAGER.



Waller & Co., Printers, Dublin.

THE GRAND

ATLANTIC COAST TOUR.



SOUTHERN HOTEL, KENMARE.

THE Southern Hotel at Kenmare is situated just on the outskirts of the town, where the road to Glengariff commences.

It is a most substantially built house, with every modern convenience, including Electric Light, and commands magnificent views of the surrounding country.

The road from Kenmare to Parknasilla (15 miles) lies through the town towards Killarney, turning sharply to the left at the first cross about half a mile from the Hotel, thence along the shore

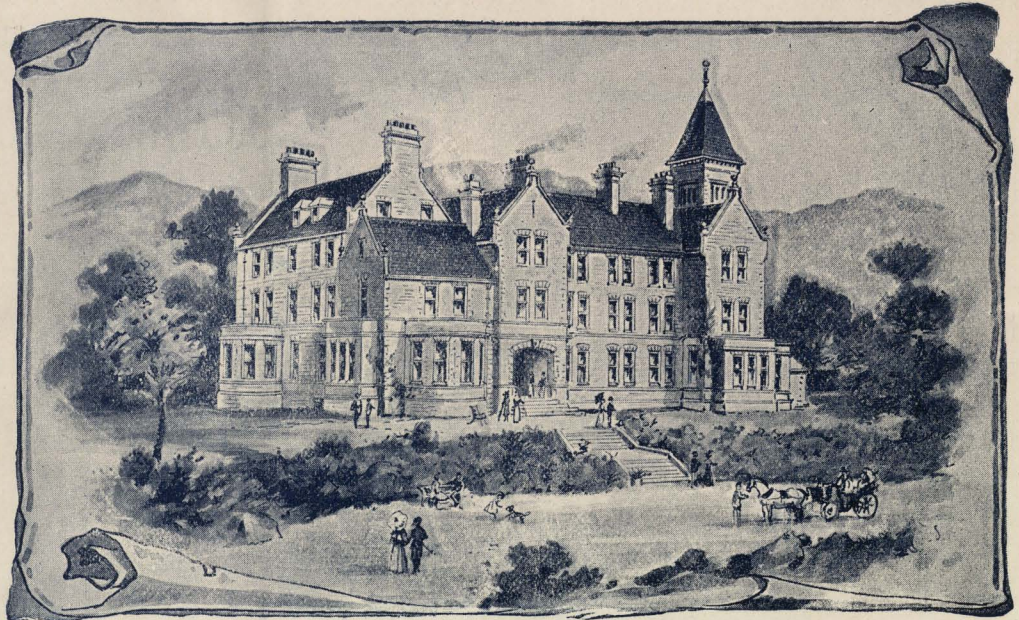
of Kenmare River. It is fairly level, and the scenery in many parts is well worth more than a passing glance, particularly at Blackwater about half way, where a halt should be made in order to take in the views from the bridge both up and down the River



AT Parknasilla one of the finest Hotels in Ireland, with Turkish and Hot and Cold Sea Water Baths, has recently been erected. Standing in its own grounds of about 100 acres, with wooded islets connected by rustic bridges, and separated from the mainland and from each other by a maze of tiny fjords, it would be difficult to imagine a more enchanting spot.

The climate, as evidenced by a profusion of sub-tropical plants and shrubs, is wonderfully mild. The scenery is perfect, and the varying effects of light and shade produce a panorama of ever changing pictures, delightful to the artistic eye, and equally at the disposal of the photographic camera.

The pleasures of boating and bathing may here be freely and safely indulged in, and there are a sufficient number of



SOUTHERN HOTEL, PARKNASILLA.

enjoyable excursions to be made in the immediate vicinity to render a stay of a week or longer at Parknasilla far from monotonous.

THE
RIVIERA OF IRELAND.

THE road from Parknasilla to Waterville (25 miles) is, from a cyclist's point of view, very hard to beat. The surface all the way is excellent. Two stiff hills have to be negotiated; but, although both are pretty long, the gradients are easy, and having reached the top, the run down on the other side fully compensates for the climb.

Just before reaching the Village of Waterville, a sharp turn to the right and a ride of about 200 yards lands the traveller at the Southern Hotel on the shore of Lough Currane. This Lake is well known to anglers as affording the earliest and best salmon fishing in Ireland. Brown trout are plentiful, and the white trout give capital sport during the summer months (June to September). Fishing free. Golf Links and

Sea Bathing are within easy reach, and through the courtesy of Mr. Wilmot, the Commercial Cable Company's Superintendent, Visitors are permitted to inspect the station during the morning, and are shown specimens of the Atlantic Cable, and the wonderful instruments by means of which messages are flashed between the Old World and the New. The road from Waterville to Cahirciveen (12 miles) is the least interesting part of the Tour, and the surface does not compare favourably with that previously traversed. From Cahirciveen to Caragh Lake the distance is seventeen miles. The passenger by rail has the advantage of magnificent views, the line for a considerable distance being constructed on the mountain side, which, in some places is so steep, that the train appears to overhang the blue waters of Dingle Bay.

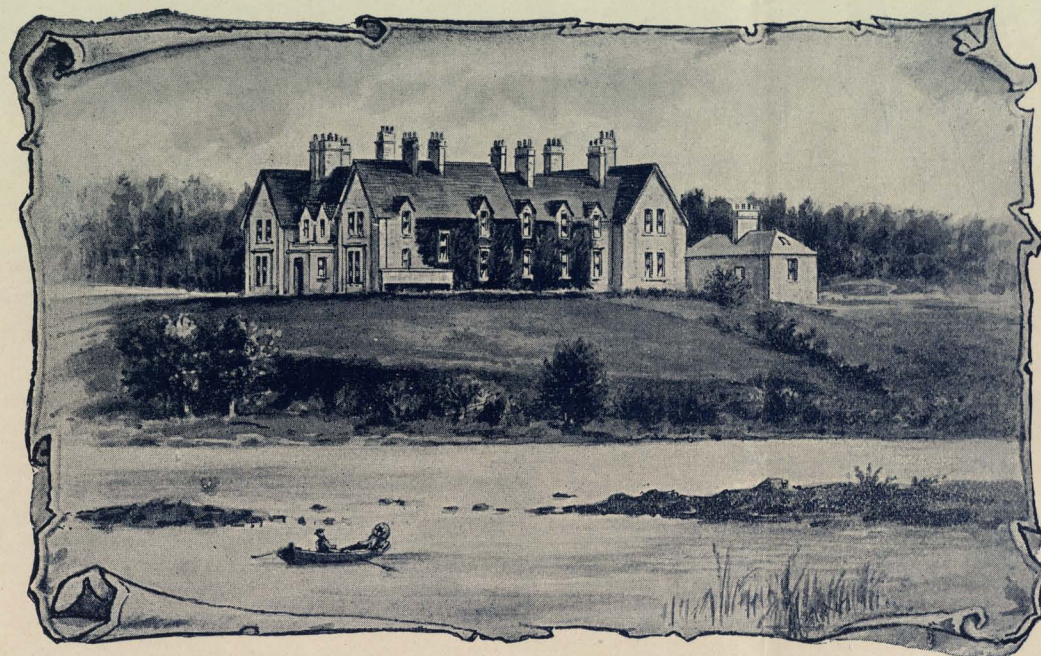
THE Southern Hotel at Caragh is within half a mile of the Railway Station. The House is most picturesquely situated on the wooded shore of the Lake, commanding a full view of Carrantuohill and the McGillicuddy Reeks. The scenery of this locality is unrivalled even by Killarney, and volumes might be written on its marvellous beauty. To the lover of nature the attractions of Caragh are innumerable, whilst for the Sportsman there is Salmon and Trout Fishing on the Lake and River, Rough Shooting and Golf Links, all within a short distance.

A Salmon and Trout Hatchery has recently been erected in the Hotel Grounds, and is an object of considerable interest.

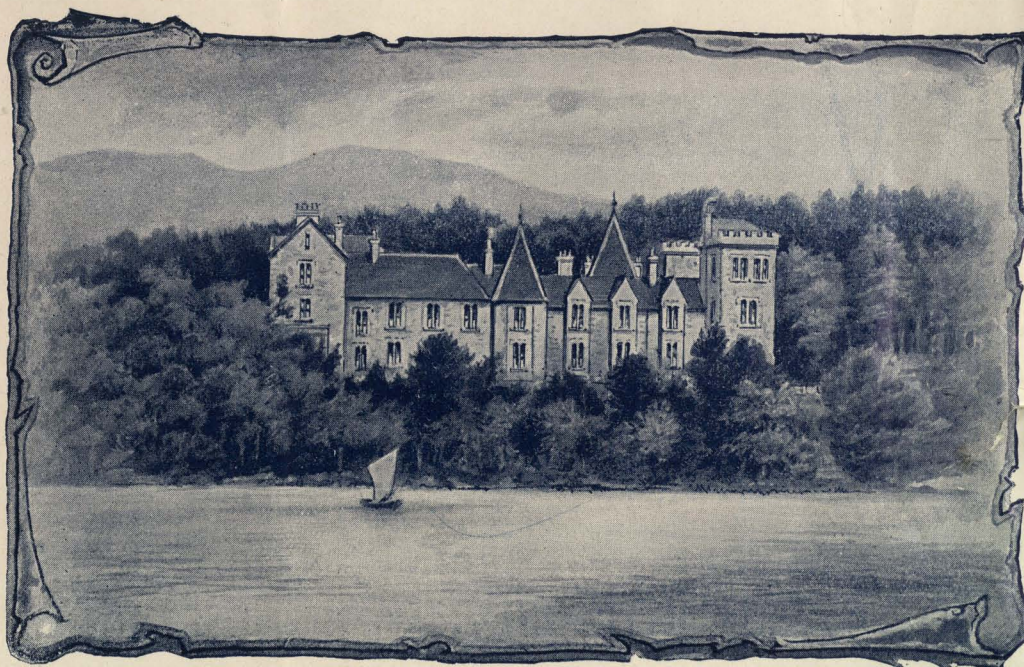
From Caragh Lake to Killarney the distance by road is about 20 miles, and half as far again by rail.

Those wishing to vary the Tour here mapped out by taking a comparatively unfrequented route, are strongly recommended to go from Parknasilla to Caragh by way of the Ballaghbeama Pass and Glencar. This road, although severe in places, well repays the trouble, and is quite practicable either for a cycle or side car.

The same remarks apply to the road from Waterville to Caragh by way of the Pass of Ballaghasheen.



SOUTHERN HOTEL, WATERVILLE.



SOUTHERN HOTEL, CARAGH LAKE.

A. M. D. C.

ST. STANISLAUS' COLLEGE,
BEAUMONT, OLD WINDSOR.

Conducted by Fathers of the Society of Jesus.

1. The School Course embraces the recognized branches of a Classical and Liberal Education.
2. The boys follow two distinct Courses :—(a) Literary, (b) Mathematical.

(a) Literary :—This Course is so arranged as to be complete in seven years. The first four classes (beginning from the lowest), are called respectively *Elements, Figures, Rudiments, and Grammar*. From Grammar a boy passes into the *Lower Certificate Class* (Syntax), in which the work is arranged to meet the requirements of the Oxford and Cambridge Lower Certificate Examinations. The Certificate is accepted as evidence that the candidate has passed a Preliminary Examination, by the General Council of Medical Education, by the Faculty of Medicine in the University of Edinburgh, and under the Solicitors' Act of 1877.

When a boy has satisfied in the Lower Certificate Examination, he may pass into the *Higher Certificate Class*, in which a two years course of preparation for the Oxford and Cambridge Higher Certificate Examination is given. This Certificate gives exemption under certain conditions from the First Examinations at Oxford and Cambridge.

If, however, a further Classical training is not considered desirable, instead of entering the *Higher Certificate Class*, a boy may enter the *English Subjects Class*, in which less time is devoted to the Classical Languages, and more to English Subjects.

(b) Mathematical:—In This Course the boys are grouped without reference to their classical attainments.

4. An *elementary* course of Chemistry and Mechanics forms a part of the ordinary College studies; and elementary classes in German *may* be attended without interference with these studies, though this course cannot be recommended. A *full* course of Chemistry and German is given only in the *Army Class*, but arrangements can be made by which boys who are not in the *Army Class* may attend these courses, a fee of ten guineas being charged for each.

5. Both an Army and a Navy Class are conducted in addition to the ordinary classes. No boy however is admitted to the former before the age of 14. The studies of the boys in these classes are under special supervision, and extra fees are charged to those who join them.

6. Religious Instruction is given regularly to all. One of the Fathers is exclusively charged with the Spiritual care of the boys.

7. Boys will not be admitted before the age of eight nor after that of fourteen. In the case of those who have been at another school, a certificate of good conduct is required before their admission.

8. The Summer Vacation commences about the beginning of August, and lasts seven weeks. The Christmas Vacation lasts four weeks; and the Easter Vacation about two weeks. All must return on the day fixed, or they may not be received. Sickness, or other grave reasons, to be notified to the Rector beforehand, will alone justify absence beyond the time appointed.

9. Before the removal of a boy a term's notice is required, or a term's pension must be paid.

10. The friends of the boys must be prepared to receive them during all the Vacations.

11. The Authorities reserve to themselves:—

(a). The control of all correspondence, except between boys and their parents.

(b). The liberty of resigning at once the charge of any boy for whose correction the ordinary means are found ineffectual, or who is deriving no benefit from his stay.

12. The times during which Parents may visit their boys are from 1.30 to 5.30 p.m. on Sundays and Thursdays. Boys may not receive visits during Study hours.

13. The Junior School—St. John's—is a Preparatory School for the College, and provides a separate establishment, where young and delicate boys may receive more individual attention.

(2) The number of boys at St. John's is limited to 60, and the age ranges from 8 to 12.

(3) The Course of Studies at St. John's is the same as that of the last two Classes at the College. There is in addition a Class called *Preparatory*, intended for boys whose home education has not reached the standard of either of these Classes, but no boy will be received who cannot read and write fairly.

Terms.

THE ORDINARY COURSE AT THE COLLEGE AND ST. JOHN'S.. 80 GUINEAS PER ANNUM.
THE ARMY AND NAVY COURSE 100 ,, ,,

This Pension, to be paid half-yearly in advance in September and March, includes Board, Tuition, Laundry and Drilling.

A small charge is made for the use of books and stationery. The Pocket-money is 6d. per week for those under twelve, and 1s. for those over twelve, and is charged in the account.

All are expected to join the Cricket and Football Clubs. Other amusements, such as the Lawn Tennis, Bicycling, Swimming, and Rowing Clubs are optional. It is desirable that subscriptions to these be paid by the boys themselves.

The following subjects are taught at the option of Parents. The instruction is in every case by a Lay Professor.

GERMAN (advanced) .. per annum, 10 Guineas.	DRAWING per annum, £5.
CHEMISTRY (full course) ,, 10 ,,	MUSIC per lesson, 2/6.

GYMNASTICS	per annum, £1 0 0.
FENCING	,, £1 10 0.
BOXING	,, £1 10 0.

Letters should be addressed—

BEAUMONT COLLEGE,	or, ST. JOHN'S, BEAUMONT,
OLD WINDSOR.	OLD WINDSOR.

The College is reached by train from Paddington to Windsor, G.W.R., or from Waterloo to Windsor or Egham, S.W.R.

ARTHUR GUINNESS, SON & CO., LIMITED.

Directors.

SIR REGINALD GUINNESS, *Chairman.*

D. P. BARTON, Esq., Q.C., M.P.
VISCOUNT CASTLEROSSE.
H. HOSKIER, Esq.

LORD IVEAGH, K.P.
C. D. LA TOUCHE, Esq.
J. L. PATTISSON, Esq., C.B.

LORD REVELSTOKE.

REPORT.

The Directors beg to submit their Report and Statement of Accounts for the year ended 30th June, 1898.

The net profit for the financial year, after making provision for bad debts, and including dividends on investments and interest on loans, amounts to £839,182 4s. 9d. This, together with £44,300 5s. 6d. carried forward from the last Account, makes a total of £883,482 10s. 3d.

Of this amount the Directors have placed £125,000 to the credit of a Reserve for Capital Expenditure and Contingencies, and £25,000 to Depreciation Fund; and after providing for the Debenture Interest, the Dividend on the Preference Stock, the balance of Income Tax, and the Interim Dividend paid 1st March last on the Ordinary Stock, there remains available for appropriation the sum of £346,997 16s. 10d., as shewn in the Profit and Loss Account.

The Directors propose, subject to the approval of the General Meeting, to apply this sum in paying, on 1st September next, to the Ordinary Stockholders a final Dividend of 9 per cent for the half-year, and a Bonus of 3 per cent., making, with the Interim Dividend of 7 per cent. paid 1st March last, a total Dividend for the year ended 30th June, 1898, of 16 per cent., and a Bonus of 3 per cent., free of Income Tax. This payment will absorb £300,000, thus leaving a sum of £46,997 16s. 10d. to be carried forward to the next Account.

Since the date of the last Meeting Lord IVEAGH has been appointed an additional (Honorary) Director of the Company, and this appointment, in accordance with the Articles of Association, will be submitted for ratification.

Viscount CASTLEROSSE and Mr. HOSKIER, retire by rotation, and being eligible offer themselves for re-election.

The Auditors, Messrs. TURQUAND, YOUNGS & Co., who also retire, offer themselves for re-election.

By Order of the Board,

C. THEOBALD,

Secretary.

18, BIRCHIN LANE,
LONDON, E.C.

4th August, 1898.

PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT for Year ending 30th JUNE, 1898.

Dr.

Cr.

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
To Excise Duty	646,227	9	0	By Profit on Brewing	1,501,011	10	6
„ Maintenance of Premises, Machinery, and Plant	36,650	19	11	„ Rents Receivable	1,406	15	9
„ Directors' and Auditors' Remuneration and Travelling Expenses, including Managing Director	9,753	10	6	„ Transfer Fees	370	19	6
„ London Office Expenses	4,250	8	4				
„ Rents Payable	2,617	4	0				
„ Bad Debts written off	322	14	11				
	699,822	1	8				
„ Balance, being net Profit carried down	802,967	4	1				
	£1,502,789	5	9		£1,502,789	5	9
To Debenture Interest at 5 per cent. for year to 30th June, 1898	75,000	0	0	By Balance, being net profit brought down	802,967	4	1
„ Dividend at 6 per cent. on Preference Stock for year to 30th June, 1898	120,000	0	0	„ Dividends on Investments	£36,638	14	10
„ Interim Dividend of 14 per cent. per annum on Ordinary Stock, for Half year to 31st December, 1897	175,000	0	0	Less Balance of Interest	423	14	2
„ Balance of Income Tax to 5th April, 1898	16,484	13	5				
„ Amount placed to credit of—							
Reserve for Capital Expenditure and Contingencies	125,000	0	0	Balance from 30th June, 1897	839,182	4	9
Depreciation Fund	25,000	0	0				
„ Balance carried to Balance Sheet	346,997	16	10				
	£883,482	10	3		£883,482	10	3

We have examined and compared this Balance Sheet and Profit and Loss Account with the Books and Vouchers of the Company, and have to report that in our opinion they are properly drawn up so as to exhibit a true and correct view of the state of the Company's affairs, as shewn in the Books of the Company.

TURQUAND, YOUNGS & COMPANY,
Auditors.
41, COLEMAN STREET, LONDON, E.C.,
3rd August, 1898.

ARTHUR GUINNESS, SON & COMPANY,

LIMITED.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the Ordinary

General Meeting of ARTHUR GUINNESS, SON & COMPANY, LIMITED, will be held at the Cannon Street Hotel, Cannon Street, London, E.C., on Saturday, the 18th day of August, 1898, at Twelve o'clock at noon, to transact the ordinary business of the Company.

The Transfer Books of the Company will be closed from Thursday, the 18th day of August, to Wednesday, the 31st day of August, both days inclusive.

By order,
C. THEOBALD,
Secretary.

18, BIRCHIN LANE,
 LONDON, E.C.,
 4th August, 1898.

(6708)

Waterlow Bros. & Layton, Limited, Birchin Lane, London, E.C.

L. 184

LISTOWEL UNION.

EXTRACT FROM WORKHOUSE INVOICE ACCOUNT.

For the Half-year ended 25th March, last.

Bread, ...	£227 3 5	Whiskey ...	30 0 0
Mutton, ...	129 14 2	Eggs ...	16 19 3
Beef, ...	37 1 0	Onions ...	0 16 10
Houghs, ...	8 2 6	Brandy, ...	3 8 3
Indian Meal, ...	2 17 11	Lemonade ...	0 6 0
Oatmeal ...	9 0 8	Soda Water ...	0 15 0
Rice ...	1 18 6	Tobacco, ...	24 9 3
Skim Milk ...	135 15 5	Coals, ...	62 11 0
New Milk ...	74 19 1	Turf, ...	76 0 11
Tea, ...	72 0 0	Soap, ...	11 0 0
Sugar ...	24 15 10	Candles ...	1 10 3
Salt ...	0 10 0	Paraffin Oil ...	14 3 0
Fruit, &c ...	3 15 0	Washing Soda ...	0 7 6
Potatoes ...	3 3 0	Lemons, ...	0 0 6
Flour, ...	1 9 0	Starch, ...	0 6 8
Wine, ...	1 11 6	Total	£980 0 9
Pepper, ...	0 8 8	Officers' Rations	92 3 9
Porter, ...	3 0 8		£1072 4 6
		Cost last Half Year, £1122 9 8	

24th May, 1888

M. O'CONNELL, Clerk

LISTOWEL UNION,

Guardians Offices,

28th MAY, 1898

SIR:—

I have the honour to transmit to you the Estimate of Rate for year from March, '98 to March, '99. It will be considered on the 9th June

Herewith you have six enclosures:—return of In and Out Relief for 19 years; Poundage Rate for 15 years; Dispensary District Expenditure; Return of the Provisions consumed in the Workhouse and cost thereof; the Audited Abstracts to September, last and a summary of Expenditure under 22 heads for the past two Half years.

The total sought to be raised is £10,498, or excluding the Floating Balance in column 24, £10,000—that is 2/10 in the £, practically the same as last years' estimate.

COMPARED WITH '97.

In March '97 the Bank Balance Creditor was £791; outstanding rates, £2,055; Total £2,846. Deduct £225 outstanding cheques, when the balance was struck in March, '97 and the net assets then were £2,621.

In March, '98 the Bank Balance Creditor was £1,387; outstanding rates £1,071; total, £2,458. Deduct outstanding cheques on the 25th March, '98, and the net assets found thereby are £1,596, or £1,025 less than in March, '97.

I am of opinion that the rate to be raised this year should exceed the rate of '97 by at least £1,000. The Guardians will of course observe that if my estimate was adopted last year, this year's estimate would be a £1,000 less than it actually is.

BALANCES.

Column 2 shows the accounts' Balances against the Union Col 26 those in favour. These balances do not at all represent cash, but only the interest which each Electoral Division has or has not, (as the case may be,) been found to acquire in the Clothing, Furniture and other chattel property in the Workhouse; and also the Loans received from time to time. Last year for instance, the balances in favour in the Estimate amount to £3,017; balances against, £316; net credit balances £2,846. This year's Estimate shows £1,420 credit balances £1,199 debit; net credit £221, or £2,625 less than in '97. The explanation is, of course quite evident, namely—that the credit balances in '97 included large sums received for building Cottages.

OUT-DOOR RELIEF.

The attached return, brought down to March, '98, shows that the numbers and cost in Out-door Relief is the same as in '97. The expenditure exceeded the estimate by the sum of £163. I take the expenditure for the two previous years, the average weekly cost last year, and the average weekly cost for eight weeks of the current year ended 14th inst. and thereby find the sum of £2,386 to be necessary. There were on the lists in March, '97—901; placed on during the year, 787; discharged and died, 689; remaining on the 25th March last, 999.

During the half-year ended March, '98, there were 1320 persons relieved Out-door—273 males, 617 females, and 405 children, and 25 provisional or urgent cases. Of the males, 143 are permanently disabled, and 127 relieved in case of sickness, 3 being classed as lunatics. Of the women 371 are classed as permanently disabled by old age or infirmity; 29 able-bodied widows having 89 children dependent on them.

It is quite remarkable that the numbers relieved in the Workhouse have increased, notwithstanding the increase on Out-door Relief, and the recorded opinion of Mr Inspector J. S. Davy, of the English Local Government Board. (Parliamentary Paper C. 8563, page 78, Appendix B) is worthy of attention.—"It is a well-known fact that the more Out-door Relief Guardians give now, the more In-door Relief they will have to give bye and bye, and a strict administration of Out-door Relief has a direct tendency to diminish the number of Workhouse Inmates," and further, §85, "pauperism does not depend on destitution as much as on administration."

IN-DOOR RELIEF.

At the beginning of the year there were 241 persons in the Workhouse; admitted 1,228; born 16; discharged, 1,183; died 64; and remaining on the 25th March, last, 233, classed as follows.—able-bodied males, 38; able-bodied females 38; aged and infirm males 52; females 43; 14 boys and 7 girls between 9 and 15 years of age; 33 children between 9 and 2 years of age; and 13 infants. Of the 64 deaths that occurred in the year, 34 were over 60 years, 15 being over 80, 3 over 100, and 5 infants. There were no deaths from Fever or other contagious diseases. Of the 586 cases treated in hospitals during the year, 12 were cases of Fever, 541 other diseases, and 33 accidentally injured.

EXTERN HOSPITALS.

There were 18 persons treated in Dublin Hospitals at a cost of £49 10s 1d; and 9 persons in the Deaf, Dumb, and Blind Asylums. Cost, £206 0s 7d.

SUMMARY

Out-door Relief,	2,491	Persons
In-door Relief	1,485	"
Gl'n School	39	"
Extern Hospitals,	18	"
Asylums	9	"

Total, 4042

or about 1-10 of the entire population.

ESTABLISHMENT

Establishment Expenses are —

Salaries and Rations of Officers, ...	£978
Buildings and Repair, ...	125
Furniture, Utensils, &c ...	149
Printing, Advertising and Books	69
Drugs, ...	52
Insurance ...	15
Tobacco, ...	60
Timber &c ...	82
Medical Substitutes, ..	18
Result Fees ...	6
Sundries ...	129

Total, £1683

All other expenses Col. 8 includes Workhouse Burial £19 Registration £90, Burial Grounds £150, and expenses under the Labourers Acts, charged to the rates, £206. During the year there were 824 births; 543 deaths, and 137 marriages. Additions have been made to Listowel and Knockanure Burial Grounds at the cost of £62 10s and £31 10s respectively for land

LABOURERS ACTS.

The cost of County Cess, Repairs &c. of Cottages for the year was £206 15s 5d; Repayment of Loans £1296 7s 10d Total, £1503 3s 3d. The rent received during the year was £407 0s 1d, for 217 Cottages. Deficiency to be met out of rates £1096 3s 2d, or £5 1s 6d per house.

RENT ACCOUNT

Arrears on the 25th March, '97,—£270 7s 9d. Rent,—£452 9s 1d. Paid,—£407 0s 1d. Arrears on 25th March '98—£289 16s 7d. The amount of rent struck out as irrecoverable in respect of evicted Cottages &c. during the last half year was £20 0s 2d.

ELECTIONS, LAW AND OTHER EXPENSES

Includes cost of Elections, Law Costs, Registration Expenses Jurors Lists, Conveyance of Patients, Examination of Lunatics, Guarantees for Telegraph Offices, Printing &c.

TELEGRAPHS.

Guarantees have now been given to the Postmaster General for half the expense of establishment of Telegraph Offices at Ballylongford, Newtownsandes, Causeway and Lixnaw The cost of Ballylongford for the year was £18 13s 1d.

MEDICAL EXPENSES.

Full particulars attached. The cost of Medicines for the year was £202 0s 1d; Rent of Dispensary Buildings £70 10 Books, £4 18s; Salaries, £600; Temporary Services £58 5s Midwife £30; Vaccination Fees £71 4s; Noticing Defaulters £10 16s; Other Expenses £127 0s 2d; Total £1174 16 3 The number of Dispensary Tickets registered was 1310; Visiting, 1314; Vaccinations and re-vaccinations, 712 cases, Dangerous Lunatics, certified, 20.

CREDITS

Full credit is given for the Grants—Parliamentary £477; Public Health £83, Probate £762; for 32 Divisions; £293 for Transferred Divisions; Exchequer Contributions, £271, apportioned in accordance with clause 5 of the Regulation of the 29th April, 1895. This is the County per-centage Grant in aid of Cottage expenses pursuant to the Land Act of '91. sec. 4, s.s 2 (B), Cottage Rent, £340; Cattle Diseases expenses recoupment, £57.

ADJUSTMENT OF BALANCES

In view of the general Rating to be established next year, it becomes necessary to adjust the Accounts' Balances. This I have done by eliminating therefrom all loans received and expended, charging the Electoral Divisions in Column 12 with the excess of the Loans received over the expenditure thereof, which of course had unduly inflated the balances in favour; and upon the other hand certain Electoral Divisions are credited in Col. 28 A. with the sum by which the expenditure had exceeded the amount of the Loans already received.

Owing to the impending Legislative change in Local Administration, this, most probably, will be the last occasion which duty will oblige me to address to the Board of Guardians an Annual Rate Estimate Circular, and I desire to express to the Guardians, generally, in this, their last year of office, under present tenure, an expression of the lively sense of gratitude I feel towards them, individually, and as a body for the very large share of confidence they at all times reposed on me, and for the many substantial marks of favour I have received at their hands; and while I, for my part, made strenuous endeavour to give every satisfaction to the Board, whose principal servant I was always proud to be, I could not let this opportunity pass without thus putting formal record for the Guardians an assurance to them of my respectful regards.

I have the honour to be,

Your obedient servant,

MICHAEL O'CONNEL, Clerk

To each Guardian
of the Poor of Listowel Union.

Excerpts from the Deed of Settlement

OF THE LATE

MRS. HELEN MACALPINE, OR BRODLEY,

DATED 20TH FEBRUARY, 1811.

Seventh, After all these purposes are answered, I appoint my said Trustees, or their foresaid, to lay out the whole surplus funds which may be then, or at any time thereafter, in their hands, on heritable property to the best advantage, taking the Disposition thereto to themselves, and their successors in office, as Trustees foresaid; and that they shall then devote the whole free produce of my property, to the maintenance and support of Men and Women in poor circumstances, in the proportions, in the order, and under the qualifications after expressed, and which shall be denominated MACALPINE'S MORTIFICATION; that each man shall receive Ten Pounds, and each woman Five Pounds sterling yearly, to be paid them monthly, quarterly, half-yearly, or yearly, in the option of my said Trustees; that all the applicants shall be of good moral character; that my own relations, whenever they may offer themselves, shall always be preferred to strangers, without any of the qualifications aftermentioned. But should they not be in number sufficient to exhaust the benefit of this institution, then the following qualifications and order shall be observed in disposing of the said fund, viz.:—*First*, That the male applicants shall all be Burgesses of Glasgow, and must be entered as such for a period not less than ten years previous to their application. *Second*, That they must be resident in Glasgow for three years previous thereto. *Third*, That the ages of the women shall be forty, and those of the men fifty years. *Fourth*, That the female applicants shall have been resident in Glasgow for twenty years before their application. *Fifth*, That Burgesses, and the sons and daughters of Burgesses of Glasgow, shall be preferred of the name of MACALPINE. *Sixth*, That failing that name, the names of BROWN and BUCHANAN in the same order shall be preferred. But, failing all these names, the said fund shall be applied to any other name in the option of my said Trustees, or their successors in office."

Glasgow Workmen's Dwellings Co., Ltd.

EXTRAORDINARY DIRECTORS.

Sir JAMES BELL, Bart.
 J. G. A. BAIRD, Esq., M.P.
 Sir JOHN NEILSON CUTHBERTSON.
 NATHANIEL DUNLOP, Esq.
 ROBERT GOURLAY, Esq.

LEONARD GOW, Esq.
 Ex-Bailie R. M. MITCHELL.
 Sir JOHN MUIR, Bart.
 Professor G. G. A. MURRAY.
 Sir RENNY WATSON.

ORDINARY DIRECTORS.

Sir JAMES KING, Bart., *Chairman*.
 JOHN ANDERSON, Jun., Esq.
 Bailie WM. BILSLAND.
 WILLIAM KER, Esq.
 Ex-Deacon-Convener THOS. MASON.

REES PRICE, Esq.
 D. M. SCOTT, Esq.
 Professor WILLIAM SMART.
 Councillor D. M. STEVENSON.
 JOHN S. TEMPLETON, Esq.

REPORT of the DIRECTORS and STATEMENT OF ACCOUNTS to be submitted to the EIGHTH ORDINARY GENERAL MEETING OF SHAREHOLDERS to be held within the Registered Office of the Company, 137 West George Street, Glasgow, on WEDNESDAY, 18th August, 1897, at Three o'clock p.m.

THE Directors have pleasure in submitting their Report and Accounts for the year ended 30th of June, 1897. The results from the three properties of the Company are again set forth in a comparative form, and it will be seen are very uniform; the houses continue to be very well let and in good demand.

The balance of Revenue brought forward from last year was	-	-	£193	6	7
The net Revenue for the year 1896-97 amounts to	-	-	604	2	9
Making the total available for division,	-	-	£797	9	4
From this sum the Directors recommend payment of a dividend at the rate of 4 per cent. per annum (free of Income Tax), requiring			578	14	5
Leaving to be carried forward to next year,	-	-	£218	14	11

As before, a proportion of the rents received has been placed to the Repairs and Depreciation Fund. On this occasion the Fund has also been credited with £25 19s. 5d., the amount of one extra week's rents included in this year's accounts—owing to the operation of the system of weekly collection, and compare very favourably with what is charged elsewhere for similar accommodation. The Repairs and Depreciation Fund is steadily increasing, and now stands at £555 14s. 4d., after deduction of the cost of all repairs.

Satisfactory results continue to be obtained from the system of detailed management, which includes control by resident caretakers, weekly collection of rents, and the half-yearly bonus to tenants who keep the rules and pay promptly.

The following clause from last year's Report still applies:—

“The net weekly rents in the three properties vary from 1s. 7½d. to 2s. 3½d. for one room, and from 2s. 4½d. to 3s. for two rooms—the average net weekly rents over all the properties being for one room, 2s., two rooms, 2s. 8d. These amounts include cost of water supply and stair gas, but no taxes. For the advantages provided, the rents are low, and compare very favourably with what is charged elsewhere for similar accommodation. The rents of the Company's houses are practically the same as the average of the ‘ticketed’ houses, while the internal fittings and sanitary conveniences are much superior, and the cubic capacity of the one-room houses is greater. While the average rents of the Company's houses and of the ‘ticketed’ houses is similar in the case of two-room houses, in the case of one-room houses the average net annual rent charged by the Company is 3s. 3d. per 1000 cubic feet cheaper.”

Although many properties have been examined during the year with a view to purchase and improvement, it has not been found possible to acquire any at a price which the Directors felt justified in paying. The Board have, however, resolved to proceed with the erection of several blocks of small houses upon the site acquired in Bridgeton, and the plans will shortly be completed. In connection with these building operations a further call will be required, of which due notice will be given.

In terms of the Articles of Association, the Extraordinary Directors fall to be elected at this meeting. The present Extraordinary Directors, whose names appear above, are eligible, and are recommended for re-election.

The Ordinary Directors who fall to retire are Bailie WILLIAM BILSLAND, Councillor D. M. STEVENSON, JOHN ANDERSON, Jr., Esq., and REES PRICE, Esq. They are eligible, and are recommended for re-election.

The Auditors, MESSRS. HONEYMAN & DRUMMOND, also fall to retire, and are eligible for re-election.

JAMES KING, *Chairman*.
 JOHN MANN, JR., *Secretary*.

137 WEST GEORGE STREET,
 GLASGOW, 10th August, 1897.

Glasgow Workmen's Dwellings Company, Limited.

Dr.

REVENUE ACCOUNT for year ending 30th JUNE, 1897. (And Comparison with Year ending 30th June, 1896.)

Cr.

EXPENDITURE.	1895-96.	1896-97.	RECEIPTS.	1895-96.	1896-97.
CATHEDRAL COURT—			RENTS FOR YEAR TO WHITSUNDAY—		
Caretaker, - - - - -	£31 9 6	£31 2 0	Cathedral Court, - - - - -	£479 0 2	£488 7 0
Management, - - - - -	30 2 9	30 12 0	George Court, - - - - -	426 4 7	427 5 1
Taxes (including Water & Stair Gas), - - - - -	58 1 6	59 5 5	Ardgowan Place, - - - - -	622 13 1	629 13 4
Fire Insurance, - - - - -	5 12 6	5 12 6		£1527 17 10	£1545 5 5
Bonus to Tenants, - - - - -	24 4 10	26 5 8	Green Street Site—Net Revenue from Old		
Unlet Houses, - - - - -	0 2 6	0 2 8	Buildings, - - - - -	47 18 1	50 16 10
Bad Debts—Nil, - - - - -	0 0 0	0 0 0	TRANSFER FEES, - - - - -	0 7 6	0 7 6
Warning away Tenants, - - - - -	0 4 0	0 4 1			
	£149 17 7	£153 4 4			
GEORGE COURT—					
Caretaker, - - - - -	£27 13 0	£27 13 0			
Management, - - - - -	30 11 7	29 14 5½			
Taxes (including Water & Stair Gas), - - - - -	45 17 5	46 14 6½			
Fire Insurance, - - - - -	4 11 11	1 15 0			
Bonus to Tenants, - - - - -	23 8 0	25 12 4			
Unlet Houses, - - - - -	1 5 8	1 16 2			
Bad Debts, - - - - -	1 0 5	0 4 11			
Warning away Tenants, - - - - -	1 7 10	0 10 11			
Feu-Duty, - - - - -	9 3 6	9 3 6			
	144 19 4	143 4 10			
ARDGOWAN PLACE—					
Caretaker, - - - - -	£32 9 6	£33 10 0			
Management, - - - - -	44 10 8	44 19 5½			
Club Room, - - - - -	10 17 6	9 4 6½			
Taxes (including Water & Stair Gas), - - - - -	70 0 7	70 14 7			
Fire Insurance, - - - - -	4 6 9	4 6 9			
Bonus to Tenants, - - - - -	32 2 8	30 8 8			
Unlet Houses, - - - - -	6 9 9	6 4 5			
Bad Debts, - - - - -	1 0 6	0 0 0			
Warning away Tenants, - - - - -	2 0 4	2 9 5			
Feu-Duty and Ground Annuals, - - - - -	74 16 4	74 16 4			
	278 14 7	276 14 2			
MANAGEMENT EXPENSES—					
Printing, - - - - -	£5 4 11	£7 0 0			
Charges, - - - - -	3 9 1	4 19 8			
Stationery, - - - - -	2 2 1	3 4 3			
Postages and Incidental Expenses, - - - - -	8 7 9	8 14 11½			
Auditors' Fee, - - - - -	5 5 0	5 5 0			
Secretary, £100, less charged to Revenue of Properties, £73, - - - - -	27 0 0	27 0 0			
	51 8 10	56 3 10			
REPAIRS AND DEPRECIATION FUND,	190 0 0	218 10 0			
INTEREST paid on loans, less received for Cash in Bank,	90 19 5	85 10 11			
EXPENSES of Re-arranging Bond,		55 8 5			
ENQUIRY EXPENSES—					
Regarding Properties not acquired, - - - - -	5 3 5	3 10 6			
SURPLUS for year,	665 0 3	604 2 9			
	£1576 3 5	£1596 9 9		£1576 3 5	£1596 9 9

BALANCE SHEET as at 30th JUNE, 1897.

LIABILITIES.	ASSETS.
CAPITAL—	PROPERTIES—
Authorised, - 5000 shares of £10, - - - - -	Cathedral Court, Rottenrow—Ground and buildings, - - - - -
£50,000 0 0	£7,756 13 2
Subscribed, - 4078 „ „ - - - - -	George Court, Mile-End—Four tenements, with improvements, - - - - -
£40,780 0 0	4,172 16 7
Called up, £3 10s, per share, - - - - -	Ardgowan Place, S.S.—Four tenements, with improvements, - - - - -
£14,273 0 0	4,856 12 11
Paid in advance of calls, - - - - -	Green Street, Bridgeton Cross—Ground and old buildings, - - - - -
195 0 0	2,029 3 11
	£18,815 6 7
£14,468 0 0	MATERIALS, TOOLS, &c., - - - - -
SUNDRY CREDITORS—	9 14 11
BOND upon George Court at 3 per cent., - - - - -	CASH in Banks, - - - - -
£2,500 0 0	£241 13 6
TEMPORARY LOAN, - - - - -	In Secretary's hands, - - - - -
250 0 0	3 14 7
INTEREST accrued but not due, - - - - -	245 8 1
10 12 10	
SUNDRY CREDITORS, - - - - -	
263 11 7	
3,024 4 5	
UNCLAIMED DIVIDENDS, - - - - -	
2 3 3	
RENT ACCOUNTS—	
Tenants' Deposits, - - - - -	
£102 15 10	
Rents received since Whitsunday, carried forward, - - - - -	
120 2 5	
222 18 3	
REPAIRS AND DEPRECIATION FUND—	
Per last Account, - - - - -	
£426 1 10	
Added per Revenue Account, - - - - -	
£218 10 0	
Less cost of Repairs, - - - - -	
88 17 6	
129 12 6	
555 14 4	
REVENUE ACCOUNT—	
Surplus per last Account, - - - - -	
£772 1 0	
Less Dividend at 4 per cent. paid August, 1896, - - - - -	
578 14 5	
193 6 7	
Balance brought forward, - - - - -	
£193 6 7	
Surplus, year to 30th June, 1897, per Revenue Account, - - - - -	
604 2 9	
797 9 4	
£19,070 9 7	£19,070 9 7

GLASGOW, 5th August, 1897.—Examined, compared with books, and certified to exhibit correctly the state of the Company's affairs.

HONEYMAN & DRUMMOND, Auditors.

Glasgow Workmen's Dwellings Co.,
LIMITED.

SEVENTH ANNUAL
REPORT AND BALANCE-SHEET

TO

30th JUNE, 1897.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the EIGHTH ORDINARY GENERAL MEETING OF THE COMPANY will be held within the REGISTERED OFFICE OF THE COMPANY, 137 West George Street, Glasgow, on Wednesday, 18th August, 1897, at Three o'clock p.m., to transact the Ordinary Business of the Company, and to elect Honorary and Ordinary Office-bearers.

By Order of the Board,

JOHN MANN, JR., C.A.,
Secretary.

10th August, 1897.

REGISTERED OFFICE—137 WEST GEORGE STREET, GLASGOW.

Glasgow Workmen's Dwellings Co., Ltd.

EXTRAORDINARY DIRECTORS.

Sir JAMES BELL, Bart.
 J. G. A. BAIRD, Esq., M.P.
 Sir JOHN NEILSON CUTHBERTSON.
 NATHANIEL DUNLOP, Esq.
 ROBERT GOURLAY, Esq.

LEONARD GOW, Esq.
 Ex-Bailie R. M. MITCHELL.
 Sir JOHN MUIR, Bart.
 Professor G. G. A. MURRAY.
 Sir RENNY WATSON.

ORDINARY DIRECTORS.

Sir JAMES KING, Bart., *Chairman*.
 JOHN ANDERSON, Jun., Esq.
 Ex-Bailie WM. BILSLAND.
 WILLIAM KER, Esq.
 Ex-Deacon-Convener THOS. MASON.

REES PRICE, Esq.
 D. M. SCOTT, Esq.
 Professor WILLIAM SMART.
 Councillor D. M. STEVENSON.
 JOHN S. TEMPLETON, Esq.

REPORT of the DIRECTORS and STATEMENT OF ACCOUNTS to be submitted to the NINTH ORDINARY GENERAL MEETING OF SHAREHOLDERS to be held within the Registered Office of the Company, 137 West George Street, Glasgow, on 14th September, 1898, at Three o'clock p.m.

THE Directors have pleasure in submitting their Report and Accounts for the year ended 30th of June, 1898. The results from the three properties of the Company are again set forth in a comparative form, and it will be seen are very uniform; the houses continue to be very well let and in good demand.

The balance of Revenue brought forward from last year was	-	-	£218	14	11
The net Revenue for the year 1897-98 amounts to	-	-	649	4	1
			<hr/>		
Making the total available for division,	-	-	£867	19	0
From this sum the Directors recommend payment of a dividend at the rate of 4 per cent. per annum (free of Income Tax), requiring			578	14	5
			<hr/>		
Leaving to be carried forward to next year,	-	-	£289	4	7

As before, a proportion of the rents received has been placed to the Repairs and Depreciation Fund, which is steadily increasing, and now stands at £574 14s. 3d., after deduction of the cost of all repairs. To this Fund has been also charged £80 6s. 6d. for special outlay at Cathedral Court during the year and really of the nature of Capital Expenditure, being cost of paving Court with tar macadam, putting hand-rails on staircases, etc.

Satisfactory results continue to be obtained from the system of management, which includes control by resident caretakers, weekly collection of rents, and the half-yearly bonus to tenants who keep the rules and pay promptly. After careful inquiry, arrangements have been completed for the collection of all tenants' taxes along with the rents, a system which it is believed will be a boon to the tenants, as well as an advantage to the rating authorities. The caretakers will be glad to show any of the shareholders over the properties.

The following clause from last year's Report still applies:—

"The net weekly rents in the three properties vary from 1s. 7½d. to 2s. 3½d. for one room, and from 2s. 4½d. to 3s. for two rooms—the average net weekly rents over all the properties being for one room, 2s., two rooms, 2s. 8d. These amounts include cost of water supply and stair gas, but no taxes. For the advantages provided, the rents are low, and compare very favourably with what is charged elsewhere for similar accommodation. The rents of the Company's houses are practically the same as the average of the 'ticketed' houses, while the internal fittings and sanitary conveniences are much superior, and the cubic capacity of the one-room houses is greater. While the average rents of the Company's houses and of the 'ticketed' houses is similar in the case of two-room houses, in the case of one-room houses the average net annual rent charged by the Company is 3s. 3d. per 1000 cubic feet cheaper."

The erection of blocks of tenements upon the front portion of the ground in Green Street, Bridgeton, is now being proceeded with at an estimated cost of about £13,700. In connection with these operations a call will require to be made, of which due notice will be given. These blocks will contain about 136 houses of one and two rooms, and are expected to be ready for occupation within a year.

In terms of the Articles of Association, the Extraordinary Directors fall to be elected at this meeting. The present Extraordinary Directors, whose names appear above, are eligible, and are recommended for re-election.

The Ordinary Directors who retire are Sir JAMES KING, Ex-Deacon-Convener THOMAS MASON, and Professor WILLIAM SMART. They are eligible, and are recommended for re-election.

The Auditors, Messrs. HONEYMAN & DRUMMOND, also retire, and are eligible for re-election.

JAMES KING, *Chairman*.
 JOHN MANN, JR., *Secretary*.

137 WEST GEORGE STREET,
 GLASGOW, 6th September, 1898.

Glasgow Workmen's Dwellings Company, Limited.

Dr.

REVENUE ACCOUNT for year ending 30th JUNE, 1898.

Cr.

(And Comparison with two preceding Years.)

EXPENDITURE.	1895-96. (52 weeks.)	1896-97. (53 weeks.)	1897-98. (52 weeks.)	RECEIPTS.	1895-96. (52 weeks.)	1896-97. (53 weeks.)	1897-98. (52 weeks.)
CATHEDRAL COURT—				RENTS FOR YEAR TO WHITSUNDAY—			
Caretaker, - - - - -	£31 9 6	£31 2 0	£31 2 0	Cathedral Court, - - - - -	£479 0 2	£488 7 0	£479 15 5
Management, - - - - -	30 2 9	30 12 0	30 10 7	George Court, - - - - -	426 4 7	427 5 1	419 13 1
Taxes (including Water & Stair Gas),	58 1 6	59 5 5	59 16 8	Ardgowan Place, - - - - -	622 13 1	629 13 4	620 18 0
Fire Insurance, - - - - -	5 12 6	5 12 6	5 12 6		£1527 17 10	£1545 5 5	£1520 6 6
Bonus to Tenants, - - - - -	24 4 10	26 5 8	25 2 0	Green Street Site—Net Revenue from			
Unlet Houses, - - - - -	0 2 6	0 2 8	0 5 2	Old Buildings, - - - - -	47 18 1	50 16 10	52 6 1
Bad Debts—Nil, - - - - -	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	TRANSFER FEES, - - - - -	0 7 6	0 7 6	0 10 0
Warning away Tenants, - - - - -	0 4 0	0 4 1	0 0 0				
	£149 17 7	£153 4 4	£152 8 11				
GEORGE COURT—							
Caretaker, - - - - -	£27 13 0	£27 13 0	£27 13 0				
Management, - - - - -	30 11 7	29 14 6	30 2 9				
Taxes (including Water & Stair Gas),	45 17 5	46 14 6	46 3 10				
Fire Insurance, - - - - -	4 11 11	1 15 0	3 6 5				
Bonus to Tenants, - - - - -	23 8 0	25 12 4	22 17 5				
Unlet Houses, - - - - -	1 5 8	1 16 2	8 0 2				
Bad Debts, - - - - -	1 0 5	0 4 11	0 18 2				
Warning away Tenants, - - - - -	1 7 10	0 10 11	1 0 3				
Feu-Duty, - - - - -	9 3 6	9 3 6	9 3 6				
	144 19 4	143 4 10	149 5 6				
ARDGOWAN PLACE—							
Caretaker, - - - - -	£32 9 6	£33 10 0	£32 6 6				
Management, - - - - -	44 10 8	44 19 6	45 12 9				
Club Room, - - - - -	10 17 6	9 4 6	10 11 3				
Taxes (including Water & Stair Gas),	70 0 7	70 14 7	71 19 7				
Fire Insurance, - - - - -	4 6 9	4 6 9	4 6 9				
Bonus to Tenants, - - - - -	32 2 8	30 8 8	33 17 5				
Unlet Houses, - - - - -	6 9 9	6 4 5	3 7 5				
Bad Debts, - - - - -	1 0 6	0 0 0	0 1 4				
Warning away Tenants, - - - - -	2 0 4	2 9 5	1 12 6				
Feu-Duty and Ground Annuals, - - - - -	74 16 4	74 16 4	74 16 4				
Duplications of do. - - - - -	0 0 0	0 0 0	14 14 7				
	278 14 7	276 14 2	293 6 5				
MANAGEMENT EXPENSES—							
Printing and Stationery, - - - - -	£7 7 0	£10 4 3	£7 14 8				
Charges, - - - - -	3 9 1	4 19 8	3 2 1				
Postages and Incidental Expenses, - - - - -	8 7 9	8 14 11	11 7 8				
Auditors' Fee, - - - - -	5 5 0	5 5 0	5 5 0				
Secretary, £100, less charged to Revenue of Properties, £73, - - - - -	27 0 0	27 0 0	27 0 0				
	51 8 10	56 3 10	54 9 5				
REPAIRS AND DEPRECIATION FUND,	190 0 0	218 10 0	190 0 0				
INTEREST paid on loans, less received for Cash in Bank, - - - - -	90 19 5	85 10 11	80 7 8				
LOSS on Bath Tickets sold, - - - - -	0 0 0	0 0 0	1 11 11				
EXPENSES of Re-arranging Bond, - - - - -	0 0 0	55 8 5	0 0 0				
LAW EXPENSES, - - - - -	0 0 0	0 0 0	1 16 8				
ENQUIRY EXPENSES—							
Regarding Properties not acquired, - - - - -	5 3 5	3 10 6	0 12 0				
SURPLUS for year, - - - - -	<u>665 0 3</u>	<u>604 2 9</u>	<u>649 4 1</u>				
	£1576 3 5	£1596 9 9	£1573 2 7		£1576 3 5	£1596 9 9	£1573 2 7

BALANCE SHEET as at 30th JUNE, 1898.

LIABILITIES.	ASSETS.
CAPITAL—	PROPERTIES—
Authorised, - 5000 shares of £10, - - - - -	Cathedral Court, Rottenrow—Ground and buildings, - - - - -
£50,000 0 0	£7,756 13 2
Subscribed, - 4078 „ „ - - - - -	George Court, Mile-End—Four tenements, with improvements, - - - - -
£40,780 0 0	4,172 16 7
Called up, £3 10s. per share, - - - - -	Ardgowan Place, S.S.—Four tenements, with improvements, - - - - -
£14,273 0 0	4,856 12 11
Paid in advance of calls, - - - - -	Green Street, Bridgeton Cross—Ground and old buildings, - - - - -
195 0 0	2,055 2 1
<u>£14,468 0 0</u>	<u>£18,841 4 9</u>
SUNDRY CREDITORS—	MATERIALS, TOOLS, &c., - - - - -
BOND upon George Court at 3 per cent., - - - - -	7 16 5
£2,500 0 0	CASH in Banks, - - - - -
INTEREST accrued but not due, - - - - -	£104 12 7
9 2 8	Less Balance due Secretary, - - - - -
SUNDRY CREDITORS, - - - - -	2 11 1
286 1 6	<u>102 1 6</u>
<u>2,795 4 2</u>	
UNCLAIMED DIVIDENDS, - - - - -	
2 17 3	
RENT ACCOUNTS—	
Tenants' Deposits, - - - - -	
£101 6 0	
Rents received since Whitsunday, carried forward, - - - - -	
141 2 0	
<u>242 8 0</u>	
REPAIRS AND DEPRECIATION FUND—	
Per last Account, - - - - -	
£555 14 4	
Added per Revenue Account, - - - - -	
£190 0 0	
Less cost of Repairs—Ordinary, - £90 13 7	
80 6 6	
<u>171 0 1</u>	
<u>18 19 11</u>	
<u>574 14 3</u>	
REVENUE ACCOUNT—	
Surplus per last Account, - - - - -	
£797 9 4	
Less Dividend at 4 per cent. paid August, 1897, - - - - -	
578 14 5	
<u>£218 14 11</u>	
Balance brought forward, - - - - -	
£649 4 1	
Surplus, year to 30th June, 1898, per Revenue Account, - - - - -	
<u>867 19 0</u>	
<u>£18,951 2 8</u>	<u>£18,951 2 8</u>

GLASGOW, 3rd August, 1898.—Examined, compared with books, and certified to exhibit correctly the state of the Company's affairs.

HONEYMAN & DRUMMOND, Auditors.

Glasgow Workmen's Dwellings Co.,
LIMITED.

**EIGHTH ANNUAL
REPORT AND BALANCE SHEET**

TO
30th JUNE, 1898.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the NINTH ORDINARY GENERAL MEETING OF THE COMPANY will be held within the REGISTERED OFFICE, 137 West, George Street, Glasgow, on *Wednesday, 14th September, 1898, at Three o'clock p.m.*, to transact the Ordinary Business of the Company, and to elect Honorary and Ordinary Office-bearers.

The Transfer Register will be closed from 6th to 20th September, both inclusive.

By Order of the Board,
JOHN MANN, JR., C.A.,
Secretary.

6th September, 1898.



*Glasgow-Troon
Benevolent
Society.*



❖ R U L E S ❖

OF THE

GLASGOW-TROON

Benevolent Society.

PRINTED BY
JOHN THOMLINSON,
STANLEY WORKS,
PARTICK.

144

Glasgow-Tron Benevolent Society.

Patron.

HIS GRACE THE DUKE OF PORTLAND.

President.

MR. DAVID FULLARTON, A. HILL'S TRUST SCHOOL, GOVAN.

Vice-President.

MR. JOHN FERGUSON, 65 CADDER STREET, POLLOKSHIELDS.

Treasurer.

MR. JOHN M. JAMIESON, 8 BRIDGETON CROSS, GLASGOW.

Secretary.

MR. WILLIAM KENNEDY, 7 HAYBURN CRESCENT, PARTICK.

Directors.

MR. WILLIAM BLACK.

„ ALEXANDER BROWN.

„ ANDREW B. COWAN.

„ JOHN DICKIE.

„ FRANCIS FINDLAY.

„ JOHN FINDLAY.

„ JAMES GILLIES.

„ JAMES GUTHRIE.

„ WILLIAM HALL.

„ JAMES HOWIE.

MR. DAVID KERR.

„ WILLIAM LUSK.

„ HUGH M'ILWRAITH.

„ ALEXANDER M'QUEEN.

„ HOMER ROBERTSON.

„ DANIEL WALKER.

„ STEPHEN WALLACE.

„ ROBERT WHITE.

„ JOHN WILLIAMSON.

„ ADAM WOOD.

MR. ROBERT WRIGHT, Junr.

Relief Committee.

MR. W. BLACK.

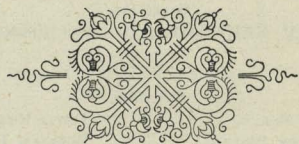
„ J. DICKIE.

„ J. GILLIES.

MR. J. HOWIE.

„ J. M. JAMIESON.

„ J. WILLIAMSON.



IN response to a note of invitation issued by the Troon Re-union Committee, a meeting of Gentlemen interested in Troon was held in the Christian Institute, 70 Bothwell Street, on Wednesday Evening, 29th April, 1885, for the purpose of forming a Benevolent Society having the following objects :—

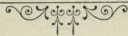
1st. The affording of relief to persons, Natives of or connected with Troon, who may be in necessitous circumstances.

2nd. The giving of assistance, in the obtaining of situations to persons of good character coming from Troon to Glasgow in search of employment; and

3rd. The promoting of social and friendly intercourse amongst the Natives of Troon and neighbourhood, resident in or near Glasgow.



Glasgow=Troon Benevolent Society.



AT the meeting above-named a Committee was appointed to draw up Rules and Regulations for the guidance of the Society, and said Committee having reported at a General Meeting of the Society, held in the Christian Institute, on the Evening of Friday, 8th May, 1885, the following Rules were adopted :—

RULES.

I.

The name of the Society shall be the GLASGOW-TROON BENEVOLENT SOCIETY.

II.

The Society shall be composed of persons of either sex—the election of Members being subject to the approval of the Directors, and to the payment of either a Subscription of *not less* than One Guinea, which shall constitute them Life Members, or a Yearly Subscription of Two Shillings and Sixpence, which shall constitute them Annual Members.

III.

The Subscriptions and Donations of Life Members, and all Bequests to the Society, shall be capitalized—the yearly Subscriptions and the Interest of the money capitalized forming the Relief Fund.

IV.

Members neglecting to pay their yearly Contribution before the Annual Meeting of the Society shall forfeit their title to vote at said meeting, and should they allow said Contribution to fall in arrears for two successive years, and fail to make payment within three months after the despatch of a written intimation regarding same, posted to their last known address, they shall cease to be Members of the Society.

V.

The Society shall be managed by a Committee, which shall consist of the President, Vice-President, Treasurer, Secretary, and twenty-one Directors—six of whom may be resident in Troon. Seven shall form a quorum. The

Directors shall be elected for three years, the seven highest on the Roll to retire annually, but to be eligible for re-election. Vacancies occurring during the year to be filled up by the Directors.

VI.

The Directors shall hold four stated Meetings in each year, namely:—On the second Thursday of January, April, August, and October, for the consideration of applications, and other business; and a stated General Meeting of the Members of the Society shall be held on the third Thursday of January of each year, for the election of Office-bearers, hearing the Secretary's Report and Treasurer's Statement, and for the transaction of other necessary business. Intimation of all Meetings to be given by the Secretary.

VII.

The President, Vice-President, or any four of the Directors may, by written notice, request the Secretary to convene a Special Meeting of the Directors, and any four Directors or fifteen

Members shall have power to request the Secretary to call an Extraordinary General Meeting of the Society.

VIII.

The Treasurer shall lodge all monies received by him, on account of the Society, in the National Security Savings Bank, in the name of the Society, and he shall at no time have more than Five Pounds of the Society's money in hand. All cash uplifted shall be drawn by cheque signed by the Treasurer, and two Directors appointed for this purpose.

IX.

The distribution of the Revenue of the Society shall be entirely at the discretion of the Directors, and no person shall be entitled, on any ground whatever, to enforce the granting of assistance. In cases of urgency, the Relief Committee may grant assistance to the extent of Three Pounds between the dates of Quarterly Meetings.

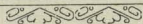
X.

The Capital of the Society shall from time to time, as occasion may require, be invested—in names of the President, Vice-President, Secretary and Treasurer for the time being—in Loans upon Lands or Houses, upon Mortgages, or Bonds of dividend-paying Public Companies or Corporations incorporated or empowered by Act of Parliament, or in purchase of Heritages, Feuduties, Ground Annuals, Government Stock or Debenture Stocks of said Public Companies or Corporations.

XI.

Should it be deemed necessary at any time to alter or amend any of the above Rules, or to add to their number, intimation of such alteration, amendment, or addition must be handed to the Secretary ten days previous to the Directors' Meeting in January for consideration, and discussed at the Annual General Meeting of the Society, and, if approved of, shall become as binding as any of the above Rules.

List of Life-Members of Society.



- His Grace the Duke of Portland.
The Most Noble the Marquis of Ailsa.
The Hon. G. R. Vernon.
Rev. John Kirkwood, Troon.
 ,, D. W. Forrest, Hamilton.
 ,, David Orr, B.D., Govan.
Dr. John Highet, Troon.
 ,, W. Alexander, Dundonald.
 ,, John Dunlop, Glasgow.
Ex-Provost Goudie, Ayr.
Mr. W. G. Hammond, Ayr.
 ,, W. A. Happell, ,,
 ,, J. Harling Turner, Kilmarnock.
 ,, A. Walker, ,,
 ,, J. B. Rankin, ,,
 ,, David Johnston, ,,
 ,, James Wyllie, ,,
 ,, John Smith, Saltcoats.
 ,, John Cowan, Glasgow.
 ,, James Gilmour, ,,
 ,, R. Wright, Junr., ,,
 ,, A. T. Craig, ,,
 ,, John Brown, ,,
 ,, John Orr, ,,
 ,, John Maclachlan, ,,

LIST OF LIFE MEMBERS-- *Continued.*

Mr. Thomas Johnston, Glasgow.

,, William Morrison, ,,

,, J. M. Jamieson, ,,

,, W. J. Anderson, ,,

,, W. Tulloch, Junr., ,,

,, John Ferguson, ,,

,, James Taylor, ,,

,, A. D. Porteous, ,,

,, W. B. Cowan, ,,

,, William Brown, ,,

,, W. C. Mitchell, ,,

,, David Kerr, ,,

,, J. Guthrie, ,,

,, William Hall, ,,

,, William Lusk, ,,

,, William M'Kivet, ,,

,, James Alexander, ,,

,, Alex. Simpson, ,,

,, A. Provan, ,,

,, D. Fullarton, Govan.

Mrs. D. Fullarton, ,,

Mr. Hamilton Marr, ,,

,, D. M'Pherson, Pollokshields.

,, S. Gillian, Shettleston.

,, F. Findlay, Kennishead.

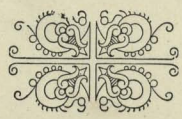
,, H. M'Ilwraith, Partick.

 LIST OF LIFE MEMBERS—*Continued.*

- Mr. Wm. Kennedy, Partick.
 „ A. Simpson, Mount Vernon.
 „ Andrew Burns, Liverpool.
 „ Robert Kerr, „
 „ William Burns, Clydebank.
 „ James Dickie, London.
 Mrs. James Dickie, „
 Mr. James B. Dickie, „
 „ R. Bruce Dickie, „
 „ James Wyllie, Valparaiso.
 „ R. Fullarton, Loans.
 „ John Wallace, „
 „ Matthew Arthur, Troon.
 Mrs. Matthew Arthur, „
 Miss E. M. Arthur, „
 Mr. J. C. Arthur, „
 „ Adam Wood, „
 „ John Wood, „
 Miss M. Wood, „
 Mr. James Gillies, „
 „ James Guthrie, „
 „ John Dickie, „
 „ John Logan, „
 „ Robert Black, „
 „ John Thomson, „
 „ William Scott, „

LIST OF LIFE MEMBERS—*Continued.*

- Mr. A. B. Cowan, Troon.
- „ James Irvine, „
- „ D. Robertson, „
- „ James Wyllie, „
- „ Alex. Connell, „
- Captain W. M. Grieve, „
- Mr. James Wallace, „
- „ Adam Clearie, „







Glasgow and West of Scotland Association to Promote the Return of Women to Local Boards.

CONSTITUTION.

Name. The Association shall be called the "Glasgow and West of Scotland Association for promoting the return of Women as Members of Local Boards."

Object. The object of the Association shall be :—To promote the return of Women as Members of Local Boards elected by the Ratepayers.

Members. The Association shall consist of all persons desirous of promoting its object, and paying a minimum Annual Subscription of Two Shillings and Sixpence.

Management. The management of the Association shall be vested in a President, ten Vice-Presidents, Secretary, Treasurer, and a General Committee of one hundred Members, to be elected at the Annual General Meeting, who, at their first meeting held after the Annual General Meeting, shall elect twelve Members from amongst their number to act as an Executive Committee, one of whom shall be appointed chairman.

Annual Meeting. The Annual General Meeting shall be held on the Second Tuesday of the month of October in each year, when the Committee shall make a Report on the work of the preceeding year, and the Treasurer submit a Financial Statement.

Special Meetings. Special Meetings of the Association, or of the General Committee, shall be called by the Secretary on the instructions of the President, or on a requisition stating the purpose of the Meeting, signed by ten Members of the Association.

Notice of Meetings. The General Committee shall determine, from time to time, how and when notice of Meetings of the Members shall be given.

Expenses of Elections. The General Committee shall have full power by itself or its Executive Committee to advance such sum or sums from the funds of the Association as it may deem fit to the Candidates for election to Local Boards, approved by the Association, or their Agents, for the purpose of defraying, in whole or in part, the expense of their Candidature.

Amendment of Rules. No amendment of the foregoing Rules shall be made unless at an Annual General Meeting, or at a Special Meeting of the Members of the Association called for the purpose, and notice of any proposed amendment must be given to the Secretary at least fourteen days before such meeting, to be inserted in the notice calling the meeting.

JAMES ORR, *Secretary*,
154 WEST GEORGE STREET, GLASGOW.

Cook's



Conducted Tours

. . in . .

SEASON
1898.



Scotland.

Leaving EDINBURGH

}	June 8, 22, and 29;
	July 6, 13, 20, and 27;
	August 3, 10, 17, 24, and 31;
	September 7 and 14.

THOS. COOK & SON,

ORIGINATORS OF THE

Scottish Tourist and Excursion
System,

31 PRINCES STREET, EDINBURGH,

AND

83 BUCHANAN STREET, GLASGOW.

CHIEF OFFICE—

LUDGATE CIRCUS, LONDON.

Established 1841.



Inclusive Fares,
First-Class Throughout,
from

£14.

OFFICES and AGENCIES of THOMAS COOK & SON.

(Originators of the EUROPEAN EXCURSION and TOURIST SYSTEM.—Established 1841.)

Telegraphic Addresses shown in Brackets.

CHIEF OFFICE: Ludgate Circus, London, E.C. (Coupon). Open from 9 to 8-30.

BRANCH OFFICES.

London—City Office—99 Gracechurch Street, E.C.

- | | |
|---|---|
| <p>West End Offices—
Open from 9 to 7.</p> <p>†Edinburgh—31 Princes Street (Coupon).
†Glasgow—83 Buchanan Street (Coupon).
†Brighton—50 King's Road (Coupon).
†Manchester—61 Market Street (Coupon).
†Bolton—70 Deansgate, and 140 Newport Street (Coupon).
†Blackburn—5 Railway Road (Coupon).
†Burnley—92 St. James' Street (Coupon).
†Oldham—110 Yorkshire Street (Coupon).
†Rochdale—82 Drake Street (Coupon).
†Liverpool—51 Lord Street (Coupon), and Adelphi Hotel.
†Birmingham—Stephenson Place (Coupon).
†Walsall—Leicester Square (Coupon).
†Wolverhampton—Lichfield Street (Coupon).
†Bristol—57 Broad Street (Coupon).
†Southampton—31 High Street.
†Leeds—4 Royal Exchange (Coupon).
†Bradford—8 Exchange, Market Street (Coupon).
†Newcastle-on-Tyne—109 Grey Street (Coupon).
†Sheffield—Market Place (Coupon).
†Hull—43 Lowgate (Coupon).
†Nottingham—16 Clumber Street (Coupon).
†Leicester—Gallowtree Gate (Coupon).
†Dublin—117 Grafton Street (Coupon).</p> | <p>33 Piccadilly, opposite St. James' Church, W.
21 High Street, Kensington, W.
13 Cockspur Street, Pall Mall, S.W. (Allotments)
82 Oxford Street, W.
Hotels—Langham, Metropole, and Victoria.</p> <p>*Mr. Wm. Whiteley's, Westbourne Grove, W.
Strand Office—445 West Strand, W.C.
Holborn—First Avenue Hotel, W.C.
Euston Road Office—In front of St. Pancras Station, N.W.</p> <p>†Belfast—27 Royal Avenue (Coupon).
†Killarney—Main Street. (Summer only).
†Paris—1 Place de l'Opera (Coupon).
†Budapest—Váci utra 22 (Coupon).
†Brussels—41 Rue de la Madeleine (Cook).
†Cologne—1 Domhof (Cook).
†Geneva—90 Rue du Rhône (Cook).
†Lucerne—Schweizerhofplatz (Cook).
†Marseilles—43 Rue Noailles (Coupon).
†Nice—16 Avenue Massena (Coupon).
†Rome—1b Piazza di Spagna (Cook).
†Naples—Piazza dei Martiri (Cook).
†Milan—7 Via A. Manzoni (Cook).
†Florence—10 Via Tornabuoni (Cook).
†Venice—90 and 91 Piazza San Marco (Cook).
†Genoa—17 Piazza della Meridiana, Via Cairoli (Cook).
*†Turin—31 Via Roma (Cook).
†Brindisi—Strada Marina (Cook).
†Madrid—5 Carrera de San Geronimo (Cook).
†Algiers—3 Boulevard de la Republique (Cook).
†Malta—308 Strada Reale, Valetta (Cook).
†Gibraltar—Waterport Street (Cook).
†Vienna—Stefansplatz 2 (Open 9 to 7) (Cook).
†Bergen (Norway)—(Cook). (Summer only).</p> |
|---|---|

ORIENTAL OFFICES.

- †**Calcutta**—11 Old Court House Street (Coupon).
†**Rangoon**—A1 Phayre Street (Coupon).
*†**Colombo**—Mr. Creasy, Forwarding Agent (Coupon).

AMERICAN OFFICES.

- New York**—261-262 Broadway (Coupon).
Branch Office in New York—1225 Broadway.
Boston—332 Washington Street (Coupon).
Philadelphia—828 Chestnut Street (Coupon).
Chicago—234 South Clark Street (Coupon).
San Francisco—621 Market Street (Coupon).
***Buffalo (N.Y.)**—308 Main Street.
***Rochester**—11 E. Main Street.
***Hartford (Conn.)**—Mechanics' Savings Bank.
***St. Louis**—Ninth and Olive Streets.
***Toronto**—72 Yonge Street, corner of King and Yonge Streets.
***Quebec**—32 St. Louis Street.

AUSTRALASIAN OFFICES.

- Melbourne**—269 Collins Street (Coupon).
Sydney—4 Hunter Street (Coupon).
***Dunedin**—95 Princes Street (Coupon).
***Adelaide**—1 and 2 Broken Hill Chambers, King William Street (Coupon).
- With Correspondents at BALLARAT, BENDIGO, GEELONG, BROKEN HILL, NEWCASTLE, LAUNCESTON, DEVONPORT, PERTH, ALBANY, FREEMANTLE, CHRISTCHURCH, NAPIER, NEW PLYMOUTH, and WANGANUI. Australian Offices open 9 to 5-30 Summer, 9 to 5 Winter; New Zealand Offices open 9 to 5. Letters, Orders for Tickets, &c., to be addressed to THOS. COOK & SON, at the above Offices.

CORRESPONDENTS.

- | | |
|---|---|
| <p>*Nottingham — { Mr. Beverley, 128 Derby Rd.
 { Mr. Warriner, 125 St. Ann's Well Rd.
*Derby—Mr. Clulow, Bookseller, Victoria Street.
*Chesterfield—Mr. Jas. Armistead, Market Place.
*Cardiff—Mr. W. J. Trounce, Bute Docks.
*Bath—Mr. G. A. Mundy, 8 Bridge Street.
 { Midland Railway Office, 3 Russell Street.
*Plymouth—{ Messrs. Spearman & Spearman, 19 George Street.
*Portsmouth—Messrs. Curtiss & Sons, Broad Street.
*Barnsley—Mr. E. Cheesman, late Massie & Cheesman, 3 Market Hill.
*Keighley—Mr. R. Singleton, 4 North Street.
*Halifax—Mr. Luke Holt, 35 Union Street.
*Blackburn—Mr. Ed. Ashton, Post Office, Darwen St.
*Preston—Mr. J. J. Dawson, 130b Church Street.</p> | <p>Dukinfield (Lancs.)—Mr. Sadler, King Street.
*Newcastle-on-Tyne—Mr. Franklin, Bookseller, Mosley Street.
*Southport—Messrs. J. Sergeant & Son, 10 London Street.
*Stockport—Mr. R. E. Buckley, 28 Heaton Lane.
*Ashton-under-Lyne—Mr. E. J. Nadin, 24 Old Street.
*Manchester—Mr. Delyianni, 158 Upper Brook Street.
*Stalybridge—Mr. E. Dain, 33 Market Street, and 1 Shepley Street.
*Bury—Mr. W. H. Yeaton, 67 Stanley Street.
*Queenstown—Mr. McHugh, 7 Crescent.
*Cork—Messrs. Barter & Sons, 92 Patrick Street.
*Londonderry—Mr. F. Dawson.
*Oban—The Esplanade.</p> |
|---|---|

OFFICES OF THOS. COOK & SON (EGYPT), LIMITED.

- †**London**—Ludgate Circus (Nepthis).
†**Cairo**—Near Shepheard's Hotel (Cook).
†**Alexandria**—Place Mohamet Ali (Cook).

* Those marked with an asterisk are Correspondents authorised only for the issue of Travelling Tickets and Hotel Coupons.

† Open 9 to 8 Summer, 9 to 6 Winter.

§ Open 9 to 8-30 June to September, 9 to 6 other months.

† Open 9 to 6 Summer, 9 to 8 Winter.

¶ Open 8 to 7-30 Summer, 9 to 6 Winter.

PROGRAMME OF Cook's Conducted Scotch Tours.

SEASON 1898.



INTRODUCTION.

THE Itineraries of the three PERSONALLY CONDUCTED TOURS set forth in the following pages, are the outcome of an experience extending over fifty years, and will be found to embrace the finest scenery in Scotland. The arrangements are all carefully made in advance and, under the guidance of an experienced Conductor who undertakes the general supervision of the details, members of these Parties are entirely relieved of all anxiety as to Steamers, Trains, Coaches, and Hotels. Both the travelling and Hotel accommodation is first-class, and we can confidently recommend these Tours to the public for comfort, economy, and comprehensiveness.

The Fares quoted are from Edinburgh or Glasgow. Tourist Return or Single Journey Tickets to these cities may be obtained at any of our Offices.

For those who prefer travelling independently, we have prepared a Special Programme giving full details of all our Scottish Tourist arrangements, which may be obtained on application.

THOS. COOK & SON.

TROSSACHS and HIGHLANDS TOUR.

Leaving Edinburgh, Wednesdays, June 8th and 22nd; July 6th and 20th; August 3rd, 17th, and 31st; September 14th.

Passengers can leave London and other places in England on any preceding day to connect with these parties.

ROUTE:—

Edinburgh, Forth Bridge, Dunfermline, Stirling, Aberfoyle, Loch Ard, Trossachs, Loch Katrine, Loch Lomond, Glasgow, Firth of Clyde, Rothesay, Kyles of Bute, Ardrishaig, Crinan Canal, Oban, Staffa and Iona, Ballachulish, Glencoe, Fort-William, Banavie, Caledonian Canal, Loch Lochy, Loch Oich, Loch Ness, Inverness, Forres, Banks of the River Findhorn, Blair Athole, Killiecrankie, Pitlochry, Dunkeld, Perth, Loch Leven, Forth Bridge, and Edinburgh.

INCLUSIVE FARES

FROM

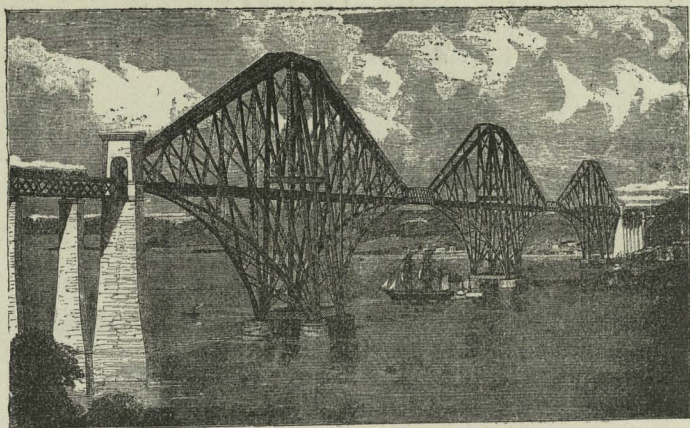
Edinburgh to Edinburgh,

OR FROM

Glasgow to Glasgow.

First Class Travelling Tickets, Coaching, Sight-seeing as per Programme, Hotel Accommodation, consisting of Breakfast, Luncheon, Dinner, and Bedroom, including all Fees; commencing with Lunch at **STIRLING** on Wednesday, and terminating with Lunch at **DUNKELD** (Birnam) on Friday in the following week, and the Services of a thoroughly qualified Conductor:

First Class, £14.



THE FORTH BRIDGE FROM THE SOUTH SIDE.

Itinerary and Daily Arrangements.



WEDNESDAY.—The Conductor will leave **Edinburgh** (Waverley Station) at **9-10** a.m. for **Stirling**, passing over the New Route *via* Forth Bridge and Dunfermline. After inspecting the Castle, where the view from the battlements is varied and extensive, including Ben Lomond, Ben Venue, Ben A'an, Ben Ledi, and the windings of the Forth, the party will visit the Greyfriars' Church (in which James VI. was crowned, July 29, 1567—John Knox preaching the Coronation Sermon), and the Guildhall, containing some interesting relics. Other chief places of interest in Stirling are—Argyle's Lodging, a mansion now used as a military hospital; Mar's Work, the remains of a house built by the Earl of Mar. Lunch at the *Royal Hotel*. The party will then proceed by train at **2-45** p.m. to **Aberfoyle**, where carriages will be waiting to convey them round the romantic Loch Ard (a lovely drive of over thirteen miles), passing under the great viaducts of the Loch Katrine Water Scheme. Dine and sleep at the *Bailie Nicol Jarvie Hotel*.

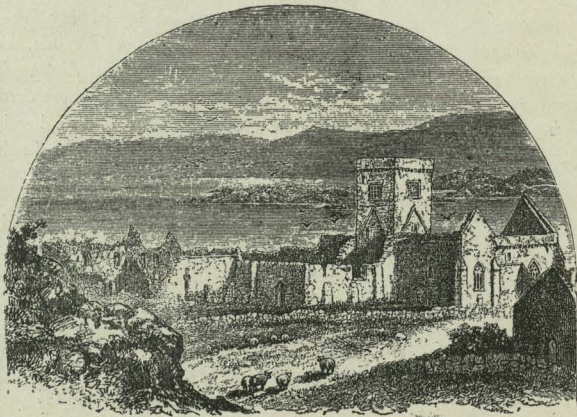
THURSDAY.—After breakfast, Coaches will be taken for the Trossachs. The route embraces two fine Coach drives, and two lovely steamboat trips—including Loch Katrine, Loch Arklet, and Loch Lomond, with their surrounding mountings, and the superb scenery of the Trossachs Pass. Lunch at Inversnaid, and reach **Glasgow** at **4-52** p.m. Dinner, and sleep at *Windsor Hotel*.

The Conductor will, at a small extra cost for carriages, arrange for any of the party to see the Cathedral, University, West End Park, and principal business and private streets in Glasgow, after Dinner.



THROUGH THE TROSSACHS.

FRIDAY.—Light breakfast at hotel, and leave by an early train for Craigendoran, thence by steamer to Dunoon, there joining the *Columba* (breakfast on board), calling at Rothesay, then through the Kyles of Bute, and Loch Fyne to Arduishaig; thence by the *Linnet* through the Crinan Canal, to join the *Chevalier* or other steamer (lunch on board) and proceed by the Western Islands of Jura, Scarba, Easdale, and Kerrera to **Oban**, arriving about **4-50** p.m. Those who desire can, immediately on landing, walk to Dunolly Castle. *Marine Hotel*. Dinner in the evening. Oban, the capital of the Western Islands, is picturesquely situated in a land-locked bay. The view from the hotels and the heights above the town is magnificent, embracing the bay—often crowded with yachts—the Island of Kerrera, with the mountains of Mull in the background, and Lismore Island. The ruins of Dunstaffnage Castle are about three miles (Scotch) from Oban, and possess great interest. Here was originally deposited the Stone of Destiny, or Coronation Stone, removed to Scone in the reign of Kenneth II., and transferred to Westminster by Edward I. in 1296.



IONA.

SATURDAY.—Breakfast at the hotel. Leave Oban at **8-0** a.m. by the *Grenadier*, or other steamer, for a grand day's trip round the Island of Mull, landing at Iona to inspect the world-renowned ruins of the Cathedral and Monastic Buildings. The **Island of Iona**, or Icolmkill, is about three miles in length by one in breadth, and contains a village of about 100 inhabitants, with a small hotel. Columba, an Irish Christian Missionary, here took up his abode in the year 563, and spread Christianity throughout Scotland. The ruins consist principally of the Cathedral, Nunnery, and St. Oran's Chapel. There are also numerous tombs and headstones bearing elegant designs, at once denoting the sepulchres of kings and chiefs. St. Martin's and Maclean's Crosses are beautiful examples of monumental art. Immediately on leaving Iona, lunch is taken on board steamer on the way to **Staffa**, where a landing is made to visit the interior of Fingal's Cave (70 feet in height and 230 feet long), the fronts and sides of which are composed of countless basaltic columns; and the spectacle presented to the visitor is at once grand and impressive. Returning on board, the steamer proceeds through the Sound of Mull to Oban.

SUNDAY.—Rest at Oban, which abounds with places of worship of all denominations, and presents a model of Scottish Sabbaths.

MONDAY.—Leave Oban about **8-30** a.m. for Loch Linnhe, between the mountain ranges of Appin and Morven. Few steamer trips in Scotland can compare with this for splendid combination of mountain and loch scenery. Land at Ballachulish, and drive along the shores of Loch Leven, through the sublime scenery of Glencoe, past the scene of the massacre, and back (a distance of eighteen miles). Resume the voyage by steamer up Loch Linnhe to Fort-William, and proceed by Train to **Banavie**. *The Lochail Arms.*

NOTE.—The Ascent of Ben Nevis is easy to hardy pedestrians, or the Conductor will arrange for any who desire to have a delightful evening drive at a small extra cost.

In the evening a very agreeable pedestrian excursion may be made across the river Lochy to the ruins of Inverlochy Castle, formerly a royal residence. Here the Marquis of Montrose achieved a decisive victory over the Marquis of Argyll in 1645.

TUESDAY.—Breakfast at the hotel, and take *Gondolier* or other steamer on Caledonian Canal to Inverness, leaving Banavie at **9-30**. The steamer passes about eight miles of canal, then enters Loch Lochy (ten miles long by one mile wide), passing some interesting scenery. With another two miles of canal, Loch Oich is reached (four miles long), presenting a charming view of the ruins of Invergarry Castle, burned in the Rebellion of 1745. Close to it is the entrance to Loch Garry, and the mouth of the Garry River.



PASS OF KILLIECRANKIE

Again six miles of the canal to Fort-Augustus, when the steamer occupies about forty-five minutes passing through the *Five Locks*, enabling her to enter Loch Ness (twenty-four miles long). About midway on Loch Ness the steamer stops at Foyers; leaving Foyers, the ruins of Urquhart Castle, Aldourie House and Woods on the right, and Dochfour House on the left, are passed, and with another eight miles of canal **Inverness** is reached about **5-30** p.m. *Station Hotel*. Lunch on steamer; dine at Inverness.

NOTE.—The evening may be profitably spent by a walk to the Cathedral, the Castle Hill, or the Ness Islands.

WEDNESDAY.—Leave Inverness at **10-10** a.m., via Cullöden for **Forres**, where carriages will be in waiting for a drive to the banks of the Findhorn, which are admitted to present the most striking and beautiful combination of rock, wood, and water scenery in the United Kingdom. Leaving Forres and driving through a part of the Altyre Woods, we reach the right bank of the river, from the high-terraced side of which magnificent prospects are unfolded to view, the Mead of St. John and the Heronry being passed on the way. At Sluie, five miles from Forres, the carriages are quitted, and the high river bank is traversed for a mile-and-a-half, which is all too short, when the panorama of natural beauty here presented is seen, the river plunging down in almost one continuous cataract over its rocky channel, the overhanging banks rising to a great height, being set off by magnificent studies for the pencil, in undulating ridges of foliage that, in mass and colour, baffle description. At Logie, carriages are in waiting, and in a few minutes we reach, and lunch at, Randolph's Leap—or more correctly named, Rannoch Brig, from a rustic wooden bridge over which the great head of the House of Moray and his retainers were wont to pass to and from his Castle of Darnaway. Above this strait was fought the desperate skirmish of "The Lost Standard" between Randolph and the Cummings about 1340. The Falls of the Divie at Relugas next claim attention, after which the carriages are again utilised, and the return journey to Forres is made through the stately Woods of Altyre by way of the Mansion House and Gardens, and the Loch of Blairs.

After dinner, a pleasant hour may be passed inspecting the sights of the town, chief among which are the Cluny Hills, and the Trafalgar Tower, from the top of which there is a magnificent prospect. Some idea of its extent may be gathered from the fact that nine counties are here visible. The Duke of Sutherland's Monument on Ben Bhraggie in Sutherland can be clearly seen, although over thirty miles distant right across the Moray Firth. Professor Blackie said:—

"I've travelled east, I've travelled west
In search of an expansive view:
And Cluny Hill excels them all
In my opinion—what say you?"

Sueno's Stone, a remarkable ancient Celtic Pillar, may be seen at the east end of the town. Its origin has never been determined, and so it is known as "the reproach of antiquarian lore." *Royal Station Hotel*.

THURSDAY.—Breakfast at the Hotel, and leave Forres at **11-5** a.m., via Grantown and Kingussie for Blair Athole, where carriages will be ready for a drive to the beautiful Pass of Killiecrankie. Here the carriages will be quitted for a

SUNDAY.—A day of rest in the capital of Skye, which abounds with places of worship of Episcopal and other denominations.

MONDAY.—Leave by MacBrayne's swift steamer at **8-30 a.m.**, calling at Broadford, Kyleakin, Balmacara, Glenelg, Armadale, Arisaig, Tobermory, Salen, Lochaline, and Craignure, reaching **Oban at 5-30 p.m.** Luncheon will be provided on the steamer. Dine and sleep at the *Caledonian Hotel*.

Oban, the capital of the Western Islands, is picturesquely situated in a land-locked bay. The view from the hotels and the heights above the town is magnificent, embracing the Bay, often crowded with yachts, the Island of Kerrara, with the mountains of Mull in the background, and Lismore Island. The ruins of Dunstaffnage Castle are about three miles (Scotch) from Oban, and possesses great interest. Here was originally deposited the Stone of Destiny or Coronation Stone, removed to Scone in the reign of Kenneth II., and transferred to Westminster by Edward I. in 1296. Dunolly Castle may also be visited on foot; the best view however, is obtained from the steamer on approaching Oban Bay.

TUESDAY.—Breakfast at the Hotel. Leave Oban at **8-0 a.m.** by the *Grenadier* or other steamer, for a grand day's trip round the Island of Mull, landing at **Iona** to inspect the world-renowned ruins of the Cathedral and Monastic Buildings; and at **Staffa**, to enter Fingal's Cave and study the wondrous geological columnar formation of which this island is composed. Lunch on board steamer, and dine at the hotel on returning to Oban. The Island of Iona or Icolmkill is about three miles in length by one in breadth, and contains a village of about 100 inhabitants, with a small hotel. Columba, an Irish Christian Missionary, here took up his abode in the year 563, and spread Christianity throughout Scotland. The ruins consist principally of the Cathedral, Nunnery, and St. Oran's Chapel. There are also numerous tombs and headstones bearing elegant designs, at once denoting the sepulchres of kings and chiefs. St. Martin's and Maclean's Crosses are beautiful examples of early monumental art. Fingal's Cave on the Island of Staffa, is nearly 70 feet in height and 230 feet in length. The front and sides are composed of countless basaltic columns, and the effect viewed from the interior is most impressive.



GLASGOW UNIVERSITY.

(From a Photo. by Valentine & Sons, Dundee.)

WEDNESDAY.—Leaves Oban at **8-30** a.m. by MacBrayne's Royal Mail Steamer, passing the Islands of Kerrara, Easdale, Scarba, Jura, arriving at Crinan Canal at **10-15** a.m. Change into the steamer *Linnet*, through the Crinan Canal to Ardrishaig, thence by the magnificently appointed swift steamer *Columba*, which leaves at **1-0** o'clock (lunch will be ready then in the saloon), passing through Loch Fyne and the Kyles of Bute, touching at Rothersey (the Brighton of Scotland), Dunoon, Craigendoran, and thence by train to **Glasgow**, due **6-0** p.m. *Windsor Hotel*. Dinner on arrival.

NOTE.—Passengers must arrange to take in their own charge the requisites for the next day's journey through the Trossachs, and their baggage will be forwarded, free of cost, to Edinburgh (if given into the charge of the porter at the Hotel in Glasgow, with one of THOS. COOK & SON'S labels attached); it will then await the arrival of the party at Edinburgh on Friday evening.

THURSDAY.—Leave Glasgow by morning train for Balloch, thence on the beautiful Loch Lomond (passing Luss, Rowardennan, and Tarbet) for Inversnaid, then by Coach to Stronachlachar (on Loch Katrine), where lunch will be taken. Afterwards the journey along the exquisite little Loch Katrine will be made, and then from Loch Katrine Pier by coaches *via* the Trossachs to **Aberfoyle**. *Bailie Nicol Jarvie Hotel*.

P.S.—At Aberfoyle arrangements may be made with the Conductor for a drive round Loch Ard, extra cost 3/6 each. Or the evening may be spent in a ramble round the hills. The scenery is very beautiful here.

FRIDAY.—Leave Aberfoyle in the forenoon for **Stirling**. Upon arrival there the party will visit the Guildhall, Greyfriars' Church (in which James VI. was crowned, 29th July, 1567, John Knox preaching the Coronation Sermon), and the old Castle where the view from the battlements is varied and extensive, including Ben Lomond (3192 feet), Ben Venue (2393 feet), Ben A'an (1500 feet), Ben Ledi (2875 feet). Other chief places of interest in Stirling are—Argyle's Lodging, a mansion now used as a military hospital; Mar's Work, the remains of a house built by the Earl of Mar. Lunch at the *Royal Hotel*. After lunch the journey to Edinburgh will be resumed *via* Alloa, Dunfermline, and the wonderful Forth Bridge, thus completing a most interesting tour of about 820 miles.

NOTE.—To acquire additional interest in this magnificent tour, read the following books at leisure:—"Scottish Chiefs," by Miss Porter, Scott's "Lady of the Lake," Scott's "Rob Roy," Scott's "Lord of the Isles," William Black's "Macleod of Dare," "White Wings," "In Far Lochaber," R. L. Stevenson's "Kidnapped," also "Mountain, Moor, and Loch."

BAGGAGE.—THOS. COOK & SON beg to intimate to those who travel with personally conducted parties that while the Conductor will use his best efforts to relieve them of anxiety in the charge of their baggage, when placed daily under his care, yet they cannot take any responsibility in reference thereto, which must rest solely with the traveller. Each article of luggage should have attached a special distinctive label, which may be obtained at the time of booking.

INSURANCE OF BAGGAGE can be effected at low rates at any of THOS. COOK & SON'S Offices.

The hours mentioned in this Itinerary are subject to alteration from time to time, but the Conductor will notify the party of any change.

NOTE.—To prevent disappointment early registration of names is desirable as numbers are restricted.

EDINBURGH.

FERGUSON'S
EDINBURGH ROCK,
THE SAFE SWEETMEAT.

The Best Present from Scotland.

ALEX. FERGUSON
1 MELBOURNE PLACE, EDINBURGH.

Near the Castle and close to St. Giles' Cathedral.

EDINBURGH.

—✧— Tourists and Visitors. —✧—

OUR Stock this season has been manufactured and selected with very great practical care, and the result is that we are able to offer to our customers and the public goods which, for variety, quality, and price, are unequalled.

In directing public attention to our HIGH-CLASS STOCK (which is acknowledged by those able to judge to possess exceptional merit), we are confident that those favouring us with their patronage will secure the BEST AND MOST NOVEL CLASS OF GOODS that ready money can purchase.

As we are unable to give a detailed list of our Presentation Goods, we invite personal inspection.

SPECIALITIES IN SILK TARTAN GOODS.

PHOTOGRAPHS OF SCOTTISH SCENERY.

In all the Sizes and Styles Published.

ALBUMS OF VIEWS from Sixpence to Five Guineas.

PHOTO MEDALLIONS, GUIDE BOOKS, &c.

EVERY DESCRIPTION OF PLAIN AND FANCY STATIONERY.



D. Macara

Plain and Fancy Stationer,
6 & 8 COCKBURN STREET,
EDINBURGH.

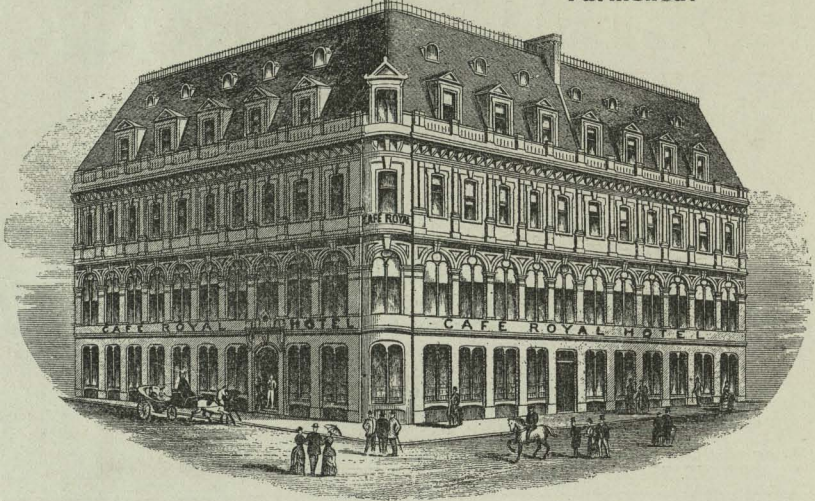
Branch—2 HANOVER STREET (Corner of Princes Street).

EDINBURGH.

Cafe Royal Hotel
And Restaurant.

Bedroom and Attendance, 3/.

*Recently Re-decorated and
Furnished.*



WEST REGISTER STREET.

A. RAUHAUT.

EDINBURGH.

Established 1883.

Established 1883.

REAL LACE,

MODERN AND ANTIQUE.

Specialities in Art Needlework and Crocheting.

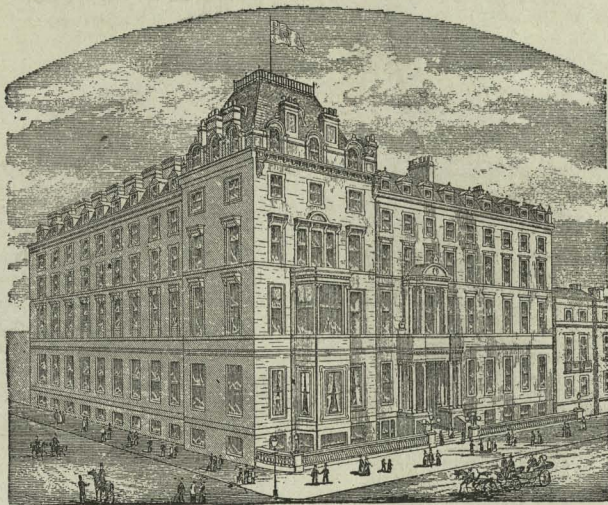
ONLY HAND-MADE GOODS SOLD.

W. J. PINTNER

122a GEORGE STREET, WEST.

GLASGOW.
THE WINDSOR HOTEL,
 250 ST. VINCENT STREET.

THE FINEST HOTEL OUT OF LONDON.

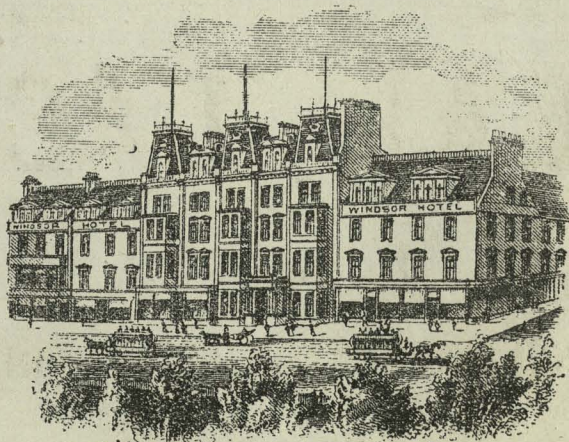


Elegantly Furnished and Decorated.
 Passenger Lift.

A. M. THIEM, Proprietor.

COOK'S COUPONS ACCEPTED.

EDINBURGH.

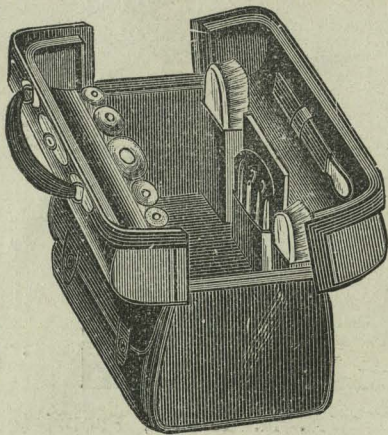


WINDSOR HOTEL
 EDINBURGH

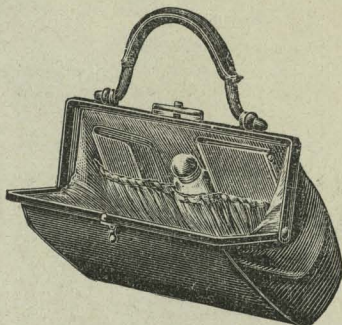
Greatly Enlarged. (Opposite the Castle). Passenger Elevator to every Floor (Otis).
 Excellent Cuisine. Prices Moderate.
 Cook's Coupons Accepted.

EDINBURGH.**Edinburgh Leather Work.****W. & J. MILNE,**

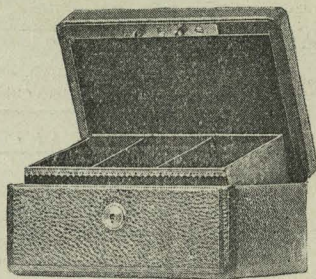
The ORIGINAL and only First-Class Manufacturers.



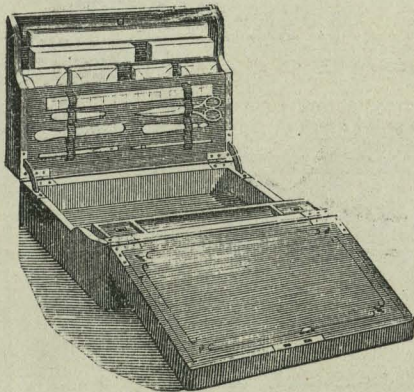
Milne's Dressing Bag, Silver and Ivory, **£5 10s.**
Dressing Bags, **3 to 60** Guineas.
Suit Cases, **5 to 50** Guineas.



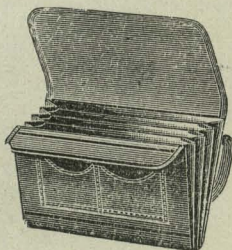
Noveltie in Ladies' Carriage Bags
in all Leathers.



Milne's Celebrated Key and Cash Boxes,
from **11s. 6d.**



Milne's Despatch Boxes and Desks, unrivalled
in Quality and Value.



W. & J. Milne, Inventors of the
"Edinburgh" Purse.

Dressing Bag and Writing Case Makers to the Queen.

126 Princes Street, EDINBURGH.

Branch—No. 45.

EDINBURGH.

SCOTCH TWEED CAPES.



OUR TWEED CAPES are woven on the old Hand-looms, and are the Genuine Productions of Scottish Home Industries. They are beautifully soft, and afford much warmth and comfort although comparatively light in weight. They are also rain resisting, and no kind of weather can detract from their smart appearance.

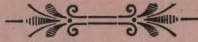


THE "DUNEDIN" CAPE, 58/6; also in Four other Qualities, in all about 200 different Combinations, at 35/6, 42/-, 49/6, 55/6.

Ladies or Gentlemen interested are invited to call or write for Patterns of Tweeds and Illustrated Tartan Catalogue, which will be sent post free. The Catalogue contains sketches of Ten New Styles in Ladies' Capes; and also a full list of Clans, stocked in many Tartan Specialities, in Silks, Poplins, Dress Materials, Sashes, Belts, Handkerchiefs, Shawls, Rugs, etc., etc.

JOHN WIGHT & CO., Manufacturers and
Tartan Specialists,
105 Princes Street, EDINBURGH.

VISITORS to EDINBURGH.



Messrs. CRANSTON & ELLIOT'S (LTD.)

WAREHOUSE is the most complete of its kind in Scotland, and well worthy of a visit.

A CHARMING LOUIS XV. TEA-ROOM

AT THE DISPOSAL OF VISITORS.

→* Also, Waiting and Retiring Rooms. *←

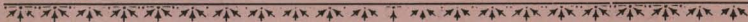
Novelties in Everything for Ladies' Wear. *

Specialities in Travelling Costumes. * *

Novelties in Useful Presents. * * *

Mauds, Tartans, and Scotch Tweeds.

Novelties in Scotch Specialities.



CRANSTON & ELLIOT,

33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38 Princes Street, EDINBURGH.

Next door to Messrs. Thos. Cook & Son's Offices.

758

THURSO ·

AND Neighbourhood




THE DEIL'S BRIG.

WITH
LIST
OF
LODGINGS
[AND
HOUSES
TO
LET.

1898.

PRICE TWOPENCE.

Royal Hotel,

 **Thurso, Caithness,**

N. B.

High-Class Tourist and Family Hotel.

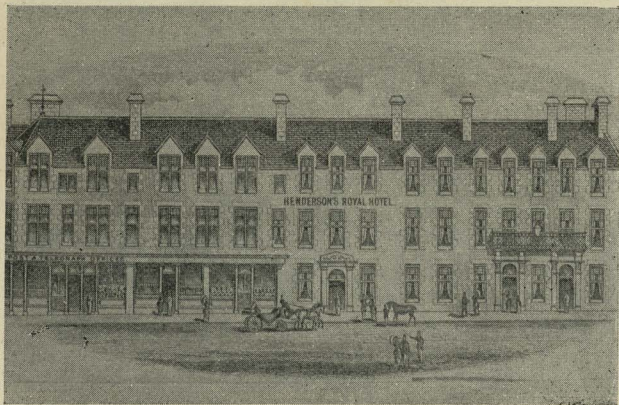
UNDER NEW MANAGEMENT.

HANDSOME Coffee, Drawing, and Billiard Rooms. Private Parlours and Suites of Rooms. Most Comfortable Bedrooms. The Newest and Most Improved Sanitary Arrangements. Splendid Sea Bathing, Boating, and Romantic Coast Scenery. Posting in all its Branches, and on very Moderate Terms. Magnificent Golf Courses in vicinity, as well as Tennis and Bowling Greens. Boarding Terms. First-Class SALMON and TROUT (Loch and River) FISHING in connection with Hotel. Terms on Application.

NOTE.— The Climate, tempered by the Gulf Stream, is strongly recommended to Invalids by Eminent Physicians.

159

'Bus Meets all Trains and Steamer Daily from Kirkwall
and Stromness.



PATRONISED BY H.R.H. THE DUKE OF EDINBURGH.

ROYAL HOTEL, THURSO.

POSTING IN ALL ITS DEPARTMENTS.



THE
STATION HOTEL

UNDER NEW MANAGEMENT.

RE-ARRANGED, RE-FURNISHED, & RE-DECORATED.

Is now under the Management of

MR. & MRS. MACRAE OF THE ULBSTER HOTEL.

Every attention paid to the Comfort of Guests combined with a Moderate Tariff.

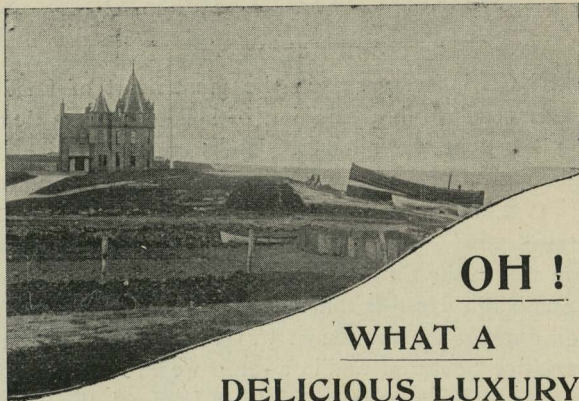
The 'Bus Runs in connection with Orkney Steamer and Trains.
 LUNCHEONS, TEAS, &c., ready for Visitors to and from Orkney.

Posting in all its Branches.

GUIDE TO THURSO.



ONCE in every season the great heart of London sends forth a pulsation of holiday-makers that is felt in the remotest depths of every Highland glen and, along the main arteries of railway communication at least, stops only at 'Caledonia's outermost rim.' No small part indeed of this mighty stream crosses the Firth beyond, for Scott has been in Hoy, and Sumburgh Head is still redolent of the Pirate. The beaten track of Scottish tourist travel has much to offer the appreciative Southron and in a sense we are all proud of the glories of Killiecrankie and Loch Lomond, the gaities of the Clyde, the ancient and modern attractions of St. Andrews, the beauties of the Ness and Dee Valleys, or the curative properties of Strathpeffer. But a noticeable tendency of the times is the ever-increasing number of people from the cities of England and Scotland whose aim it is to avoid this annual rush and these frequented places. They choose, by preference, some coign of vantage 'not wholly in the busy world nor quite beyond it,' sufficiently remote to induce a travelled feeling and yet accessible in a summer day's journey. To all such, Horace Greely himself could give no better advice than 'Go North! There are hills beyond Pentland and streams beyond Forth. There are health resorts far south of those recommended



OH !

**WHAT A
DELICIOUS LUXURY**

Is the spontaneous expression of delight by those who, for the first time, have tasted our Celebrated

John o' Groat Shortbread.

You have no idea how nice it is until you have tasted it.
For Teas, Parties, and after Dinner eating.

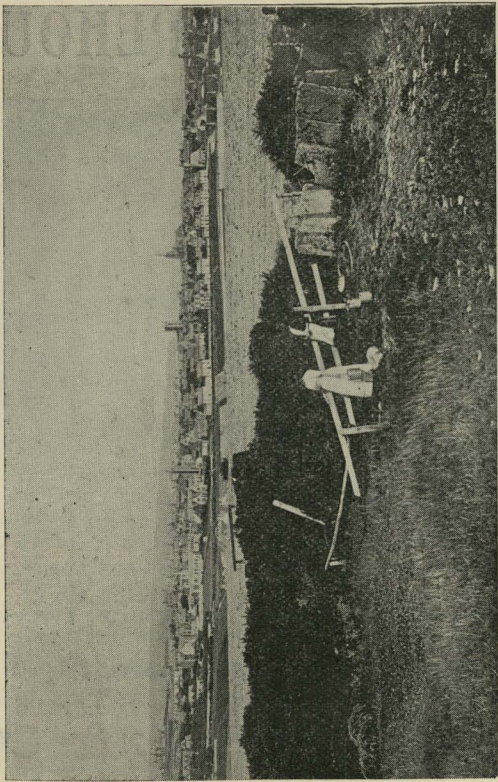
The Duchess of Portland "thanks Mr. CAMPBELL for the *Delicious* Shortbread he sent her, which she very much enjoyed."

In Tins, $1/2$ each; or sent Post Free, $1/6$ per tin.

William Campbell & Co.,
SOLE MANUFACTURERS:
JOHN O' GROAT BAKERY,

Trail Street, Thurso.

by Dr. Nansen, yet far enough beyond those more highly-



Thurso from the South Road.

vaunted and better known to partake somewhat of the

6

— THE —

SHETLAND WAREHOUSE.



WE HOLD A LARGE AND CHOICE STOCK OF

Real Shetland Goods, Homespun, Tweeds, &c.

—
PRICE LIST ON APPLICATION.
—

D. CAMPBELL & CO.,

Trail Street, THURSO.

peculiarly beneficial effects he insists upon, whilst including all the more essential features of modern holiday life. Thurso must claim a leading place amongst these, both as to situation and surroundings. Perhaps there was as much truth as preferential warmth in the remark of the Glasgow Professor who called it 'the Brighton of the North.' This opinion was probably induced by the sea shore panorama, but some introduction is necessary to

THE TOWN ITSELF.

Situated at the Southern end of Thurso Bay within sight of Orkney, the *ultima thule* of the Romans, it is the northernmost town in the mainland of Great Britain. In very early times it must have been a place of considerable importance, for an Act of David II., about the year 1330, legalised the standard weight then used in Thurso as that which should be 'keepe'd and used by all men in buying and selling within this realm of Scotland.' It was then, and for a long time after, the principal seaport and town in Caithness, and carried on a large and regular traffic with Norway and Denmark. The name indeed, like most of the names around, is itself of pure Scandinavian origin from *Thor*, the Scandinavian god, and *Aa*, a river. Visible evidences of antiquity bestrew the older parts of the town and the coast around. The ruins of St. Peter's Church, built more than 600 years ago, still stand in the disused graveyard of the old town, and there was recently dug up

ESTABLISHED 1838

Free List
of
Lodgings
on
Receipt
of
Stamped
Envelope
Addressed.



Circulating Library

● Of the most Popular Works by Leading Present Day Authors.
Terms and Catalogue on Application.

1/- ALBUM OF LOCAL VIEWS, containing 16 Splendidly
Executed Plates.

Local Photographs and Pretty Souvenir Nic-Nacs.

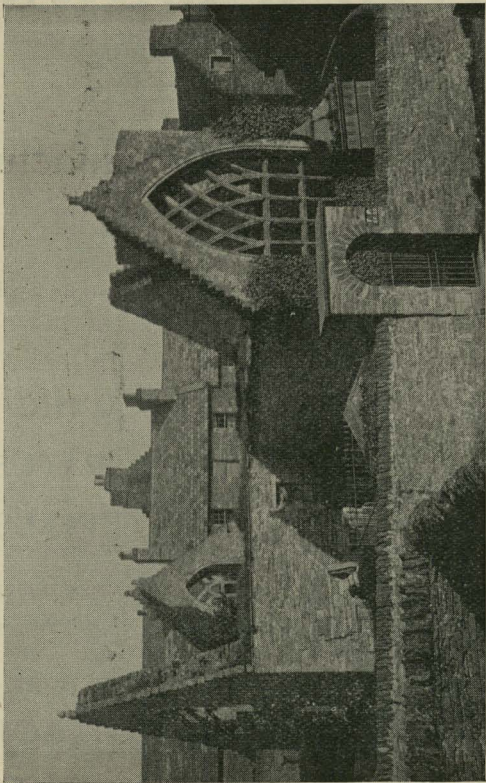
PRINCIPAL SCOTCH PAPERS Received and Delivered Daily.
London Papers Daily to Order.

ALL KINDS OF FANCY AND PLAIN STATIONERY.

RUSSELL & LESLIE,

TRAILL STREET, THURSO, N.B.

in that vicinity a tablet with a pure Runic inscription which



St. Peter's Church.

indicated its use as a burying place in very early civilised times.

DAVID D. CAIRNIE

(From DUNCAN, FLOCKHART, & Co., Edinburgh),

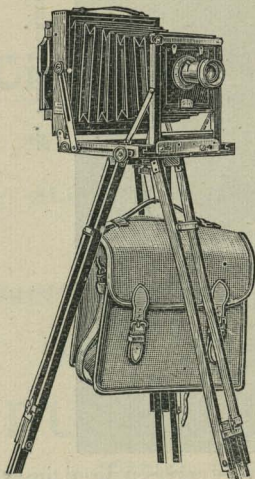
✦ CHEMIST ✦

AND

Aerated Water Manufacturer,

TRAILL STREET.

Potash Water, Soda Water, Lemonade, &c., in Syphons and Patent Bottles.



PHOTOGRAPHIC

APPARATUS and
MATERIALS.

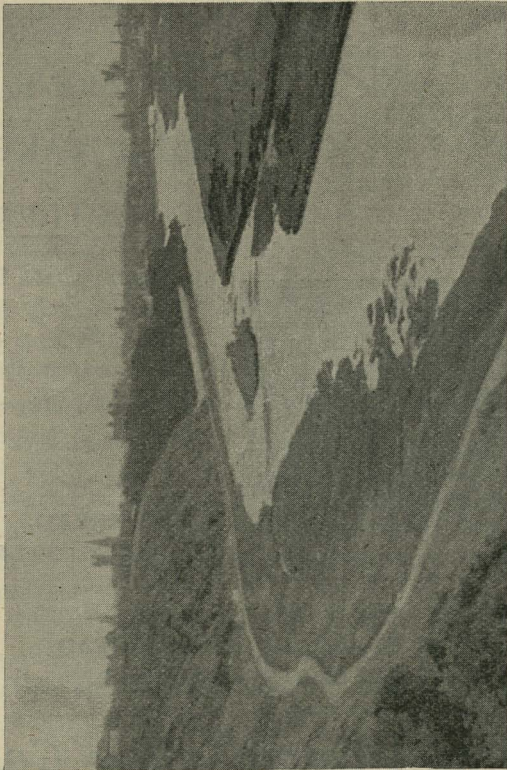
AMATEURS' NEGATIVES DEVELOPED,
PRINTED, and ENLARGED.

SUPERIOR

FISHING TACKLE

For the Local Lochs and
Streams.

But the approach from the railway, and, indeed, three-



Riverside Walk and Approach to Town.


fourths of the town, present nothing that might catch an



Finest Quality.



GROCERIES,
PROVISIONS,
BREAD, CAKES,
CONFECTIONS,
 AND
FRUIT. . . .




 We devote special attention to
 the Orders from Visitors and
 Shooting Lodges.


HOVIS BREAD.
MALT BREAD.

SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF THE CELEBRATED

JOHN O' GROAT SHORTBREAD,
JOHN O' GROAT OATCAKES.

William Campbell & Co.,

... TRAILL STREET, THURSO. ...

antiquarian eye. The river is still there, but the inhabitants have not been waiting for it to flow past, and many improvements are still projected. The walk along the edge of the stream has been formed by public subscription, affording a lengthened and pleasant stroll which it is proposed to further extend by bridging the river at a convenient distance and continuing the walk in a townward direction to the new stone bridge; whilst the Mall and braes are being planted with a great variety of trees. The new cemetery is conspicuous on the right bank. The central obelisk marks the resting-place of Robert Dick, the famous Thurso botanist and geologist, whose 'Life' by Smiles causes a more or less intermittent flow of interested strangers to the scenes and haunts of his genius. The imposing building on the left is the outcome of a bequest by the late Mr. Dunbar of Scrabster some 25 years ago. It cost about £5,000, is called Dunbar's Hospital, and is available free of charge to sufferers, those incurable having the preference. A number of decayed tradesmen, &c., are housed and supported in a row of cottages adjoining, from the proceeds of the same bequest. Princes Street, so called after H.R.H. the Prince of Wales on the occasion of his opening an industrial exhibition held in the town in 1876, contains the West Free, O.S., and Established Churches, the latter being a fine Gothic structure capable of holding 2,000 people. It was built in 1830 at a cost of £6,000. In the Square before the church is a statue by

Specialities for Visitors

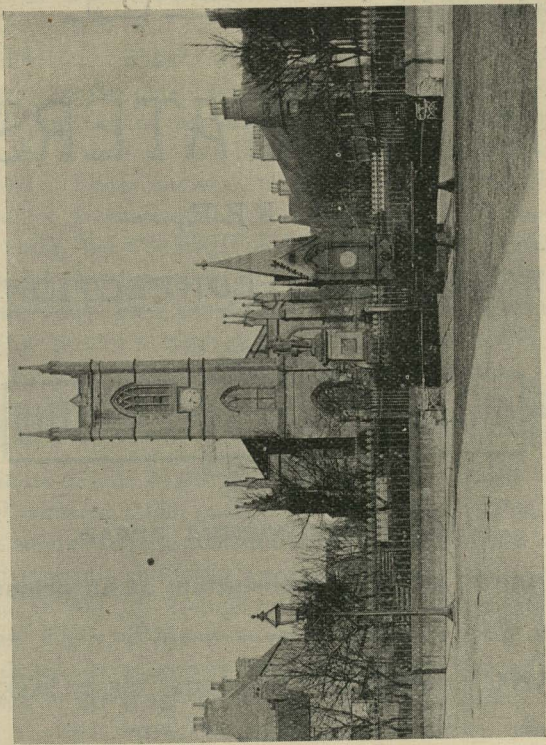
AS UNDERNOTED, viz.—

Butter - -	Fresh & Powdered, always in stock. Wigtownshire Cream do.
Bacon - -	Ayrshire Rolls, Boiled Hams, &c.
Eggs - - -	Fresh Country Eggs, daily.
Fish - - -	Finnan Haddocks. Kipperd Herrings, &c.
Fruit - - -	Fresh Strawberries, daily, during their season; also, all other var- ieties of Fruit for Table or Cooking purposes.
Sausages	Cambridge and Pork, fresh every Tuesday and Friday.
Vegetables	All Varieties—regular supplies.
Groceries	General Stock of High-class.
Tobaccos	Cigars, Cigarettes, and Tobaccos— all popular brands.

~~~~~  
Note the Address—

**D. SHEARER, Grocer and Fruiterer,**  
**SIR JOHN SQUARE, THURSO.**

Chantry of Sir John Sinclair the famous statistician, who




Sir John Square.

was the pioneer of nearly all public improvements in

The Rose Street Bakery. 

---






ALEX. WATERS,

BAKER,

GROCER, AND CONFECTIONER.

---

  
 Bread of the Finest Quality   


**HOVIS AND VIENNA BREAD.**

**CAKES of every description, at all prices.**

~~~~~

FANCY BISCUITS of the BEST MAKERS.

~~~~~

Groceries always to be had fresh.

Caithness as in many other places. At the termination of Princes Street, the Commercial Bank Buildings occupy a central position, and further west are the handsome new buildings of the British Linen Banking Company in close proximity to the first Free Church, a spacious and fine building erected in 1870 at a cost of £5,000. The congregation is one of the largest in the Free Church of Scotland. Other modern buildings of some note include the Miller Institution, the Rifle and Artillery Volunteer Drill Halls, the Congregational and Episcopal Churches, the Royal Hotel and Post Office Buildings in Traill Street, and the Town Hall situated in High Street. The latter contains, besides a large public hall and ante-rooms, the Court-house, Public Library, Free Reading-room, and Museum where Robert Dick's valuable collection of fossils, plants, &c., is housed.

Thurso Castle ought, perhaps, also to be noticed here, though situated rather outside the town proper. It stands at the edge of the sea about a hundred yards eastward from the Rivermouth, and forms a conspicuous landmark. First erected in 1660 by George, sixth Earl of Caithness of the Sinclair family, it has been repeatedly modernized since that date. It is now a large and handsome edifice, the seat of Sir J. G. T. Sinclair, Bart. of Ulbster, who owns a great extent of land in the vicinity, and is Superior of the Burgh of Barony. Thurso is for the most part regularly built in squares. The population

# VISITORS TO THURSO

Will find a Large Assortment of the Latest  
Novelties in

Local Views.



Souvenir Goods.



Fancy Goods, &c.,

AT

## MISS CORMACK'S

Stationery & Fancy Goods Warehouse,

..... HIGH STREET, THURSO.

CIRCULATING LIBRARY. Newspapers and Magazines supplied to order.

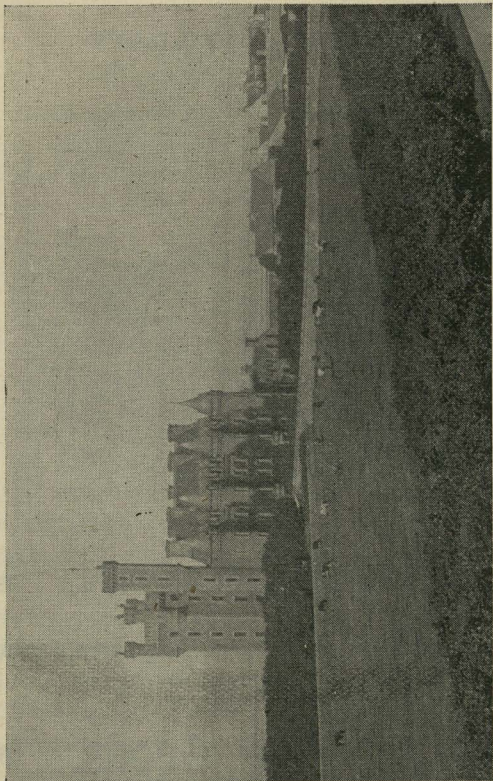
.. LIST OF PRIVATE LODGINGS ..

Sent on Application.

New Album of Views of THURSO, . . . 1/-, by post 1/2  
Smaller Album, . . . . . 6d. ,, 7d.

168

is slightly over 4,000. The houses in the upper and



Thurso Castle.

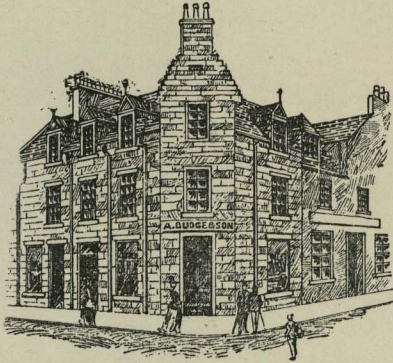
modern part, at least, are fitted up with every convenience,

# Our MILLINERY Selection

ALWAYS UP-TO-DATE.



Ladies' and Maids'  
Costumes.



Children's Frocks,  
Overalls and Costumes.

## A. BUDGE & SON,

SIR JOHN SQUARE, THURSO.

General  
Outfitters



### Shetland Goods.

MILLINERY.



General  
Drapers

and, in many instances, with a view to the accommodation of visitors.

## INDUSTRIES.

The staple industry is the manufacture of Caithness flagstones quarried in the vicinity. Of these, many thousands of tons are annually exported to different parts of the United Kingdom, some to Germany, and some even to Sydney, Australia, and the various processes of manufacture afford employment to a considerable number of men. In Caithness itself the flagstone is supreme, and nothing strikes a stranger at first sight more than the peculiar effect on the landscape produced by its being largely employed instead of hedges or dykes. So interesting is Hugh Miller's commentary on the geology of the old red sandstone of this district in his *Testimony of the Rocks* that we cannot refrain from quoting — 'Let us suppose where Thurso now stands a wide tract of flat mud-banks in a sea so shallow as to be laid dry at ebb for miles together. Let us further suppose periods of tranquil deposition or re-arrangement during which one ripple-marked stratum is laid quietly down over another, and the fish killed by accident or left stranded by the evaporation of the little pools, are covered up like plants in a botanist's drying-book in a state of complete entireness. Let us yet further suppose great mud-banks driven by occasional tempests from the deeper water beyond, and so heaped up

# When in the North

DON'T FORGET TO CALL AT

## MILLER'S

Excelsior • Drapery • Warehouse,

Where you will find one of the Finest and Largest  
Stocks North of Inverness.

Our Brake Will leave on MONDAYS and  
THURSDAYS of each week, during  
Summer Months for . . . . .

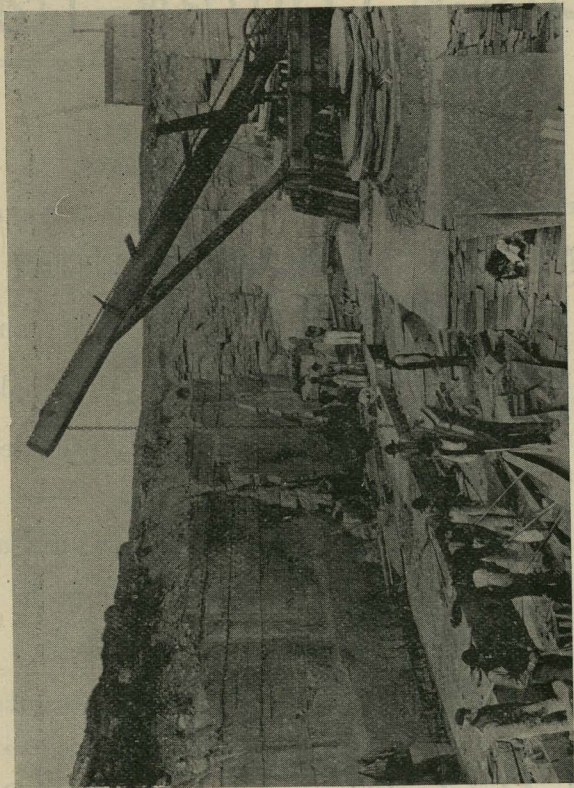
JOHN O' GROAT'S

provided 8 Seats are Booked. • *Return Fare, 3/-*

Leaving Thurso at 10.30 a.m. ; Returning at 5.30 p.m., so as  
to arrive at Thurso at 8.30 p.m.

**4 Hours at John o' Groat's.**

over these sedimentary beds as to be exposed during even



A Caithness Pavement Quarry.

the flood of neap tides to the desiccating influences of the

# HUGH COWAN, Ltd.,

Established upwards of Half-a-Century,

Chemists and Druggists,

## Prescriptions

Accurately .  
 Dispensed .  
 with . . . .  
 Absolutely .  
 Pure Drugs  
 and . . . . .  
 Chemicals. .

—  
 AERATED WATERS  
 All Kinds.

## Photographic

Cameras, . . .  
 Chemicals, . .  
 AND  
 Plates, . . . .  
 Best . . . . .  
 Quality. . . .

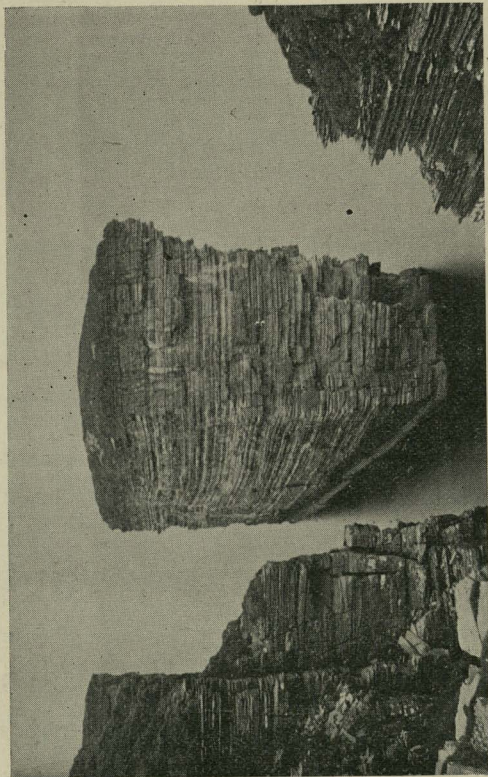
—  
 MINERAL  
 WATERS  
 All Kinds.

## Perfumery .

Toilet and .  
 Household .  
 Requisites. .  
 —  
 Infants' and  
 Invalids' . . .  
 Foods, . . . .  
 Spices, &c. .

*1 High Street, THURSO.*

atmosphere and the sun until the surface has become hard



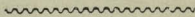
Clett Rock.

as a sun-burned brick, and has been chopped into

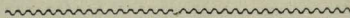
# Sutherland, Tait, & Co.,

**Boot & Shoe Warehousemen,**

**— HIGH STREET, THURSO.**



A Large and Well-Selected Stock of BOOTS, SHOES, SLIPPERS, &c., of Best Quality. All kinds of LEATHER and SHOE FURNISHINGS.



**Fishermen's Baltic Water Boots.**

**Agents for the Celebrated 'Z' and 'K' Boots.**

---

**W. WILLIAMSON,** 

... COAL MERCHANT, &c., ...

**— HIGH STREET, THURSO.**

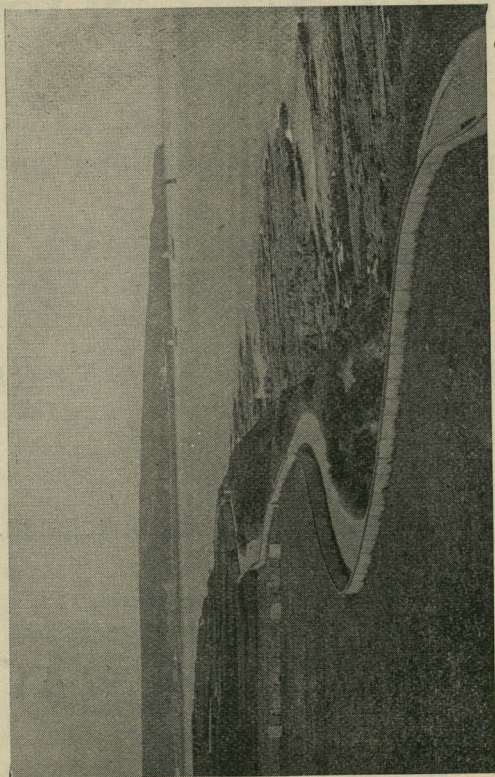


**SCOTCH AND ENGLISH COALS.**

Irish Limeshells, Whiting, Cement, Fire-clay Goods, Soda Crystals, Potatoes,

&c.

polygonal partings with wide rents between ; and finally let



Victoria Walk.

us suppose the whole in this state laid under water at the

# POSTING.

---

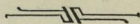


Conveyances <sup>OF</sup> ALL Descriptions on Hire

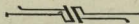
AT LOWEST TERMS

TO

ALL PLACES OF INTEREST.



Good Horses. Steady Coachmen.



D. PATERSON,

Princes Street, Thurso.

return of stream tides and exposed to the ordinary sedimentary action. Such numerous repetitions of alternately felted and fissile ripple-marked strata as we find in the neighbourhood of Thurso—repetitions carried on for hundreds of feet in vertical extent—require yet another condition, that condition of gradual subsidence in the general crust which can alone account for the fact so often pressed upon the geologist in exploring the coal measures that in deposits thousands of feet in thickness each stratum in succession had been laid down in a shallow sea.’

But much has happened since then, and modern Thurso largely owes its *raison d’etre* to the marketable qualities of these dried mud-banks, what further commerce it enjoys being derived from its advantageous situation as a seaport and market town. The new harbour erected at a cost of nearly £16,000 is not yet completed, but forms a safe and convenient port for coasting vessels and steamers whilst at Scrabster, two miles distant—vessels of a large size and depth can be accommodated. Scrabster is accessible at almost any state of tide or weather, and large takes of herrings and other fish are sometimes landed there from the fertile fishing banks around.

### THURSO BAY.

The scenery of the North Coast culminates in Thurso Bay. Mr. Smiles in his “Life” already referred to, has been harsh and unsympathetic to the Northland in general

**DANIEL DUNNET,**

---

Watchmaker and Jeweller,

---

**PRINCES ST., THURSO.**

ESTABLISHED 1875.



A LARGE AND VARIED STOCK

OF

Watches, Clocks, Silver and E.P. Goods,

---

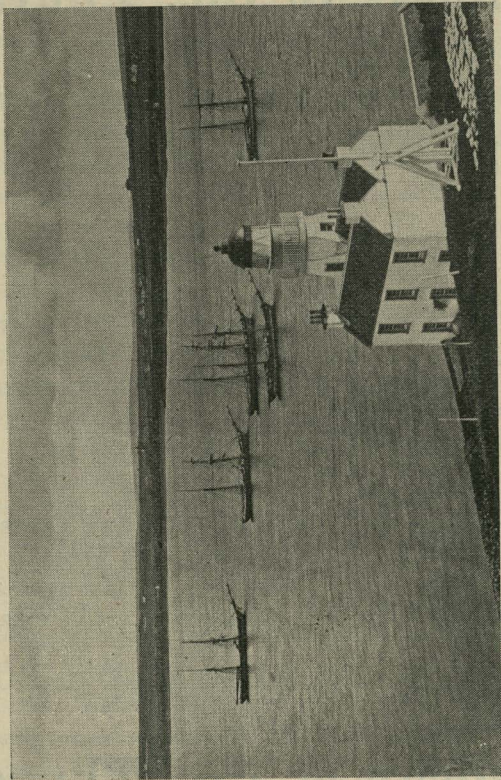
SPECTACLES & FOLDERS,

&c., &c.

---

JOBGING in all its Branches.

for its supposed slighting of his hero, though in truth the



Bay, from Holborn Head.

world at large treats its heroes of humble life in a precisely

# Lindsay & Co., Thurso.



\* Golf. \*



Fishing

Tackle.



Sporting  
Ammunition.



TEXA AND HICKORY HANDLED  
CLUBS.

SILVERTON, A1 BLACK, & RE-MADE  
BALLS. CLUB BAGS.



SALMON, TROUT, AND SEA RODS.  
LINES. FLIES.

CAST LINES. FLY BOOKS.

REELS. BASKETS. LANDING NETS.

PRESERVED AND ARTIFICIAL  
MINNOWS.

SPOON BAITS.



CENTRAL & PIN-FIRE CARTRIDGES  
LOADED WITH

SCHULTZE, BALLESTITE, AND  
DIAMOND GRAIN POWDERS.

CARTRIDGE BAGS.

BREECH-LOADING GUNS, &C.

# Lindsay & Co., Thurso.

similar way still it is to be feared. Yet he adds his meed of praise here, which we cannot do better than quote:—  
'Thurso Bay, whether in fair or foul weather, is a grand sight. On the Eastern side the upright cliffs of Dunnet Head run far to the northward, forming the most northerly point of the Scottish mainland. On the west a high crest of land juts out into the sea, forming at its extremity the bold precipitous rocks of Holborn Head. Looking out of the bay you see the Orkney Islands in the distance, the Old Man of Hoy standing at its western promontory. At sunset the light glints along the island, showing the bold prominences and depressions in the red sandstone cliffs. Out into the ocean the distant sails of passing ships are seen against the sky, white as a gull's wing. The long swelling waves of the Atlantic come rolling in upon the beach. The noise of their breaking in stormy weather is like thunder. From Thurso they are seen dashing over the Holborn Head, though some two hundred feet high, and the cliffs beyond Dunnet Bay are hid in spray. Robert Dick always admired the magnificent sea pictures of Thurso Bay—its waves that gently rocked or wildly raged. He enjoyed the salt-laden breath of the sea wind, and even the cries of the sea-birds.'

Another modern writer says:—'But who, standing on the beach, would think of the town or its resources? The lengthened waves thundering along the shores of the spacious crescent-shaped bay arrest the attention as their

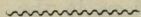
# *What's Doing in Fruit.*



BRITISH AND FOREIGN

**APPLES, PEARS, CHERRIES, PLUMS,  
GREENGAGES, MELONS,  
BANANAS, TOMATOES, STRAWBERRIES,  
GOOSEBERRIES, &c., &c.,**

IN THEIR SEASON.



DESSERT FRUIT.       :       STEWING FRUIT.  
PRESERVING FRUIT.




**For Best Selection.       For Quality.  
For Flavour.               For Ripeness.  
For Moderate Prices.**

SEE WINDOWS.                                  SEE WINDOWS.

**JAMES TAIT,** 

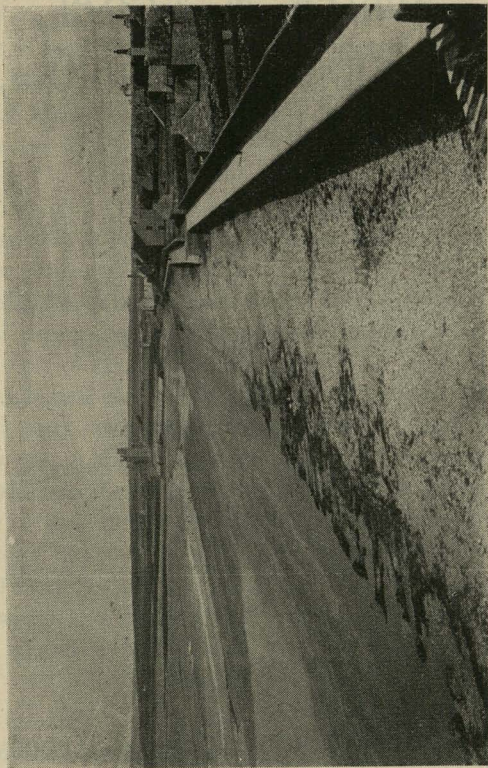
“The Globe Supply Stores,”

 **Traill Street, THURSO**

(A FEW DOORS FROM POST OFFICE).

Removed from 4 Princes Street.

curling crests break upon and splash up the sandy slope at



Esplanade.

one's feet. The white streak and the hollow moan of each

Andrew M. Fraser,  
 BAKER, CONFECTIONER,  
 AND  
 GROCER.

COUNTRY EGGS AND BUTTER — FRESH  
 DAILY SUPPLY.

TEA BREAD AND CAKES OF ALL KINDS  
 “Hovis,” “Malt,” and “Plain.”

SPECIALITY IN MY OLRIG STREET SHOP—  
 “CONFECTIONERY.”

SELECT STOCK OF CONFECTIONS FROM ALL  
 THE BEST KNOWN MAKERS; ALSO,  
 FRUIT, &c., &c.

CHOCOLATE—PUREST AND BEST—FROM 8d.  
 TO 2/8 PER LB.

FANCY BREAD AND PLAIN SCONES BAKED  
 DAILY.

Barrock Street and Odrig Street,  
 THURSO.

Marriage and Christening Cakes at Popular Prices.

Aerated Waters—all Kinds.

CIGARS. CIGARETTES.

Picnics, Soirees, and Parties of all Kinds Contracted for.  
 CIGARS. CIGARETTES.

Girdle Scones.

billow as it yields up its power lead away the eye and the ear to the sides of the bay formed of precipitous rocks and terminated by the high bluff promontories of Holborn and Dunnet over the top of which, though upwards of 400 feet in height, the spray dashes during storms, and on which even the sea pink and the short tufted grass hardly obtains a footing. In the distance the prodigious western precipices of Hoy, which form perhaps the most magnificent range of cliff scenery in Britain, with the outline of the Orkney hills, compose a most splendid termination to the seaward view.'

The individual headlands of this picture, Hoy, Dunnet, and Holborn, are each a world of sights in themselves, 'when nearer seen and better known,' particularly Holborn Head, within an hour's easy walking distance of Thurso. Hollowed at many parts by the action of the sea into most fantastic caverns, one of which is surmounted by the 'Deil's Brig,' it is flanked on the north by the 'Clett.' This is a huge isolated rock, in height about level with the adjacent land, from which at some time it has evidently been detached. It is the home of countless sea birds who generally resent the appearance of strangers by raising a great clamour.

### CLIMATE.

In summer this is superb. The rarefied air, the tempered sun, the polarised light of a latitude where in June you can read without the aid of glasses at midnight of a clear night, act like a triple tonic on weak constitutions.

# ANDERSON'S

\* *Fronmongery* \* *Emporium*, \*

---

Post Office Buildings, Traill Street.

.....

*Sponge Baths. Sitz Baths. Foot Baths.*

---

Sporting Cartridges.

FISHING RODS AND TACKLE.

---

WICKER GOODS. WOOD WARES.

---

A VARIED ASSORTMENT OF

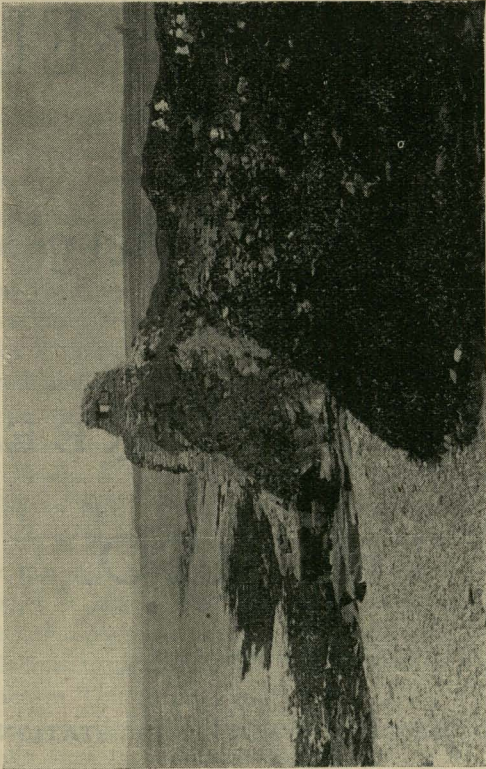
**Hardware Nick-Nacks, Enamel Wares, &c., &c.**

---

N.B.—BATHS AND BEDS ON HIRE.

178

Even for winter it may be claimed that less rigour obtains



Bishop's Castle.

than in the majority of resorts in these islands. It has been

WM. CAMPBELL

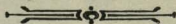


St. Clair Bakery,



PRINCES STREET,

THURSO.



TWO MINUTES' WALK FROM STATION.

generally accepted that places lying further to the north must necessarily have a colder climate. This belief, however, is founded upon a misapprehension of the causes which produce climate. Climate is not merely a matter of latitude. It is the result of a variety of causes—of oceanic currents, of elevation, of the contour and aspect of the land, of the nature of the soil, the position and direction of the mountains and other high lands, and a number of other causes, including the position of towns and the character of the houses of which they are composed.

The position of Thurso is a favourable one. Its climate is almost insular, and therefore free from sudden and violent changes of temperature. It is sheltered on the unhealthy side from north-east to south-east, and the country around being flat there are no mountainous refrigerative influences. The heated Gulf Stream pent up by the narrow entrance of the Pentland Firth washes against its shores all winter, retaining as much warmth even when dissipated in the North Sea as to sensibly affect the distant coast of Norway. Hence the mean temperature is high and snow does not lie long when it falls. The bracing and invigorating quality of the atmosphere seems to be particularly suited for invalids from tropical countries. The effect of a very brief residence in Thurso on invalids from India and China suffering from malarious diseases such as intermittent fever, sunstroke, anæmia, neuralgia, and affections of the liver and spleen has been, in some instances, perfectly marvellous.

... THE ...

# Dundee Equitable Boot Depot



*Latest  
Designs.*



*Smartest  
Shapes.*



*Newest  
Shades.*



Are making an attractive display in all up-to-date  
Requisites of the Boot and Shoe Trade.

**Shoes in all the Newest Shades**

Black, Brown, Green, White, and Red.

Visitors to Thurso can not do better than look  
us up, when we can supply all that is needed  
in foot-gear by the pleasure seeker.

**Cycling, Golfing, Tennis,  
... and Bathing Shoes.**

REPAIRS

Done in the most thorough and satisfactory  
manner.

**DUNDEE EQUITABLE BOOT DEPOT,**

**TRAILL STREET, THURSO.**

Resident doctors also claim that the air is of high value for phthisical patients. Phthisis itself is almost unknown amongst the inhabitants.

### SEA BATHING.

Thurso possesses a fine stretch of sand directly below the Promenade or Esplanade. It is usually smooth with a gentle slope towards the water, and perfectly safe. The whole of this sand is set apart for the ladies' bathing ground. Coaches and tents can be had at nominal charges. Gentlemen bathe further west where the sand is interspersed with ledges of rock which form convenient diving platforms.

### GOLFING

Can be enjoyed in full swing at the fine course of Dunnet, nine miles eastward. There are daily coaches from Thurso, and frequent special drives with cheap fares for golfers. A commodious hotel adjoins the course. Two smaller courses, open to the public, exist within a few minutes' walk of the town. Neither of these is altogether satisfactory, but a movement is at present on foot under the auspices of the Thurso Golf Club for leasing some desirable ground in the neighbourhood which it is expected will provide a requisite and convenient course of 18 holes.

### BOWLING, &c.

The bowling, lawn tennis, and croquet greens in Ulbster

# Thurso Industrial Co-operative

---

- - Society, Limited, - -

GROCCERS, BAKERS, DRAPERS,

AND

COAL MERCHANTS,

PRINCES STREET, THURSO.

---

BRANCHES 

HIGH STREET, THURSO,



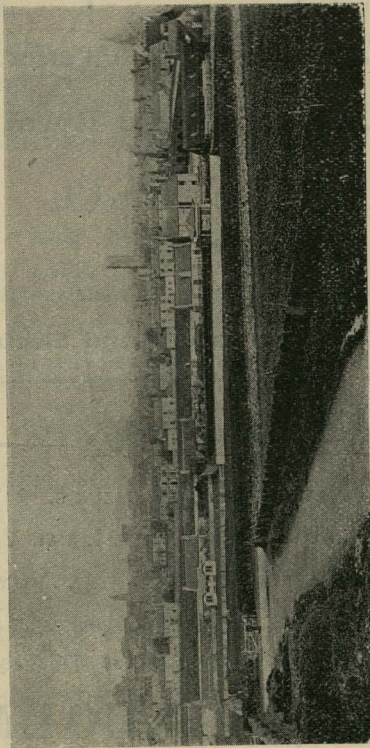
CASTLETOWN, AND . . .

HALKIRK. . . . .

*All Goods of the finest quality at lowest prices.*

**MACHINE MADE BREAD.**

Place are the finest north of Inverness. Monthly tickets



Bowling and Lawn Tennis Greens in foreground.

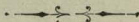
of admission are issued for strangers at a nominal charge.

# Alexander George,

*Watchmaker & Jeweller,*

TRAILL ST.—Opposite Royal Hotel,

## THURSO,



ALWAYS ON HAND A LARGE AND VARIED STOCK OF

**Watches, Clocks, Jewellery, and Electro-Plate.**

---

## Books. Stationery.

NEWSPAPERS. MAGAZINES.

FANCY GOODS. GOODS WITH LOCAL VIEWS.

ALBUMS OF LOCAL VIEWS — ALL THE VIEWS OF THE  
DISTRICT.

A LARGE ASSORTMENT AT

# JOHN \* MALCOLM'S,

Traill Street, THURSO.

## WALKS.

Thurso has several attractive walks. The most popular of course is that along the seaside. Starting from the western corner of Orlig Street, the Esplanade and Victoria Walk skirt the bay, half way to Scrabster, from whence the main road also leads along the cliff as far as Holborn Head Lighthouse. Or crossing the river at Janet Street by the new bridge, you may take the fine walk by Thurso Castle as far as 'Lady Janet's Seat.' If an accomplished pedestrian you may continue the stroll along a winding though excellent footpath as far as Dunnet Sands, six or seven miles to the eastward. On the landward side there is the newly-formed Mall and Riverside Walk.

## CYCLING.

The roads are excellent, and the surrounding country is level, a fact which also lends much interest to the

## DRIVES.

Chiefest among these, though longest, is the drive along the shores of the Pentland Firth to famous John o' Groat's House, 20 miles distant. Popular bi-weekly excursions, per coach, are now organised to meet the growing traffic in this direction. Special hires, at moderate rates, are also obtainable from the several posting establishments in town.

Quality. • Price. Attention.

---

W. S. HORNE,  
 GROCER AND WINE MERCHANT,  
 • THURSO. •

---



PORTS, SHERRIES, CLARETS. BRANDIES, RUMS, and GIN.

FINEST OLD SCOTCH AND IRISH WHISKIES.

FORD'S NO. 1 CREAM OF OLD WHISKIES.

FORD'S LIQUEUR WHISKIES. . . . .

HENDERSON'S 5 AND 7 YEAR OLD PULTENEY.

~~~~~  
 LONDON STOUT. BASS' AND TENNENT'S LAGER BEER.

AERATED WATERS.

~~~~~  
 Teas, Coffees, Sugars, Fruits, Spices, . . .

. . . Confections, Fancy Biscuits, &c., &c.

~~~~~  
 Local Agent for COOPER & CO.'S Celebrated Teas.

Few indeed visit the north at all, without the ambition to see John o' Groat, and their experience is probably well summed up in Professor Blackie's lines :—

“ Now this truth I plainly see,
Thou hast found me fool of heart ;
That I sought the House of Groat,
But not empty I depart.

Having fed both eye and ear,
With what few men see and hear,
With the lovely and the grand,
At the far end of the land.

In green summer glory shown,
So I praise the name of Groat,
Though I found now what I sought,
Yet I did the thing I ought,
When to Huna I wandered alone.”


Another favourite drive is that to Reay and Strath-halladale, 15 miles distant to the west. There is a daily coach and weekly excursions. The scenery is mountainous. Glimpses of Cape Wrath and Strathy Head are obtained on the way, and the sheltered strath of Halladale affords an opportunity of studying at first hand what is perhaps an ideal crofting location.

SEA AND TROUT FISHING.

Excellent sea fishing may be obtained along the rocks at Scrabster and Holborn Head, as also at Claredon on the east side of the bay. The bay itself teems with fish, and

THE BEST SERIES OF

Photographs



Coloured and Uncoloured,
Unmounted and Mounted in all Styles,

Of Thurso and Vicinity,

IS PUBLISHED BY

G. W. WILSON & Co.,
LIMITED.

~~~~~  
Sold by all Respectable  
Stationers.

good sport may be had by boat. Trout fishing is permitted on a small stretch of Thurso River and the lochs of Watten or Calder, where boats may be had by arrangement, often yield good baskets.

### BOATING.

There are several privately-owned yawls for hire, and the regular small line fishing boats are available. A favourite sail is round the Clett Rock and back. Rare specimens of sea-gulls are often shot on this trip.

### PUBLIC PARK.

Sir George's Park, gifted to the town by the proprietor, is the local cricket and football field. It is situated near the bowling green, and is available for all public pastimes.

### PLACES OF INTEREST IN THE VICINITY.

**BISHOP'S PALACE.**—The ruins of this edifice, situated at the western terminus of the Victoria Walk, show that it must have been a building of considerable size. The burn of Scrabster runs close by it, and the situation of the Palace would command a very fine view of the bay. It was built about the year 1233 by Bishop Gilbert Murray whose cathedral was in Dornoch.

**HAROLD'S TOWER.**—To the east of the town marks the grave of Harold, Earl of Caithness, who was slain in battle against a namesake from Norway, who made a landing in

**DAVID SINCLAIR, Jun.,**

... WHOLESALE AND RETAIL ...

Grocer, Draper, and General Merchant,

TRAILL STREET.

**G**ROCERIES of best quality supplied

A LARGE AND VARIED SELECTION OF

**DRAPERY GOODS**

INCLUDING

**MILLINERY AND DRESS MATERIALS**

Always in Stock.

Furniture, Bedsteads, & Bedding . . .  
 . . Carpets—Brussels & Tapestry, &c.

*Next Door to NEW POST OFFICE.*

1190. The tower was erected by Sir John Sinclair, Bart., and contains the burying vaults of the Sinclair family.

The cemetery on the eastern bank of the river is well worth a visit if only as testifying to the profusion of flowers that may be cultivated in this latitude.

HOLBORN HEAD has been already referred to, but it is distinctly one of the sights of the place. The obelisk near the edge of the precipice to the west of the Clett marks the place where Capt. Slater galloped on horseback into the sea. It is known as 'Slater's Loup.'

PICTS' HOUSES.—A number of these primeval structures have been opened up in the vicinity. The best is perhaps in a field above Scrabster. The antiquarian will find much to interest him there.

## FISHING.

Both Salmon and Trout Fishing can be had on the Thurso River, which is reckoned one of the finest Salmon Rivers in Scotland. Arrangements for fishing must be made with Messrs. Keith & Murray, Solicitors, Agents for the Proprietor, Sir Tollemache Sinclair.

## ACCOMMODATION FOR VISITORS.

There are three large hotels and several smaller ones. A register of private lodgings and houses to let for the season is kept at Messrs. Russell & Leslie's in Traill Street, and Miss Cormack, Bookseller.

# SHEARER & CO,

TOBACCONISTS,

AND

Wine and Spirit Merchants,

HIGH STREET, THURSO.

## Tobacconist Department.

All the Popular Brands of TOBACCOS and CIGARETTES from the Best Manufacturers in Britain.

EGYPTIAN and TURKISH CIGARETTES. BRITISH and FOREIGN CIGARS in several Leading Brands.

Finest Selection of BRIAR PIPES, including — The “Loewe,”  
G.B.D., <sup>B</sup>BB and other Good Lines.

Also, a Large Selection of SMOKERS' REQUISITES all at Moderate Prices.

## Wine and Spirit Department.

WHISKIES—Ford's No. 1, Old Pulteney, Glenlivet, Long John, Dewar's Special, Glenlion, &c., &c.

WINES—Port, Sherry, Claret, Champagnes; also, Rum, Gin, and Brandy.

ALE and STOUT — Bass's, Allsopp's, Combe's, Guinness's, Wm. Younger & Co.'s in Bottle and Cask.

ALL ORDERS PROMPTLY ATTENDED TO.

186

# POSTAL ARRANGEMENTS AT THURSO

*Box Closes for Dispatches.*

- 6.45 for West--Tongue, Bettyhill, &c.
- 7.30 for 7.40 Local Delivery.
- 7.50 for 8.10 Train to Dingwall and South.
- 9.5 for 9.25 Train to Wick.
- 1.40 p.m. for 2 p.m. Local Delivery.
- 2.40 for 3.15 Train to Dingwall and South and Watten and Wick.
- 4.15 for Scrabster and the Orkneys.
- 5.0 for 5.5 Local Delivery, and for Janetstown, Shebster, Westfield, Reay, and for Dunnet, Barrock, Mey, and Scarfskerry.
- 11.30 for South.

## ARRIVALS OF MAILS AND DELIVERIES.

|                                                                                    |         |            |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|------------|
| 6.30 a.m. from Wick and Watten                                                     | - -     | 7.40 a.m.  |
| 1.5 p.m. from South                                                                | - - - - | } 2.0 p.m. |
| 1.35 p.m. from Reay, Shebster, &c.                                                 | - -     |            |
| 1.45 p.m. from Scarfskerry, Mey, &c.                                               | -       |            |
| 2.30 p.m. from West--Tongue, Bettyhill, &c.,<br>and from the Orkneys and Scrabster | - -     | } 5.5 p.m. |
| 4.30 p.m. from Wick and South                                                      | - -     |            |
| 4.45 p.m. from Castletown and Claredon                                             | -       |            |

*Thurso Office closes at 9 p.m.*

# JOHN SHEARER,

.. GENERAL DRAPER, ..

Rotterdam Street, THURSO.

Newest Styles in DRESS FABRICS and COSTUME CLOTHS.

... Mantles, Millinery, Laces. ...

... Men's Clothing & Mercery. ...

# ALEXANDER JACK,

... DEALER IN ...

China, Glass, & Earthenware,

(OPPOSITE ROYAL HOTEL)

TRAILL STREET, THURSO.

Special attention to Visitors' Orders.

## CLUBS.

## THURSO GOLF CLUB. GREEN—DUNNET LINKS.

Visitors to Thurso and Neighbourhood are allowed the use of this Course on specially moderate terms, viz. :—

|                 |     |     |     |
|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|
| For one week,   | ... | ... | 1/- |
| For the season, | ... | ... | 2/6 |

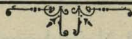
During the Summer and Autumn months a conveyance for Golfers leaves the Royal Hotel, Thurso, for the Links on Monday and Saturday of each week at Two o'clock afternoon, and a conveyance can be had on very moderate terms on any other day.

Visitors' Tickets and all information to be had from the Treasurer, Mr. John Fraser, Commercial Bank of Scotland ; or from the Secretary, Mr. Robert Bruce, Solicitor.

---

|                             |     |                      |
|-----------------------------|-----|----------------------|
| Thurso Bowling Club,        | ... | Secretary, J. Young. |
| Thurso Golf Club,           | ... | „ R. Bruce.          |
| Thurso Lawn Tennis Club,    | ... | „ A. Mackidd.        |
| Thurso Cricket Club,        | ... | „ J. Galloway.       |
| Football Club,              | ... | „ R. M'Leod.         |
| Swimming Club,              | ... | „ J. Miller.         |
| Thurso Cycling Club,        | ... | „ W. Cumming.        |
| John o' Groat Cycling Club, | ... | „ Chas. Williamson.  |

# Commercial Hotel



THURSO, N.B.

UNDER NEW MANAGEMENT.



Tourists and



Commercial Gentlemen

Will find every HOME COMFORT, combined  
with MODERATE CHARGES. . . . .



POSTING IN ALL ITS BRANCHES.

....

BILLIARDS.

A. H. GOLDIE, Proprietor.

## OFFICIAL LIST.

- Thurso Burgh Commissioners—Clerk, A. Manson.  
 Burgh Police—Head Constable, J. Mowat ; Burgh Fiscal—  
 Peter Keith, Solicitor.  
 Provost—Will. Mackay, Banker.  
 Baillies—John Tait and Wm. Durran.  
 Medical Profession—Dr. A. Asher, Princes Street ; Dr. D.  
 Durran, Traill Street ; Dr. MacLennan, Thurso ; Dr.  
 Forsyth, Castletown ; Dr. Tomory, Halkirk.  
 General Improvement Committee—Secretary, A. Manson.

## SCHOOLS.

- Miller Institution—an endowed institution in which all the  
 higher branches of education are taught. Rector—  
 D. L. Phese, M.A.  
 West Public School.—Headmaster, J. Grant.  
 Free Church School (Voluntary)—Headmaster, Wm. Stewart.  
 School Board Clerk—A. Manson.  
 Dunbar Hospital—J. W. Galloway, Clerk to Trustees.  
 Reading Room and Museum—open daily.  
 Public Library—H. Manson, Librarian.

## BANKS.

- |                    |     |     |                         |
|--------------------|-----|-----|-------------------------|
| Commercial,        | ... | ... | Alex. M'Donald, Agent.  |
| British Linen Co., | ... | ... | Keith & Murray, Agents. |
| Bank of Scotland,  | ... | ... | Brims & Mackay, Agents. |
| National Bank,     | ... | ... | J. W. Galloway, Agent.  |
| Town and County,   | ... | ... | Will. Mackay.           |

# FISHING TACKLE

FOR

**SEA, LAKE, AND RIVER.**

---

Wading Stockings, Landing Nets, Baskets, &c.

ALSO

GUNS (on Sale and on Hire).

**POWDER, SHOT, & CARTRIDGES.**

*Golf Clubs and Balls.*

AT

**A. MACKAY'S,**

Wholesale and Retail Ironmonger,

High Street, THURSO

(Close to Free Library and Museum).

# PLACES OF WORSHIP AND HOURS OF SERVICE.

|                                                   |              |
|---------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| First Free Church, Rev. G. H. Morrison, M.A.,     | 11.15 & 1.45 |
| West Free Church, Rev. H. Reid, M.A., ...         | 11.15 & 1.45 |
| Established Church, Rev. J. S. Miller, ...        | 11.15 & 1.45 |
| Original Secession Church, Rev. A. Smellie, M.A., | 11.15 & 1.45 |
| Congregational Church, Rev. W. Kelly, ...         | 11.15 & 1.45 |
| Reformed Presbyterian, Rev. J. Paterson, ...      | 11.15 & 1.45 |
| Episcopal Church, Rev. H. F. Plant, ...           | 11 & 6.30    |

## COACHES.

- Thurso to Tongue, ... .. 7.45 a.m.
- Thurso to Castletown and Wick, ... 8 a.m.
- Thurso to Reay, ... .. 7.45 a.m., 5 p.m.
- Thurso to Castletown, 8 a.m., 12 noon, 2.15 p.m., 5 p.m., 7 p.m.
- Thurso to Dunnet and Mey, 5 p.m., and immediately after arrival of mail train.
- Coaches to John o' Groats—Mondays and Thursdays. 10.30 a.m.

---

*The Committee gratefully acknowledge their indebtedness to Messrs. G. W. Wilson & Co. Ltd., Aberdeen, J. Valentine, Dundee, and A. Johnstone, Thurso, for permission to reproduce Photos in Book.*

# James Munro & Son

---

---



Bakers, Grocers,

---

AND

General Merchants,

---

Aerated Water Manufacturers,

---

....

PRINCES STREET,

---

....

THURSO.

---



## HOUSE LIST.

MANSE OF OLRIG for May, June, and September, within easy reach of Thurso (five coaches daily), and near the



Sea Shore. Furnished—3 Public Rooms, 5 Bedrooms, 1 Dressing Room, Kitchen and Servants' accommodation and other conveniences. Tennis Court and Stabling.

Also, HOUSE in Princes Street, Thurso, for Seven weeks from 14th July. 1 Sitting Room, 3 Single and 1 Double Bedded Rooms, Kitchen and Servants' accommodation.  
—Apply, Rev. A. H. Gillieson.

THORFYNN HOUSE, Janet Street, facing the River, two minutes to Station, the Bowling and Tennis Greens.

# GEORGE CAMERON,

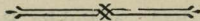
.. G R O C E R ..

Wine and Spirit Merchant,

**TRAILL STREET,**

THURSO.

.. *Fine Old Highland Whiskies* ..



Burton Ales and London Stouts carefully  
bottled and in good condition.

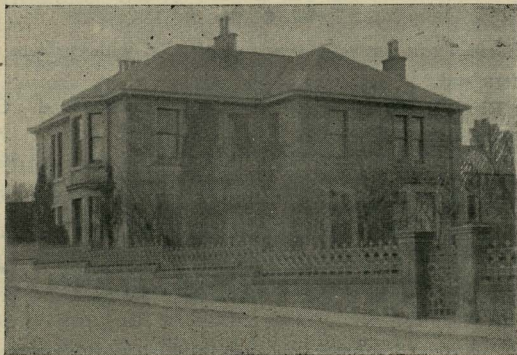
Scotch Ales in Casks to suit Customers.

---

ORDERS PROMPTLY EXECUTED.

3 Public Rooms, 4 Bedrooms, Kitchen and Servants' accommodation, Bath (hot and cold water).—Apply, Russell & Leslie.

BEACONSFIELD HOUSE, Thurso, central situation, for July and August. 3 Public Rooms, 5 Bedrooms, Kitchen,



Bathroom (hot and cold), Garden in front.—Apply, D. L. Phease, Rector.

CHARLESON'S COTTAGE, two minutes' walk from the Station.

1 Parlour, 1 Bedroom, and 1 Dressing Room, conveniences and attendance; charges moderate.—Apply, Mrs. Charleson.

HOUSE, 11 Brabster Street, Furnished, for July and August.

2 Public and 2 Bedrooms, Kitchen, Servants' accommodation and other conveniences.—Apply, J. Clark.

# ALEXANDER MACKENZIE,

*Ship and Yacht Builder.*

Estimates given for all kinds of Ship Work.

Centre-Board Yacht for Sale, new suit of sails, with cushions round stern seat.

Loch or River Boats built to order. Larch or Whitewood. Copper fastened.

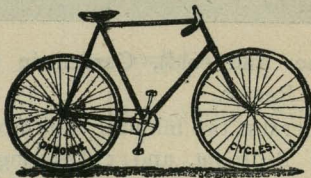
Riverside, THURSO.

---

## THURSO CYCLE DEPOT.

**First-Class**

**Cycles  
on Hire.**



**Repairer**

**for the  
C. T. C.**

Agent for the Singer, New Howe, and Ormonde Cycles.

REPAIRING DONE ON THE PREMISES.

WILLIAM WATERS,

. . . SIR JOHN SQUARE.

HOUSE in Princes Street, three minutes' walk from the Sea, Bowling and Tennis Greens. 1 Large Dining Room and 3 Bedrooms, Kitchen and Servants' accommodation if required, Bath (hot and cold water), and all other conveniences.—Apply, Mrs. Beattie.

HEATHERLEA, Castle Street, two minutes' walk from the Sea. 1 Large Parlour, 3 Bedrooms, Kitchen and Servants' accommodation, Bathroom.—Apply, Russell & Leslie, Traill Street, Thurso.

FERN HOUSE, George Street, good view, quiet locality, near the Sands. 1 Dining and 1 Drawing Room (both large), and 4 Bedrooms, Bathroom (hot and cold water). Apply, Mrs. Paterson.

TIGH NA MARA, Olgig Street, overlooking the Sea. Large Dining, Drawing, and Sitting Rooms, 4 Bedrooms, Bathroom (hot and cold water), Kitchen and Servants' accommodation, attendance if required.—Apply, Russell & Leslie, Traill Street, Thurso.

BAY VIEW COTTAGE, Clarence Street, two minutes' walk from the Sea, good view. 1 Parlour, 2 Bedrooms, Kitchen, Bathroom (hot and cold water), and Servants' accommodation.—Apply, Mrs. Mercer.

HOUSE in Miller's Lane, near the mouth of the River, quiet and comfortable. 1 Parlour and 1 Double-bedded Room, attendance; charges moderate.—Apply, Miss Miller.

# Dunnet Hotel.

---

**T**HIS HOTEL, which has been newly and handsomely furnished, will be found a comfortable and healthy resort for tourists and families.

The Hotel is situated close to the beautiful sands of Dunnet (three miles in length), on the shores of the Pentland Firth, and on the road from Thurso to John O' Groats. Excellent sea bathing in the immediate vicinity of the Hotel. There is an excellent Golf Course of nine holes on the Hotel grounds and within two minutes' walk of the Hotel.

**Beautiful Cliff Scenery.**—Dunnet Head, on which is erected the most northerly Lighthouse on the Mainland of Great Britain, and one of Lloyd's Signalling Stations, four miles distant. Splendid sea fishing, boating, and wild bird shooting to be had; also trout fishing by arrangement.

This Hotel is admirably suited for parties in search of a quiet and healthful holiday resort.

JOHN O' GROAT'S 12 miles, and THURSO 9 miles distant.

-----  
 CHARGES STRICTLY MODERATE.

*Special terms to Families and others per week.*

-----  
 Fine Old Highland Whiskies kept in Stock, also Wines of the best vintage.

-----  
**GEORGE MURRAY**

(OF FORSINARD HOTEL, SUTHERLANDSHIRE)

. . . Proprietor.

MILTON COTTAGE, Princes Street, two minutes' walk from Station and five minutes from Sea, Bowling and Tennis Greens. Dining and Drawing Rooms, Large and Small Bedrooms, Kitchen and Servants' accommodation, Scullery, and W.C.; Furnished; charges moderate.—Apply, Mrs. R. Elder.

HOUSE in Orlig Street, two minutes' walk from the Sea. 1 Parlour, 1 Bedroom, and all other conveniences.—Apply, Mrs. D. Robertson.

BRIDGE END HOUSE, one minute's walk from Bowling and Tennis Greens. Dining Room and Large Bedroom, and attendance.—Apply, Mrs. L. Dunbar.

REEDSDALE COTTAGE, Rose Street, two minutes' walk from the Sea. 2 Public and 2 Bedrooms, Kitchen and Servants' accommodation.—Apply, Miss Black.

HOUSE, Traill Street, principal part of town. 5 Bedrooms, 2 Public Rooms, Kitchen, Bathroom; Well Furnished.—Apply, Mrs. C. Macdonald, 30 Rutland Square, Edinburgh.

APARTMENTS at Rockview Villa, George Street.—Apply to Russell & Leslie.

DWARWICK COTTAGE, Dunnet—Dining Room, 4 Bedrooms, Kitchen and Servants' Bedroom; well stocked Garden. The house has recently undergone extensive alterations, and is replete with every comfort. It is within two minutes' walk of the beautiful Sands of Dunnet (about

# THOMAS ~ SMITH

---

IS now showing a Large and Well-Selected Stock of  
LADIES' SHIRTS, BLOUSES, SKIRTS, UNDER-  
CLOTHING, CORSETS, PINAFORES, LACE CUR-  
TAINS, CALICOES, LINENS, TOWELS,  
BLANKETS, QUILTS, &c.

---

AGENT FOR

*Lipton's Delicious Teas.*

---

Coffee, Cocoa, Essence of Coffee,  
Chocolate and Biscuits,  
Extract of Beef and Fluid Beef.

---

ROTTERDAM STREET,  
THURSO.

three miles in length) of which it commands a view ; within similar distance of first class Golf Course and Post and Telegraph Office. Coaches pass to and from Thurso twice daily. Good sea bathing and fishing. A southern exposure and sheltered from the north. Close to Dunnet Head, the most northerly point of Scotland, and within easy distance of John o' Groat's House and Barrogill Castle, the seat of the Earls of Caithness. A most desirable Summer residence. For terms and every information, apply to Alex. Robertson & Son, Iron-mongers, Wick.

PRINTED BY THE BOSTON TRADING CO.

W. & A. GILBERT

Gas & Traps

Gilberts and Milliners

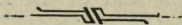
Old Street, THURSO

BEST VALUE FOR READY MONEY.

# JOHN KEITH & CO.,

*Drapers, Tailors, & Clothiers,*

**Traill Street, THURSO.**



Tailoring in all its Branches.

\* \* \*

SUITS MADE ON THE SHORTEST NOTICE.

## J. & J. CALDER,

Cash Drapers,

Clothiers and Milliners,

**Olrig Street, THURSO.**



**BEST VALUE FOR READY MONEY.**

# ALLAN BROTHERS,

General \* Drapers,

Royal Hotel Buildings,

## THURSO.

---

# GEORGE GUNN & SON,

Tailors and Clothiers,

SWANSON STREET,

## THURSO.

# JOHN GRAY & CO.,

Maybole Shoe Warehouse,

SIR JOHN'S SQUARE, THURSO.

---

FOR LADIES' AND GENT.'S TAN BOOTS, TAN SHOES,  
CYCLE SHOES, TENNIS SHOES, SAND SHOES,

All other kinds in Endless Variety at Moderate  
Prices.

REPAIRS A SPECIALITY.

---

# DON. SINCLAIR & CO.,

Boot and Shoe Makers,

PRINCES STREET, THURSO.

---

UNSURPASSED FOR

QUALITY, STYLE, AND PRICE,

IN ALL KINDS OF

Best and Medium-Class **BOOTS and SHOES.**

D. HAMILTON & SON,



Wine & Spirit Merchants



HIGH STREET, THURSO.

J. HARPER,

BAKER + AND + CONFECTIONER.

The Oldest Established Bakery in Town.

Plain and Fancy Bread of all descriptions.


CAKES and SHORTBREAD


Finest Flour only used.

HIGH STREET, THURSO.

# William Bruce,

Family Grocer & Provision Merchant.




FRUIT 

*.. and ..*

Vegetables

*. in their .*

Season. ..




TEAS 

From 1/3 to 2/6 per  
lb.—Special Value.




Groceries . .

**BEST QUALITY**

**.. AT ..**

**LOWEST POSSIBLE**

**.. PRICES. . .**




---

Olrig Street, THURSO.

# Bread and Confectionery.

The Most Northernly BAKING and GROCERY ESTABLISHMENT in GREAT BRITAIN belongs to

## A. COGHILL & SON,

Bakers, Grocers, and General Merchants,  
OLRIG STREET, THURSO.



Their Customers and the Public generally can now have the Celebrated Health-restoring

### HOVIS BREAD



Baked on the most approved principles, at the lowest possible price.

The purity and excellence of their other Breads and Groceries have always been a special feature in this Most Northern Business, which has tended greatly to give Thurso the name of a desirable *Health Resort*.

NOTE.—Parties favouring them with their Orders can have their purchases promptly delivered in all parts of the town.

Medical Men tell us that good pure food is the best cure for *Indigestion*, but prevention is better than cure, and those who deal exclusively with us will never know what it is to suffer from *that* dread malady.

# JOHN S. SWANSON,


  
Painter and Decorator,  


## ROTTERDAM STREET,

### THURSO.

Artists' Colourman 

AND

 Print Seller.

Telegraphic Address—"GEO. PATERSON, THURSO."

**VISITORS**

**to Thurso and District**

WHEN PURCHASING

**Teas, Groceries, & Provisions**

SHOULD VISIT

**D. & G. PATERSON'S**

Where they can have all Goods

**AT LOWEST CASH PRICES.**

All Orders Delivered in Town Free. Country Orders Promptly  
Despatched per Rail, Steamer, or Coach, Securely Packed,  
Carriage Forward.

BUSINESS PREMISES AT

**High Street and Couper Street, Thurso, and  
Harbour Buildings, Scrabster.**

Being Sole Agents in the North  
for the World-Renowned

**Triumph Cycles**

We have always on hand a number of

**High Grade Machines** for Sale or on Hire at Keen Prices.

# Scrabster \* Hotel,

Facing Pier and Harbour.



High-class Whiskies, Spirits, and Beer



D. MILLER, Proprietor.

---

## JOHN BUDGE,

↔ Sailors' Home, ↔

Shore Street, THURSO.



Malt Liquors and Ales of best quality.

Donald C. Macadie,

Grain Merchant and Meal Dealer,

Olrig Street, THURSO.

FLOUR, OATMEAL (Best Midlothian & Caithness),

BROSEMEAL, WHOLE PRODUCE, &c., &c.

G. M. CARNABY,

Watchmaker \* and \* Jeweller,

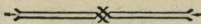
Rotterdam Street, THURSO.

WATCHES, CLOCKS, AND ELECTRO-PLATE.

Repairs carefully attended to.

**Teas.**

ESTABLISHED 1859.

**Fruits.****WILLIAM WATERS & SON,***Grocers and Provision Merchants,***TRAILL STREET.**Daily Coaches to Tongue, Strathy, Reay,  
Castletown, and Mey.**Confections.****Tobaccos.****J. & J. M. CALDER,**

CABINETMAKERS,

**PRINCES STREET,****THURSO.**

Furniture on Hire.

# JOHN MACKAY,

✦ DRAPER, ✦

Grocer and General Merchant,

TRAILL STREET & OLRIG STREET,

THURSO.

## JOHN SHEARER, Jun.,

GENERAL GROCER,

Tea, ◦ Wine ◦ and ◦ Spirit ◦ Merchant,

HIGH STREET, THURSO.

Special Value in Teas from 1/4 to 2/4

A Standard Blend at 2/- and Fine Ceylon Packet at 2/- — both worth trying.

Fresh Eggs and Butter from the Country Daily.

Finest Old Invalid Port and Sherries, Best Old Jamaica Rum, Gin, and Brandies.

Finest Old Malt Whiskies. All Bottled to suit Customers.

Personal attention to Orders and Lowest Cash Prices.

Donald Mowat,

. . . BLACKSMITH . . .

**BARROCK STREET, THURSO**

---

HORSE-SHOEING AND ALL KINDS OF GENERAL  
SMITH WORK.

---

**.. ST. CLAIR HOTEL ..**  
**THURSO.**

---

*. . Family and Commercial . .*

---

Mrs. CAMPBELL, Proprietress.

Boots awaits all Trains and Steamers.

**CHARGES STRICTLY MODERATE.**

**The Old House of Huna where John o' Groat  
really lived.**



**T**HIS OLD HOUSE is known to have been built in 1400. Many illustrious persons en route for the Orkneys have passed the night in the Old House of Huna and crossed the ferry in the morning.

It was here the great Montrose slept when he landed at Huna in 1626, after crossing from Orkney with 1500 men.

The Groat Family, after holding the place for many generations, were succeeded by a man of the name of Hunter, who applied for and obtained an Innkeeper's license, and this is how the place was latterly known as Huna Inn.

Eighteen years ago a Commodious Hotel was built close to the site of the old house which was then taken down, with the exception of one room that still stands, known as the Coast Guards' Room.

None can say they have really been to John o' Groat's until they visited the spot where the "Auld Hoose o' Huna" stood.

---

**Huna Hotel — Moderate Charges.**

*Proprietor—J. M. CALDER.*

# John o' Groat's House Hotel.

---



BUILT ON THE SITE OF THE ORIGINAL  
JOHN O' GROAT'S HOUSE.

Patronised by H R.H. The Prince of Wales.

*Frequented by all Tourists and Cyclists coming to  
the Far North.*

This Hotel has been recently enlarged and improved.  
Ample Accommodation and every Comfort.  
Special Terms for Visitors coming to stay.

THE GREAT CYCLE TERMINUS.

**GOLFING, SEA FISHING, BRACING AIR, AND  
SPLENDID ROCK SCENERY.**

*H. M. MACKENZIE, Proprietor.*

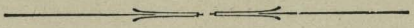
*Postal Address—*

'JOHN O' GROAT'S HOUSE HOTEL,'

BY WICK.

# Webster Arms Hotel,

## HALKIRK.



**T**HIS Hotel is beautifully situated on the Thurso River, five minutes' walk from Halkirk Station (on the Highland Railway), and Hoy Station (Thurso Branch Railway) is about a mile distant. The climate is very fine, and parties desirous of a quiet but really beneficial holiday cannot do better than spend a fortnight in Halkirk (season from 1st May till end of September). Visitors and Tourists honouring this Hotel will find every attention paid to their comfort and convenience, combined with moderate charges.

**POST AND TELEGRAPH OFFICE NEXT DOOR.**


**J. A. GUNN, Proprietor**

*(Late Clubmaster, Imperial Union Club, Glasgow).*

**N.B.—Fishing can be had on several Lochs gratis.**

THE BEST SERIES OF

# Photographs



Coloured and Uncoloured, . . . .

Unmounted and Mounted in all Styles,

## Of Thurso and Vicinity,

IS PUBLISHED BY

G. W. WILSON & Co.,

LIMITED.

~~~~~  
Sold by all Respectable
Stationers.

ESTABLISHED 1870.



W. CREAR,



Timber and Slate Importer,



Firewood and Coal Merchant.

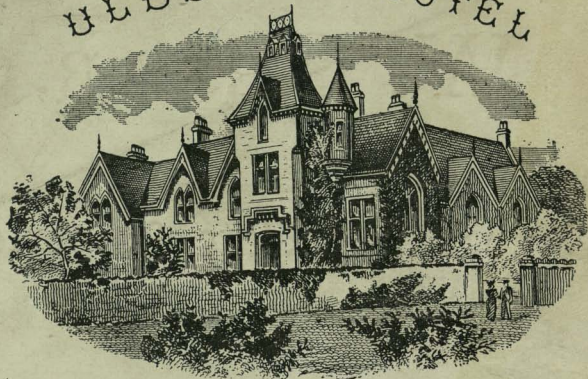


BUILDING MATERIAL SUPPLIED.



Thurso Steam Saw, Flooring, and
Moulding Mills.

WILBSTER HOTEL



THURSO, N.B.

C. MAC RAE.

Late MANAGER. ROYAL HOTEL.

THIS FIRST-CLASS HOTEL is now Open for the reception of Visitors.

It stands in its own Grounds of four acres, which are artistically laid out and enclosed by high walls, and faces the Railway Station, from which there is a Private Entrance through the Grounds.

Boarding Terms from £2 10s. per Week.

PRIVATE TENNIS LAWN, POSTING, &c.

John Avery & Co. Ld., Zincographers and Printers, Aberdeen.

Grand Antiquity Society of Glasgow.

INSTITUTED 1756.

Preses.
JOHN HENDERSON.

Treasurer.
W. S. SERVICE.

Late Preses.
ADAM TURNBULL.

Late Treasurer.
ALEXANDER FERGUSON.

105 WEST GEORGE STREET,
GLASGOW, *30th May, 1898.*

SIR,

You are requested to attend the ANNUAL MEETING of this Society, for the Election of Preses, Office-Bearers, and other General Business, to be held within the VESTRY of GLASGOW CATHEDRAL, *on Friday, the 3rd day of June proximo, at Half-past Five o'Clock p.m.*

An Abstract of Treasurer Service's Accounts for the past year is annexed.

By order of the Preses.

HARRY LUMSDEN, *Clerk.*

The ANNUAL SUPPER is meantime postponed.

ABSTRACT of ACCOUNTS for the Year 1897-98.

REVENUE		ACCOUNT.	
<i>INCOME.</i>			
Interest from Clyde Trust Bonds, ...	£30 9 0	Ordinary Expenses,—	
from Bank, ...	8 16 5	Posts, ...	£1 9 9
	£39 5 5	Printing and Stationery, ...	2 6 0
Donations, &c., ...	36 5 0	Clerk's Salary, ...	5 0 0
Entry-Money,—		" Dues, ...	2 8 0
35 Members @ £2 2s,	£73 10 0	Miscellaneous, ...	0 18 9
12 " @ £1 1s,	12 12 0		£12 2 6
Officer's Dues, ...	86 2 0	Gifts to Pensioners, ...	3 0 0
Clerk's Dues, ...	1 4 0	Pensions, ...	26 0 0
	2 8 0	Surplus carried to Capital,—	
	£165 4 5	Entry-Money, ...	£86 2 0
		Surplus Revenue, ...	37 19 11
			124 1 11
			£165 4 5
CAPITAL		ACCOUNT.	
Capital as at May, 1897, ...	£1238 0 7	Clyde Trust Bond, ...	£550 0 0
Surplus 1897-98, ...	124 1 11	Bond and Disposition in Security over Subjects, Irvine, ...	250 0 0
		National Security Savings Banks, ...	561 1 9
		In Treasurer's hands, ...	1 0 9
			£1362 2 6

GLASGOW, 28th May, 1898.—Examined and found correct.

(Signed) GEO. TENNENT, } Auditors.
 (") W.M. GUNN GALT & FAITH,

203

Versey's Endowed Boarding School.

(For the Education of Girls of respectable Protestant Parentage.)

Trustees.

- | | |
|-------------------------------|---|
| 1. The ARCHBISHOP OF DUBLIN. | 3. The INCUMBENT OF ST. PETERS,
Dublin. |
| 2. The DEAN OF ST. PATRICK'S. | 4. The INCUMBENT OF ST. WERBURGH'S
Dublin. |

Catechist and Secretary.

~~REV. CANON MORGAN W. JELLET, LL.D., 69 Palmerston Road, Dublin.~~

Rev J. C. Swin B.D. 2 Belgrave N. C. R. Dublin
Visiting Physician.

~~FERRIER ROSS MAGUIRE, Esq., M.D., Castleknock.~~

Dr. W. C. Hamilton (Ardmore Villas, Inchicore)
Matron.

MISS CURTIS, Castleknock.

Miss Frances Smith

THE SCHOOL accommodates Thirty-six Children—twenty-five of whom are admitted upon the free foundation, and eleven on the payment of £15 per annum, to be paid half-yearly in advance.

REGULATIONS RESPECTING THE ADMISSION OF A FREE FOUNDATION PUPIL.

She must—

Have a nomination from the Trustee whose turn it is to present ;

Be the child of Protestant parents ;

Be between the age of eight and eleven years ;

Have a certificate of baptism ;

" " of marriage of her parents ;

" " from DR. MAGUIRE, of Castleknock, the Medical Attendant of the School, that she is a healthy child ;

" " from the Minister and Churchwardens of the Parish, that her parents are unable to support and educate her.

The form, which is to be filled up with these particulars, is supplied by the Trustee to the Pupil whom he nominates.

There is Vacancy at present in the gift of

The next Vacancy will be in the gift of

and may occur about

The Trustees nominate in rotation, in the order they are named above.

204

REGULATIONS RESPECTING THE ADMISSION OF A PAY PUPIL.

She must—

- Have the nomination from the Trustee whose turn it is to present ;
- Be the child of Protestant parents ;
- Be between the age of eight and twelve years ;
- Have a certificate of baptism ;
- " " of marriage of her parents ;
- " " from Dr. MAGUIRE, of Castleknock, that she is a healthy child ;
- A guarantee from some respectable person for the regularity of the half-yearly payment in advance.

The Form, which is to be filled up with these particulars, can be procured from the Trustee whose turn it is to nominate, or from the Secretary, or from the Matron, Mercer's School, Castleknock. When the Form is filled, it must be presented to the Matron, who will receive the first half-year's payment in advance, and admit the child.

There is Vacancy at present in the gift of

.....

Each of the Pay Pupils is required to bring the following Articles of Clothing :—

Two dark dresses (not print), one jacket, two straw hats, plainly trimmed gloves neck-tie, three pairs coloured stockings for summer ; two warm serge dresses, one jacket, one felt hat, three pairs warm woollen stockings, gloves, and neck-tie for winter ; three chemises, three night-dresses, two flannel petticoats, two coloured petticoats, with bodies ; one bodice or stays, four white linen pinafores, three pairs strong boots, two towels, sponge, combs, hair, tooth and nail brushes, four crochet or other frills, a trunk, with good lock, a rain cloak, and an umbrella. All the clothes to be marked, and a list placed inside the lid of the trunk.

=====

There are two Vacations in the year, when the friends of the Pupils are required to take them home, unless special arrangements be made with the approval of the Secretary.

=====

Friends of the Pupils may visit them on Saturdays between Twelve and ~~Two~~ ^{Two} o'clock.

=====

The education imparted in this School embraces the following subjects :—Holy Scripture, Church Formularies, English in all its branches, Arithmetic, Drawing, Instrumental Music to a limited number, French, and Theory of Music to girls who go in for Intermediate Examinations, Plain Needlework, Household Work, &c.

This is the only printed information given to the public. Our endowment has the same source as Mercer's Hospital, Dublin.

205
Gresham

 **Hotel,**

DUBLIN.

SITUATED IN SACKVILLE STREET,

One of the finest thoroughfares in the world.

120 BEDROOMS.

SPACIOUS SALOONS ON GROUND FLOOR

First-class Cuisine.

Electric Light.

Moderate Tariff.

GEO. CURTIS, Manager.

Deposits received and names registered for the foregoing tours at any of the offices of

THOS. COOK & SON,

Chief Office—**LUDGATE CIRCUS, LONDON, E.C.**

Open from 9.0 to 8.30.

TELEGRAPHIC ADDRESS:—"COUPON, LONDON."

City Office—99 Gracechurch Street, E.C.
 33 Piccadilly (Opposite St. James' Church), W.
 21 High Street, Kensington, W.
 13 Cookspur Street, Pall Mall, S.W. (Allotments)
 82 Oxford Street, W.
 Hotels Langham, Metropole and Victoria.
 *Mr. William Whiteley, Westbourne Grove, W.

Strand Office—445 West Strand, W.C.
 Holborn—First Avenue Hotel, W.C.
 Euston Road Office—In front of
 St. Pancras Station, N.W.

West End
Offices.

Open from
9 to 7.

BRANCH OFFICES (Telegraphic Addresses shown in Brackets):

Open 9 to 8 Summer, 9 to 6 Winter.
Brighton—50 King's Road. (Coupon)
Manchester—61 Market St. (Coupon)
Bolton—70 Deansgate. (Coupon)
 {140 Newport Street.
Blackburn—5 Railway Rd. (Coupon)
Burnley—92 St. James St. (Coupon)
Oldham—110 Yorkshire St. (Coupon)
Rochdale—82 Drake Street. (Coupon)
Liverpool—51 Lord Street. (Coupon)
 {Adelphi Hotel.
Birmingham—Stephenson Pl. (Cpn.)
 {Station St. (Emigra'n.)
Walsall—Leicester Square. (Coupon)
Wolverhampton—Lichfield St. (Coupon)
Bristol—57 Broad Street. (Coupon)
Southampton—31 High Street.
Leeds—4 Royal Exchange. (Coupon)
Bradford—8 Exchange, Market St.
 (Coupon)
Sheffield—Market Place. (Coupon)
Newcastle-on-Tyne—109 Grey St.
 (Tourist)
Hull—43 Lowgate. (Coupon)
Nottingham—16 Clumber St. (Coupon)
Leicester—Gallowtree Gate. (Coupon)
Dublin—117 Grafton Street. (Coupon)
Belfast—27 Royal Avenue. (Coupon)
Killarney—Main Street. (Summer only)
Edinburgh—31 Princes St. (Coupon)
Glasgow—83 Buchanan St. (Coupon)
Paris—1 Place de l'Opera. (Coupon)
Montreux—Villa Nestle, Avenue du
Kursaal. (Cook). (Winter only).
Budapest—Váci utra 22. (Coupon)
 Open 9 to 8.30 June to Sept., 9 to 6 other months
Brussels—41 Rue de la Madeleine
 (Cook)
Cologne—1 Domhof. (Cook)
 Open 8 to 7.30 Summer, 9 to 6 Winter.
Geneva—90 Rue du Rhone (Cook)
Lucerne—Schweizerhofplatz. (Cook)

Lausanne—1 Rue Pepinet. (Cook) } Sumr
Interlaken—1 Chalet Victoria. } only.

Open 9 to 6 Summer, 9 to 8 Winter.
Monte Carlo—Creditlyonnais. (Coupon)
 (Winter only).
Marseilles—43 Rue Noailles. (Coupon)
Nice—16 Avenue Massena. (Coupon)
Cannes—3 Rue de la Gare. (Coupon)
 (Closed from May to November).
Mentone—10 Avenue Felix Faure.
 (Coupon) (Closed from May to November).
Rome—1b Piazza di Spagna. (Cook)
Naples—Piazza dei Martiri. (Cook)
Milan—7 Via A. Manzoni. (Cook)
Florence—10 Via Tornabuoni. (Cook)
Venice—90 & 91 Piazza San Marco.
 (Cook) {Via Cairoli. (Cook)
Genoa—17 Piazza della Meridiana,
Turin—31 Via Roma. (Cook)
Brindisi—Strada Marina. (Cook)
Madrid—5 Carrera de San
Geronimo. (Cook)
Algiers—3 Boulevard de la Repub-
lique. (Cook) [(Cook)
Malta—308 Strada Reale, Valetta. (Cook)
Gibraltar—Waterport Street. (Cook)
Constantinople—170 Grande Rue de
Pera. (Cook) [(Cook)
Athens—Place de la Constitution.
Jaffa—Hotel Jerusalem. (Cook)
Caifa—Cook's Office.
Jerusalem—David Street. (Cook)
Beirut—Near Hotel d'Orient. (Cook)
Calcutta—Il Old Court House St.
 (Coupon)
Rangoon—A1 Phayre Street. (Coupon)
Vienna—Stefansplatz 2. (Cook) (Open
 9 to 7)
Bombay—13 Esplanade Rd. (Coupon)
 (Open 9 to 6.)
Bergen (Norway)—(Cook). Summer only.

AMERICAN OFFICES:

NEW YORK—267-262 Broadway. (Coupon).
 BRANCH OFFICE in NEW YORK—1225 Broadway
 BOSTON—392 Washington Street. (Coupon).
 PHILADELPHIA—328 Chestnut Street. (Coupon).
 CHICAGO—234 South Clark Street. (Coupon).
 SAN FRANCISCO—621 Market Street. (Coupon).

AUSTRALASIAN OFFICES:

MELBOURNE. SYDNEY. WELLINGTON. ROTORUA. *ADELAIDE. †BRISBANE. *DUNEDIN.
 AUCKLAND. *HOBART.

In addition to the above Offices of Thos. Cook & Son, Passengers can also be booked at the following places:—

* NOTTINGHAM—Mr. Beverley, 128 Derby Road; Mr. Warriner, 125 St. Ann's Well Road.
 * DERBY—Mr. Clulow, Bookseller, Victoria Street.
 * CHESTERFIELD—Mr. Jas. Armistead, Market Place.
 * BARNSBLY—Mr. Cheesman, late Massie & Cheesman, 3 Market Hill.
 * KEIGHLEY—Mr. R. Singleton, 4 North Street.
 * HALIFAX—Mr. Luke Holt, 35 Union Street.
 * BLACKBURN—Mr. Edward Ashton, Post Office, Darwin Street.
 * PRESTON—Mr. J. J. Dawson, 130a Church Street.
 * NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE—Mr. Franklin, Bookseller Mosley Street.
 * BATH—Mr. G. A. Mundy, 8 Bridge Street.
 PLYMOUTH—Midland Railway Office, 3 Russell St.; Messrs. Spearman and Spearman, 19 George Street.

* CARDIFF—Mr. W. Trounce, Bute Docks.
 * PORTSMOUTH, SOUTHSEA and RYDE—Messrs. Curtiss and Sons.
 * SOUTHPORT—Messrs. J. Sergeant and Son, 10 London Street.
 * STOCKPORT—Mr. R. E. Buckley, 28 Heaton Lane.
 * DUKINFELD (Lanes.)—Mr. Sadler, King Street.
 * ASHTON-UNDER-LYNE—Mr. James Nadin, 24 Old Street.
 * MANCHESTER—Mr. Delyyann, 158 Upper Brook St.
 * STALYBRIDGE—Mr. Edward Dain, 33 Market Street and 1 Shopley Street.
 * BURY—Mr. W. H. Yeaton, 67 Stanley Street.
 * LONDONDERRY—Mr. F. Dawson.
 * QUEENSTOWN—Mr. McHugh, 7 Crescent.
 * CORK—Messrs. Barter and Sons.
 * OBAN—The Esplanade.

OFFICES OF THOS. COOK & SON (EGYPT), LIMITED.

Open 9 to 6 Summer, 9 to 8 Winter.

London—Ludgate Circus. (Nepthis)
 Cairo—Near Shepheard's Hotel (Cook)
 Alexandria—Place Mohamet Ali. (Cook)
 Port Said—Quai Francois Joseph. (Cook)
 Ismailia—Avenue de l'Appontement.
 *Suez—Mr. A. W. Haydn.

*Those marked with an asterisk are Correspondents authorised only for the issue of Travelling Tickets and Hotel Coupons

Cook's

SEASON

1898

Conducted Tours

TO

IRELAND,

No. 1.—VISITING

KILLARNEY, THE LAKES AND FJORDS OF KERRY,
VALENCIA, KENMARE, GLENGARRIFF, BANTRY, CORK,
BLARNEY CASTLE, THE BLACKWATER, GLENDALOUGH,
WICKLOW MOUNTAINS, &c.

LEAVING DUBLIN—

Mondays, June 27th, July 11th & 25th, August 8th & 22nd.

No. 2.—VISITING

SLIGO, LOUGH GILL, WESTPORT, ACHILL, LEENANE,
THE CONNEMARA DISTRICT, CLIFDEN, GALWAY,
THE ARAN ISLES, DUBLIN, &c.

LEAVING DUBLIN—

MONDAYS, JULY 4th & 18th, AUGUST 1st & 15th.

Inclusive Fare, First Class throughout,

Tour I., £20; Tour II., £18.

ORGANISED AND ARRANGED BY

THOS. COOK & SON,

Originators of the European Excursion & Tourist System—Estd. 1841.

CHIEF OFFICE—LUDGATE CIRCUS, LONDON.

Dublin Office : 117 Grafton Street

(Opposite Trinity College).

Cork : 92 Patrick Street.

Belfast Office : 27 Royal Avenue.

Killarney : Main Street.

COOK'S TOURS IN IRELAND.

INTRODUCTION.

THESE Conducted Tours in Ireland embrace some of the finest scenery in that bewitching land. By the recent construction of Light Railways, districts formerly beyond reach of the traveller with limited time have been brought within the compass of even a fortnight's holiday; and we are enabled, this season, to offer the Tourist choice of two distinct Tours—one embracing the loveliest, the other the grandest scenery in the "Emerald Isle." The first includes the beautiful counties lying south-east and south-west:—Wicklow, Waterford, Cork and Kerry. The lovely island of Valencia, and the beautiful Waterville promontory, have both been added to this favourite Tour. To the unsurpassed Coach-drive, known as "The Prince of Wales' Route to Killarney," has also been added another which may be said to rival it in indescribable beauty—the drive from Cahirciveen through Blackwater Glen, along the beautiful western shore of the Kenmare Fjord. This Tour now, therefore, embraces all that is most lovely in these highly favoured districts of which the Earl of Zetland writes:—"I have travelled a great deal throughout the world. I have travelled in Italy and Switzerland and I can conscientiously say I have never looked upon more beautiful scenery."

The other Tour is to the "Wild West," and includes Sligo, Achill Island, and the wonderful Connemara district. No contrast could be greater. The ineffable beauty of Killarney and Glengarriff is here replaced by some of the grandest of Nature's mighty wonders. The Cliff Scenery of Achill approaches the sublime, and the mountain and lake scenery among the Twelve Pins of Connemara, with their marvellous colouring, defies any attempt at description. Thackeray says of this particular district:—"Printers' ink will not give these wonderful hues. . . . The best guide-book that ever was written cannot set the view before the mind's eye of the reader, and I won't attempt to pile up big words in place of these wild mountains, over which the clouds as they passed, or the sunshine as it went and came, cast every variety of tints, light and shadow. All one can do is to lay down the pen and ruminate, and cry 'Beautiful' once more, and to the reader say: 'Come and see.'"

Those who are inclined to accept the great novelist's invitation will find that travel in Ireland to-day under our arrangements lacks none of the comfort met with in other parts of the British Isles. The travelling and the hotels selected are of the first class; every detail has been carefully worked out, and members are relieved of a thousand and one anxieties as to trains, steamers, coaches and hotels.

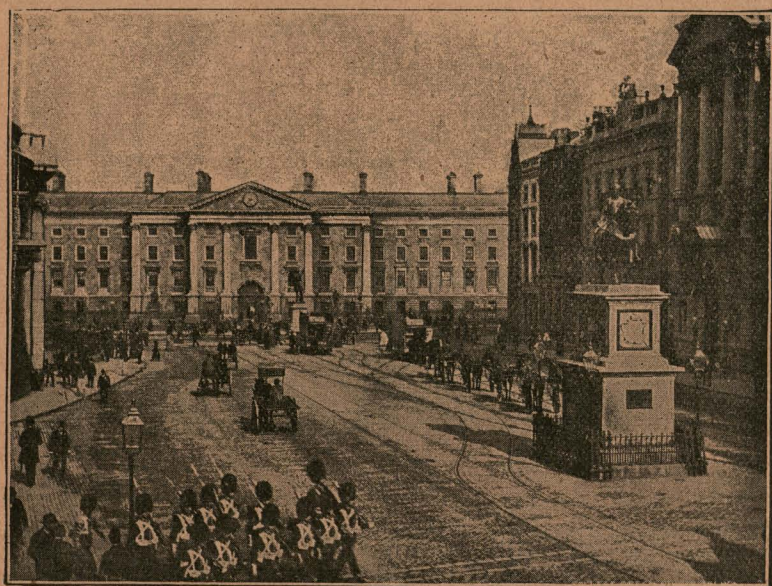
A full description of these tours will be found in the following daily Itineraries.

THOS. COOK & SON.

ITINERARY OF TOUR No. 1.

ROUTE.—Dublin, Killarney, Gap of Dunloe, Valencia, Water-ville, Kenmare, Prince of Wales's Route via Glengarriff, Bantry, &c., Cork, Blarney, Queenstown, Youghal, The Blackwater, Waterford, New Ross, Rathdrum, Glendalough, Devil's Glen, &c., Co. Wicklow, Dublin, &c.

Saturdays, June 25th, July 9th and 23rd, August 6th and 20th.—Passengers will meet the conductor at our Offices, 117 Grafton Street, Dublin, and conveyances will be ready at 10.0 a.m. for visiting Phoenix Park, Glasnevin Cemetery, the Castle, the Bank of Ireland, Trinity College, and the Botanical Gardens, &c.



Trinity College, Bank of Ireland, and College Green, Dublin.
From photo by [W. Lawrence, Dublin]

The best internal view of the city is unquestionably obtained from O'Connell Bridge, and looking almost due north the visitor has a complete view of Sackville Street (the widest street, with one exception, in Europe), containing fine monuments to O'Connell, Nelson, Sir John Gray, and Father Mathew, the great apostle of temperance. The chief buildings in this street are the Rotunda and the General Post Office. Looking southward the visitor gets a good view of Westmoreland Street, at the end of which is plainly seen Trinity College, the Bank of Ireland (once the Irish Parliament House), and Thos. Cook's Chief Office in Ireland. The visitors will notice from this point that the river Liffey is spanned by numerous bridges, and on its banks are situated several extensive buildings of great architectural beauty, including the Custom House and Four Courts. A fine view of Dublin and environs is obtained by ascending the Nelson Monument.

Sundays, June 26th, July 10th and 24th, August 7th and 21st.—Day of rest to be spent in Dublin. (*Gresham Hotel*).

Mondays, June 27th, July 11th and 25th, August 8th and 22nd.—Leave by morning express train for **Killarney** (*Great Southern Hotel* or *Lake Hotel*).

On leaving the Great Southern and Western Railway Station, Phoenix Park is seen on the right, and a few minutes later at Clondalkin the tourist will see the first round tower. It is 86 feet high, and in good preservation. And now, over a wide-spreading and richly-wooded plain, the train passes through Sallins, by the Hill of Allen, and near the celebrated bog of that name, which, however, is not in sight. Newbridge, 25 miles from Dublin, is the station for the famous Curragh of Kildare, a plain containing 5,000 acres of good pasture land. It is the property of the Crown, and utilised as a military encampment, and, in fact, forms the Irish Aldershot. A few miles further is Kildare.



Old Weir Bridge and Meeting of Waters, Killarney.

From photo by]

[W. Lawrence, Dublin.

The town is partly concealed by a ridge, on the summit of which may be seen the round tower and ruined cathedral. Passing Portarlington (junction for Tullamore) and Thurles, at a distance of 95 miles from Dublin, Goold's Cross is reached. This is the station for the celebrated Rock of Cashel, said to be the most remarkable combination of ruins in Ireland. Passing Dundrum, and through the famous demesne and deer-park, at 107 miles from Dublin, the visitor arrives at Limerick Junction, an important station, whence lines diverge to Limerick on the one hand, and to Waterford on the other. After passing Knocklong, Kilmallock, and Charleville, a short stop is made at Mallow, the junction for Killarney. The direct all-rail route passes through interesting scenery, and at Millstreet, situated at the head of a romantic glen, the first glimpses are caught of the beautiful surroundings of Killarney—Torc Mountain is distinctly seen, and at a greater distance the range of mountains known as the Magillicuddy Reeks. Skirting the valley of the Flesk, the line enters the station at Killarney.

LAKES OF KILLARNEY.

The peerless grandeur and loveliness of the Lakes of Killarney, the best known portion of this wonderful district, are so widely acknowledged that any detailed description of their attractions is scarcely necessary. The following from the pen of a recent visitor, Mr. Alfred Austin, the Poet Laureate, is one of the many tributes

to their surpassing beauty. Referring to the luxuriant growth of wild flowers, shrubs, and trees, he continues :—

“Such varied and vigorous vegetation I have seen no otherwhere ; and when one has said that, one has gone far towards awarding the prize for natural beauty. But vegetation, at once robust and graceful, is but the fringe and decoration of that enchanting district. The tender grace of wood and water is set in a framework of hills—now stern, now ineffably gentle; now dimpling with smiles, now frowning and rugged with impending storm ; now muffled and mysterious with mist, only to gaze



From photo by

The Gap of Dunloe.

[W. Lawrence, Dublin.]

“out on you again with clear and candid sunshine. Here the trout leaps; there the eagle soars ; and there beyond, the wild deer dash through the arbutus coverts, through which they have come to the margin of the lake to drink, and scared by your foot-step or your oar, are away back to crosiered bracken or heather-covered moorland. But the first, the final, the deepest and most enduring impression of Killarney is that of beauty unspeakably tender, which puts on at times a garb of grandeur and a look of awe, only in order to heighten by passing contrast the sense of soft insinuating loveliness. How the missel thrushes sing, as well they may! How the streams and runnels gurgle, and leap and laugh ! For the sound of journeying water is never out of your ears ; the feeling of the moist, the fresh, the vernal, is never out of your heart. My companion agreed with me, that there is nothing in England or Scotland as beautiful as Killarney—meaning by Killarney its lakes, its streams, its hills, its vegetation ; and if mountain, wood and water harmoniously blent, constitute the most perfect and adequate loveliness that Nature presents, it surely must be owned that it has all the world over no superior.”

Tuesdays, June 28th, July 12th and 26th, August 9th and 23rd ; Wednesdays, June 29th, July 13th and 27th, August 10th and 26th.—At Killarney, during the two days' stay, carriages and boats will be provided for visiting some of the beautiful places of interest in the neighbourhood.

FIRST DAY.—The conveyance will start from the Hotel (weather permitting) at about 9.30 a.m. for a visit to the celebrated Gap of Dunloe and the grand tour of the Lakes. The route lies along the Northern side of the Lower Lake for about six miles, when the exquisite mountain scenery comes in full view, rapidly assuming more interesting features, until "Kate Kearney's" Cottage is reached. Here the party must alight, and proceed on foot, or if by ponies, at an extra charge of 3s. each. The distance to Lord Brandon's Cottage, where the boat will be found waiting, is not great, and the road is good for walking. Some wonderful echoes are produced at various points in the pass. Luncheon will be served here on one of the adjoining Islands, or in the boats, after which the party will proceed by the Upper Lake and Long Range to the Eagle's Nest Mountain. The boat will then shoot the Rapids under the Rustic Old Weir Bridge, and stop a short time at "the Meeting of the Waters." After passing through the Middle and Lower Lakes, the party will resume their drive to the Hotel.



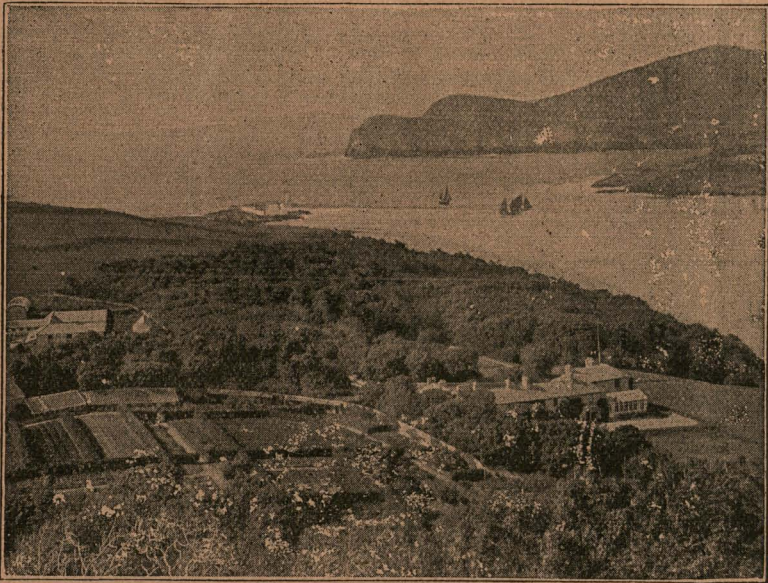
From photo by]

Muckross Abbey—Killarney.

[W. Lawrence, Dublin

SECOND DAY.—The conveyance will leave the Hotel about 10 o'clock for the drive through Mr. H. A. Herbert's beautiful demesne of Muckross. The ancient ruins of Muckross Abbey are soon reached, and, after a short delay to inspect them, the party proceeds by the shore of the Middle Lake, over Brickeen Bridge, past the Colleen Bawn Rocks, to Dinis Island, thence, passing the Torc Mountain, to the Cottage and Waterfall of Derrycunihy (Queen's Cottage), where luncheon is usually served. Returning the route passes under the tunnel on the Kenmare Road, and through fine scenery by road, mountain, and lake to Torc Cascade, where by an easy footpath fine views can be obtained of the Waterfall and Lakes; thence to the Hotel. Or in place of either of the above trips, car or waggonette will leave the Hotel in the morning, through the Earl of Kenmare's Deerpark, to the heights of Aghadoe, affording grand views of the Lower Lake, Magillicuddy's Reeks, and Carran Tual (the highest mountain in Ireland), as also the ruins of the round tower of Aghadoe Church, thence by boat on the Lower Lake to O'Sullivan's Cascade, visiting Glena Bay and Cottage and Sweet Innisfallen Island, viewing the ruins of the Abbey, Bed of Honor, and Abbott's Grave, driving round Ross Island and returning to the hotel.

The Killarney lakes and their surroundings exhaust, however, only a small portion of the attractions of the County Kerry; lying southward and westward are other lakes and mountains, rivalling them in grandeur and beauty, romantic glens, and swiftly-flowing rivers; while, in addition, there is a magnificent coast scenery, lofty perpendicular cliffs washed by the Gulf Stream, deep caves, and charming inlets, such as can be seen in no other portion of Ireland.



From photo by]

Valencia,

[Guy & Co., Cork

Until recently, for want of railway accommodation, this district was *terra incognita* to tourists, though it was penetrated by a few sportsmen who had discovered that here are some of the best fishing lakes and rivers in Ireland. This has now been changed by the construction of two lines of railway, one stretching to the south from Killarney to Kenmare, and the other to the south-west as far as Valencia, forming two great arms which embrace the most picturesque scenery of the county. The views from the railway carriages on each of these railways are of a peculiarly varied character, and the drive between Valencia and Kenmare along the shores of the Atlantic and the Kenmare Fjord, giving, as it does, an opportunity to the tourist of visiting Waterville and Lough Currane, Derrynane Abbey, the seat of the late Daniel O'Connell, Parknasilla, and Blackwater, forms one of the finest trips in Ireland.

Thursdays, June 30th, July 14th and 28th, August 11th and 25th.—Leave by train for Valencia.

Leaving Killarney, the train proceeds as far as Farranfore Junction, in the direction of Tralee, and views are obtained of the Gap of Dunloe. Proceeding in a south-westerly direction to Killorglin, the Magillicuddy Reeks are first seen, and there is an excellent view of Carran Tual Mountain. The train stops at Caragh Lake Station, the nearest point for the fishing centre of Glencar, and the wild valley of the same name, and reaches Glenbeigh, where the scenery, including the noble Bay of Dingle to the westward, is surpassingly beautiful. The train then climbs to Mountain Stage

Station, and after several miles affording lovely mountain and sea views reaches the highest point of the line at Kells, descending to Cahirciveen, over the Iverah Mountains, along the shores of Dingle Bay to Valencia Harbour. The railway runs to a station on the shore, where passage is made in the steamer across the strait, about half-a-mile wide, to Knightstown, the only village on the **Island of Valencia**, which belongs to the Knight of Kerry. It is about six miles in length, and, in 1891, contained a little over two thousand inhabitants; its shores are indented with bays and cliffs, and guarded by isolated rocks, against which the tremendous waves of the Atlantic surge with uncontrolled fury. There are some grand walks about the island, and the party will stay some time for the purpose of inspecting the lighthouse and the beacon tower, built on wild and romantic elevations. The lighthouse stands at Cromwell's Foot, as the headland is named, a reminiscence of the fact that Noll erected forts at each end of the island, as well to safeguard the coasts as to prevent the captains of hostile privateers using the island and its harbour for the purposes of shelter and concealment. The telegraph termination is a sight worth going all the distance to see, for we may justly regard the successful completion of the electric cables as the greatest achievement of our scientific age.



From photo by]

Blackwater, Kenmare.

[*W. Lawrence Dublin*

Returning to the mainland, a coach will be in readiness to convey the party round the western and southern coasts of County Kerry. At first the road runs somewhat inland, but after a ride of some seven miles the seaside is again reached, and traversed until we arrive at **Waterville**, a village romantically situated on a narrow neck of land that separates the sea from Lough Currane (*Bay View Hotel, Butler Arms Hotel, or Southern Hotel*). It is largely resorted to by fishermen, who find good sport in the lough itself and in the many streams and lakes in the neighbourhood. It is interesting from the fact that two of the Anglo-American telegraph cables are landed at it. Lough Currane is the second largest lake in County Kerry, and extends into the heart of the mountains for three miles. Its surface is broken by several islets, and the scenery, especially at the bend of the lake is very fine.

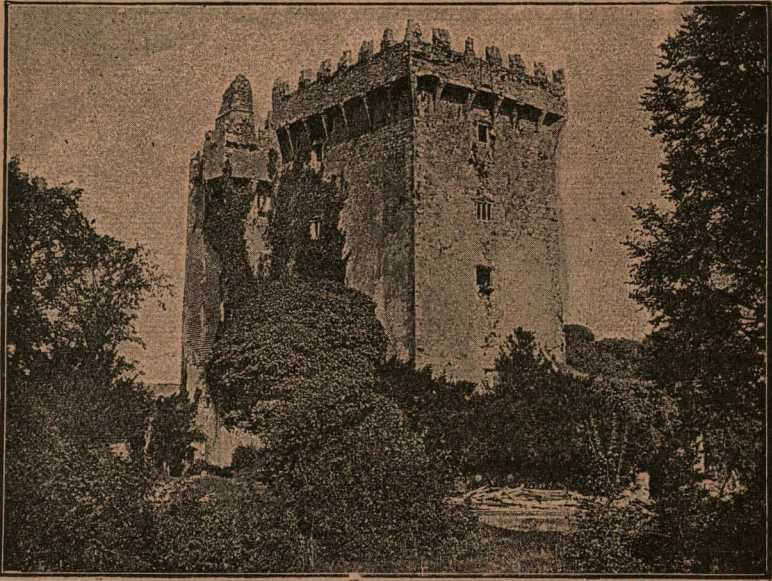
Fridays, July 1st, 15th and 29th, August 12th and 26th.— Leaving Waterville, the most interesting section of our drive is entered on—a drive of 56 miles along the shores of the Kenmare Fjord to Kenmare and Glengarriff, which may truly be described as magnificent. The road at first winds upwards, affording charming views of the mountains on the left, and of the almost circular bay, with its numberless islands, on the right. The ruins of Templenakilla Church are passed on the left, and a circular fort, in a remarkably good state of preservation, on the right. About seven miles from Waterville the road descends to the seaside, on the shore of Derrynane Bay, at the head whereof is Derrynane, at one time the residence of Daniel O'Connell, an extensive edifice, surrounded by ornamental grounds. Near it is a peninsula, which at high tide becomes an island, on which are the ruins of an abbey. At Caherdaniel, the adjoining hamlet, the road turns in an easterly direction,



Roche's Royal Hotel, Glengarriff.

and crossing the peninsula which terminates in Lamb's Head, the most southerly cape in Kerry, reaches Cove, on the northern shore of the Kenmare estuary. The rest of the coach ride is along the northern shore of Kenmare River, or Bay, a narrow inlet of the Atlantic, some forty miles long, and universally voted the most beautiful of all the bays which indent the shores of the Emerald Isle. Numerous islands—of which the chief are Rossmore, Dunkerron, Ilansherky, and Cappanacoss—lie off the shore; and a grand and ever-changing panorama of the hills, which, on the other side of the bay, separate the counties of Kerry and Cork, presents itself; while a still grander one of the high mountains around Killarney is unfolded on the left. We stop, when about half way along the road, at Parknasilla, &c., &c. Leaving Parknasilla, we pass Tahilla, and Coongar Harbour, and six miles to the north cross one of the many rivers in Ireland, bearing the title of Blackwater. The houses of a hamlet of the same name cluster around the high two-arched bridge, which carries the road over the foaming, rushing stream, presenting a picture of extreme beauty. This particular Blackwater has its origin in Lough Brinn, half a dozen miles to the north, located in a *cul-de-sac* among the mountains. It is as picturesque as any of the rivers which bear its name. Close to

the eastern foot of the bridge is the Gothic Castle of Dromore, which stands on the water's edge, in a beautiful demesne in which are the ruins of Cappacoss Castle, in its day an important stronghold of the O'Sullivans. Three miles from the bridge are passed the ruins of Dunkerron Castle, another seat of the O'Sullivans; and so the drive continues until, at a distance of thirty-eight miles from Waterville, we enter the town of Kenmare. The journey is continued during the afternoon almost entirely through mountains and new vistas of enchantment until arrival at **Glengarriff** (*Roche's Royal Hotel*).



From photo by]

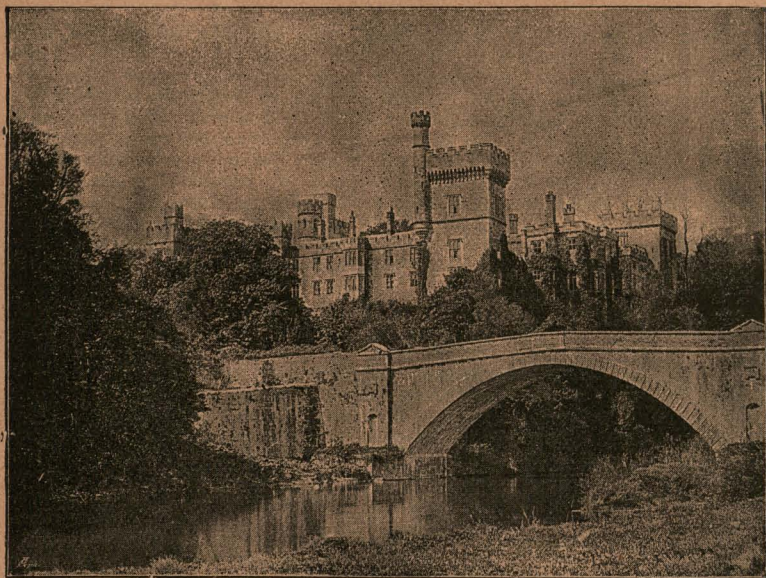
Blarney Castle.

[W. Lawrence, Dublin

Saturdays, July 2nd, 16th and 30th, August 13th and 27th, and Sundays, July 3rd, 17th and 31st, and August 14th and 28th.—The charms of Glengarriff are irresistible, and Saturday and Sunday will be spent here. A nook which even the painter's brush fails in adequately depicting may well baffle all attempted description by the pen. It is the most beautiful spot in beautiful Ireland. The Poet-Laureate says:—"I scarcely know how anyone who goes there ever leaves it. For my part, I have been there ever since. It is a haven of absolute beauty and perfect rest." Its name signifies the "Rough Glen." The rugged rocks which gives the place its name are clothed in the richest foliage—the yew, holly, arbutus, fuchsia, and other trees and shrubs fill the crevices and cover the bases of the hills down to the water's edge. The great charm of the place is the beautiful framework of mountains in which it is set. None who visit it ever forget Glengarriff.

A thing of beauty is a joy for ever :
Its loveliness increases ; it will never
Pass into nothingness ; but still will keep
A bower quiet for us, and a sleep
Full of sweet dreams, and health, and quiet breathing.

Mondays, July 4th and 18th, August 1st, 15th and 29th.— From Glengarriff the coach journey will be continued to **Bantry**; the road runs close round the head of the bay, and equals in beauty any other portion of the journey. The coast is bold and winding; the mountains round about are lofty, and every few yards of the ride present new scenes of beauty. The journey of 57 miles from Bantry to **Cork** (*Imperial Hotel*) will be accomplished by train, and the remainder of the day spent in visiting the principal objects of interest including a visit to Blarney Castle, celebrated in song and story, situated about a quarter of a mile from a village of the same name. It is based on an isolated rock.



From photo by

Lismore Castle.

[W. Lawrence, Dublin

Tuesdays, July 5th and 19th, August 2nd, 16th and 30th.—Proceed by steamer from Cork to Crosshaven and Queenstown. Along the banks of the river are many delightful residences, &c. From the heights above Queenstown magnificent views are obtained of the harbour. Leave by train for **Youghal**, an ancient borough situated on the west side of the estuary of the Blackwater. The older portion of the town is stamped with the impress of antiquity. The principal objects of interest are St. Mary's Church and Myrtle Grove, formerly the residence of Sir Walter Raleigh. Continue by steamer on the Blackwater, the Irish Rhine or Moselle. During its entire course, a distance of 75 miles, this romantic river flows through a country rife with historic recollections. It runs through Mallow, Fermoy, and Lismore, till it reaches Cappoquin, where it turns south to enter the sea at the Bay of Youghal. The Blackwater has been described by more than one writer of celebrity as combining beauties unsurpassed by the Rhine. Its banks abound with castles, old and new, occupying commanding positions on the heights above the river, and the scenery throughout is most picturesque and romantic. The view of Lismore from the bridge is one of the most beautiful in the district. The Blackwater here flows through one of the most verdant of valleys, diversified with noble trees. If time permits, a visit will be paid to the Trappist Monastery of Mount Mellary.

Wednesdays, July 6th and 20th, August 3rd, 17th, and 31st.—From Lismore rail will be taken to **Waterford**, situated on the estuary of the Lim, a very ancient town, possessing but little to interest the visitor besides Reginald's Tower, the Cathedral, and the Quay; with the latter there is none in Ireland to compare. It is a mile in length, about 900 feet wide, with sufficient water to allow vessels of about 800 tons to discharge cargo; and although twenty miles from the sea, vessels can enter or leave at any state of the tide. Waterford presents a fine appearance to the visitor on arrival. As seen from the bridge, the river, the shipping, the old town on the one hand, and the villa-covered bank on the other, present a scene of no ordinary description. Cars will be in readiness to convey the party to New Ross, where railway will be taken to Wooden Bridge or Avoca.

Thursdays, July 7th and 21st, August 4th and 18th, and September 1st.—Journey by Car *via* Bally Arthur, Shelton Abbey, through Lord Wicklow's domain and the Vale of Avoca, passing the Meeting of the Waters, Castle Howard, and the late Mr. Parnell's domain, to Rathdrum, thence by the Vale of Avonmore to **Glendalough** (*Royal Hotel*). The valley of the two lakes, a spot which is possessed of more than common interest to the lover of antiquities.

The valley of Glendalough, or, as it is more frequently called, The Seven Churches, is about two miles and a half in extent, and enclosed on three sides by lofty and precipitous mountains. Ascending the valley we obtain the first view of Glendalough, the site of the "Mountain City," where religion and literature flourished in former times. The ruins of Glendalough form an exceedingly picturesque group, consisting of the Cathedral, Our Lady's Church, the remains of the Abbey, and the Round Tower.

Fridays, July 8th and 22nd, August 5th and 19th, and September 2nd.—Car to Devil's Glen, which is about a mile and a half in length, the sides in some places rising to an elevation of 400 feet above the bed of the river. A good road has been made at the bottom of the glen, following generally the course of the river. From this road the glen in all its length and height is seen in its most imposing aspect. We have also the companionship of the River Vartry, which brawls over its rocky bed, rushing and foaming among the huge stones that impede its progress. Thence continuing the car journey onward to Rathnew, where train will be taken for **Dublin**. The services of the Conductor will cease on arrival in Dublin, but passengers will receive all possible information and assistance from our agent at 117 Grafton Street, Dublin, respecting the departure of steamers for England, Scotland, and trains in connection to all parts. Additional Hotel Coupons can be purchased by any members of the party who desire to prolong their stay in Ireland.

INCLUSIVE FARE.

14 Days' Tour from Dublin round to Dublin. First Class throughout £20 0 0



PROGRAMME
OF
COOK'S PERSONALLY CONDUCTED TOURS No. 2,
TO ACHILL AND CONNEMARA.

ITINERARY.

ROUTE.—Dublin, Sligo, Lough Gill, Westport, Achill, Leenane, Connemara district, Clifden, Galway, The Aran Isles, Dublin.

Saturdays, July 2nd, 16th and 30th, and August 13th;
Sundays, July 3rd, 17th and 31st, and August 14th.—To be spent in Dublin (See page 3). (*Gresham Hotel*.)



From photo by

Lough Gill, Sligo.

[W. Lawrence, Dublin,

Mondays, July 4th and 18th, August 1st and 15th.—Leave by morning train for **Sligo** (*Hotel Victoria*), arriving at noon. Sligo, the most important town in Connaught, is remarkably well situated in a richly-wooded plain, surrounded on all sides, save that of the sea, by high mountains. The ruins of the magnificent Abbey erected in the 15th century, and the numerous pre-historic remains scattered about the vicinity, render it particularly attractive to the antiquarian, while the scenery in the immediate neighbourhood is of a very high order. After luncheon, a charming drive will be taken to **Lough Gill**. The scenery of this lake is of the same lovely character as Killarney, to which it bears some resemblance. It is unquestion-

ably the most beautiful lake in the north of Ireland. The drive will be continued to **Glencar Lough** through the beautiful Glencar Valley, and the celebrated Waterfalls, which present the singular and deceptive appearance of flowing upwards, will be visited.

Tuesdays, July 5th and 19th, August 2nd and 16th.—The party will proceed by morning train to **Claremorris**, where a halt will be made for luncheon, after which the journey will be resumed to **Westport** and **Achill**, arriving at the Dugort Hotel about 7 p.m. **Achill Island** in shape resembles a gigantic boot, the distinctive features of its scenery being broad undulating moors, covered with dark heather, and stupendous sea-cliffs, in many places rising almost perpendicularly from the sea. The Bathing Strands close to the Hotel are among the finest in the kingdom, and the scenery of its coast-line is grand in the extreme.

Wednesdays, July 6th and 20th, August 3rd and 17th.

Thursdays, " 7th and 21st, " 4th and 18th.

Fridays, " 8th and 22nd, " 5th and 19th.

Three days will be devoted to excursions on this remarkable island.



From photo by]

Menawn Cliffs, Achill.

[W. Lawrence, Dublin.

FIRST DAY.—Visit the **Seal Caves** by boat, a distance of two miles from the Hotel. These wonderful caverns, tunnelled by the waves of the western ocean, penetrate so far into the mountain that the most adventurous explorers have never reached their limit. Some of them are clothed with marine plants trailing in festoons overhead, and the beautiful colouring of the sides, and the emerald green of the pools beneath form a very impressive spectacle. The ascent of **Slievecroughan**, 2,217 feet above the sea, will be made. Although the most extraordinary, and probably the highest sea-cliff in the world, Slievemore is but one of the grand chain of cliffs which stretches for five miles along the coast to Achill Head. A portion of it hangs over the sea at an angle of sixty degrees, and at an altitude of considerably more than 2,000 feet. The view from the summit is very striking. The whole coast-line may be traced up to Donegal, and the entire island of Achill lies spread like a map beneath, with its grand mountains, sparkling lakes, and tiny silver threads of stream.

SECOND DAY.—Drive to the Keel Strand and the curious old village of Keel, where some of the aboriginal bee-hive houses are still in existence. The eastern extremity of the beautiful strand, which is three miles long, is bounded by the magnificent cliffs of Menawn, nearly 1,000 feet in height, and sheer down to the ocean. They are called the **Cathedral Cliffs**, from big divisions which, hollowed by storm, wind, and ocean, resemble cloister aisles.

THIRD DAY.—Another delightful drive, one of the most picturesque in the island, will be made to the base of **Croughan Mountain**, which is 2,219 feet above the sea. The ascent, by no means difficult, will be made, and in a little more than an hour the summit is gained. The panorama unfolded is indescribably grand, and cannot be equalled in the British Isles. Sir John Franklin pronounced it the grandest sight he ever met with in all his travels.

The nights of July 8th and 22nd, and August 5th and 19th, will be spent at the Midland Great Western Company's New Hotel, Mallarany.

Saturdays, July 9th and 23rd, August 6th and 20th.—The party will leave by morning train for **Westport** and thence by coach to **Leenane**. Westport is a charming town, embosomed on every side in groves and woods. A stream runs through the middle of the main street, which is lined on each side with lime trees. It is an enjoyable drive of eighteen miles to Leenane, and affords splendid views of **Clew Bay**, with its innumerable islands, and Croagh Patrick, 2,510 feet above the sea (*McKeown's Hotel*).

Sundays, July 10th and 24th, August 7th and 21st.
Mondays, „ 11th and 25th, „ 8th and 22nd.
Tuesdays, „ 12th and 26th, „ 9th and 23rd.

Three days will be spent at Leenane, in the midst of the grandeur of Connemara, and beneath the shadow of the **Twelve Pins**. **Connemara** is an area of some forty-nine square miles, dominated by a curious range of mountains, from their number termed the “Twelve Pins.” Their conical shape and the variety and beauty of their colouring are remarkable. The district is almost entirely composed of mountains and lakes, with valleys, glens, gorges, and passes so combined as to afford an aspect once picturesque and grand. Thackeray says:—“The best guide-book that was ever written cannot set the view before the mind's eye of the reader, and I won't attempt to pile up big words in place of these wild mountains. All one can do is to lay down the pen and ruminate, and cry, ‘Beautiful’ once more, and to the reader say: ‘Come and see!’”

Carriages and boats will be provided for excursions on three of these days.

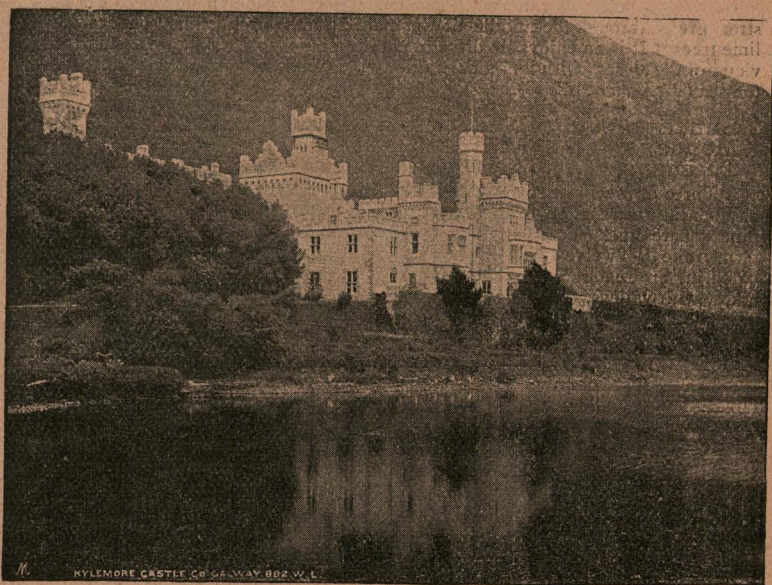
FIRST DAY.—The car will leave the Hotel proceeding through Aaslagh to **Delphi**, according to Baddely, the sweetest bit of Connemara. Murray says: “If Connemara contained no other beauty, Delphi alone would be worth the journey from London for the sake of the mountain scenery.”

The drive is continued one mile higher up the Pass to Dhulough, nine miles. The return journey is to Bundoragha Pier, where a boat will be found in waiting for a row on the **Killary**. This wonderful fjord has scarce any parallel in the British Isles. It is an arm of the Atlantic, running inland to the very heart of the mountains for a distance of some nine miles, capacious and deep enough to admit the largest ships. On each side steep and precipitous mountains descend to the waters edge—on the south side leaving barely room for the road. The mountain scenery on the north of the fjord is exceedingly fine, the enormous walls of Mweelrea, the giant of the West, and Bengorm, rising abruptly to the heights of 2,688 and 2,303 feet respectively, while the excessive stillness of the land-locked water, in which the shadows of the hills are clearly defined, make it difficult for the Tourist to believe it is the actual ocean that he beholds, and the whole scene presents a picture more like an artist's ideal panorama than absolute nature. Lunch will be served here or on one of the islands, after which the boat will be taken for return to the Hotel.

SECOND DAY.—Car is taken for a drive by way of Lough Fee and Lough Muck to the head of Salruck Pass. The view from this point is very extensive. Westward over the Atlantic the large island of Innisturk is seen eleven miles out. From this point also is probably the finest view of the Mweelrea (2,688 feet high). The drive is then continued to Renvyle, where there is an excellently situated

Hotel, near which is a very fine Cromlech and an ancient Church, while the view from the top of Reavyle Hill is a magnificent one. The drive is continued to **Letterfrack**, soon after which we enter the lovely **Pass of Kylemore**, one of the gems of Connemara. On the north the Glen is bounded by Doaghruie (1,736 feet), whose rocky shoulders are covered with green shrubs and underwood. The road is lined with fuchsia hedges of great height and richness. On the north side, on the shores of the lake, is **Kylemore Castle**, a magnificent structure in the Elizabethan style. Visitors are admitted to the Castle in the absence of the family, and to the garden at all times. The drive on the north bank from Kylemore House (Lord Ardilaun) is exquisite, the road being carried under huge masses of rock glittering in the sunlight with scales of mica, and festooned with creepers and ferns. On the south side are the Twelve Pins rising one over the other in grand groups—indeed, from no place can the Bunnabeola chain be seen to greater advantage than from Kylemore.

After a short drive along the south bank, with the Devil's Mother (2,131 feet) rising abruptly ahead, Leenane is reached.



From photo by

Kylemore Castle, Co. Galway

[W. Lawrence Dublin

THIRD DAY.—A car will leave the Hotel after breakfast for a most beautiful drive through the mountains, passing Lough Nafooly and Lough Mask to **Cong**, whose ruined **Abbey** founded in the seventh century, is well worth seeing. The magnificent demesne of Lord Ardilaun is close to the village, and the grounds may generally be seen at the hours of 11 a.m. and 3 p.m. Murray describes Cong as situated in the middle of a district teeming with natural curiosities. The return journey is made by **Lough Corrib** to Leenane.

Wednesdays, July 13th and 27th, August 10th and 24th.—Carriage will be taken to Clifden, a delightful drive of twenty-one miles through the Pass of Kylemore and by the Lough of the same name, nearly two miles long, probably the most beautiful of all the lakes in the Western Highlands. From Clifden the journey is by rail—presenting an ever-changing panorama of lovely views—to Galway. (*Railway Hotel*).

Thursdays, July 14th and 28th, August 11th and 25th.—
An excursion will be made by steamer to the famous **Aran Isles**, three in number, celebrated for their numerous remains of antiquity—situated at the mouth of Galway Bay, about twenty-five miles from the town. The western front of the islands is bold and grand, and the cliffs are the haunts of myriads of sea-birds.

Fridays, July 15th and 29th, August 12th and 26th.—Rail will be taken direct to **Dublin**.

INCLUSIVE FARE.

14 Days' Tour **Dublin** round to **Dublin**. First Class throughout ... **£18 0 0**

THE FARE FOR EITHER TOUR INCLUDES

1. First Class travelling tickets for the round.
2. Hotel accommodation, commencing with luncheon in Dublin on Saturday, and terminating with dinner on the following Friday week, according to the dates shewn in the Itinerary, the accommodation consisting of bedroom, lights, and service, breakfast, luncheon, and dinner at table d'hôte. While travelling, it will be necessary to modify this arrangement, refreshments being provided *en route*.
3. Omnibuses to and from hotels while with the Conductor.
4. Fees to hotel and railway servants and for visiting the chief places of interest while with the Conductor.
5. Services of a competent Conductor, who will bespeak accommodation at hotels, and undertake the general supervision of the arrangements throughout. He will also accompany the party to the principal places of interest in each town, and will indicate his programme daily.
6. **BAGGAGE**.—60 lbs. of baggage is allowed free. Whilst anxious to render all possible assistance to the travellers in the transport, care, and registration of baggage, **THOS. COOK & SON** cannot admit responsibilities in cases of detention, stray conveyance, damage to or loss of luggage. In all cases of transference it is necessary that luggage should be identified by its owners, especially on entering and leaving hotels and at railway stations.

N.B.—Great care will be taken in the transport and conveyance of the trunks or portmanteaux of the parties whilst travelling with the Conductor; but it must be distinctly understood that all small packages, such as handbags, umbrellas, travelling rugs, &c., must remain entirely under the control of the passenger.

The Conductor will only pay for the carriages or boats ordered by himself, and the services of the guides will be for the whole party.

When paying deposits passengers are requested to state the full name of each member, and to say whether married couple, single ladies, or single gentlemen, in order that the necessary hotel accommodation can be arranged. The balance of fare must be paid a few days before the date of departure.

The Fares do not include Carriages, boats, or guides, except those specified above; wine or other drinks not supplied ordinarily at table d'hôte; fees or gratuities for admission at any place without the conductor.

SPECIAL NOTICES.

DEPOSITS.—In order that the necessary arrangements for accommodation, conducting, &c., may be made in good time, it is requested that intending passengers will register their names by paying a deposit of FIVE POUNDS each as early as possible. Passengers who, having paid the deposit, find themselves unable to start, and give four days' notice before the advertised date of departure, can have the deposit transferred to a later date, or any other party, or can have credit for the value in the purchase of tickets or hotel coupons for an independent tour, or the money returned less ten per cent.

Passengers unable to decide in advance can be booked at our Dublin or Belfast Office.

CARD OF MEMBERSHIP.—Every member of a conducted party is supplied with a card of membership. These cards are a certificate to the Conductor that the holder is entitled to all the accommodation advertised in the programme. The passenger is invited to endorse on the back of his card his opinion of the management of the tour, and return the same at the end of the tour to the Chief Office, Ludgate Circus.

TICKETS AND HOTEL COUPONS will be held by the Conductor till required, and he will pay all accounts, except for wine and other extras, which must be paid for when ordered.

PASSENGERS' BAGGAGE INSURANCE.—COVERING THEFT AND OTHER LOSSES.

Travellers using tickets issued by THOS. COOK & SON can have their baggage insured on the payment of a small premium at their Offices in Great Britain. The insurance covers all risks of the loss of passengers' baggage, including loss by fire, theft and pilfering, whilst travelling by sea and land, also whilst staying at hotels, or travelling between hotels and railway stations, &c. Insurance can be effected for amounts of £20 and upwards. Jewellery to the value of £40 if not placed in the registered baggage, can be covered by this insurance. Special insurance can be effected for jewellery of greater value. Full particulars can be obtained at any of our Offices in Great Britain. A similar system is in operation for insurance of luggage from India, but the conditions differ in some respects and can be had on application.

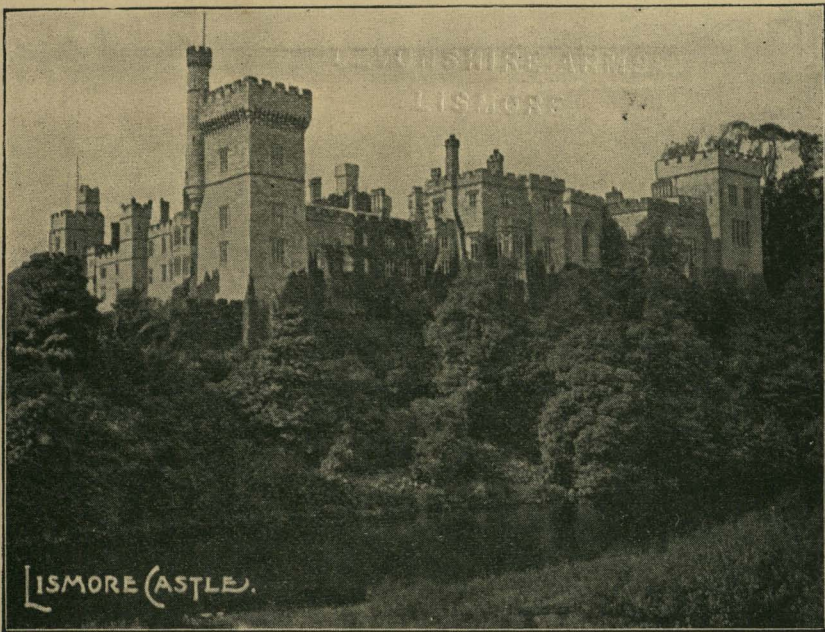
GUIDE BOOKS FOR IRELAND.

To be obtained at any of the Offices of THOS. COOK & SON. POST FREE.

	s.	d.	s.	d.
BLACK'S IRELAND	5	0	5	3
BADDLEY'S IRELAND, Part I., North	1	0	1	3
Part II., South	4	0	4	3
IRISH TRAVELLING GUIDE (Time Tables)	5	0	5	0
COOK'S TOURS and EXCURSIONS in the EMERALD ISLE	0	3	0	5
WARD & LOCK'S KILLARNEY	1	0	1	2
DUBLIN and WICKLOW	1	0	1	2
DICTIONARY of DUBLIN, 1897	2	6	2	8

LANTERN SLIDES LENT FREE

To Passengers under the arrangements of THOS. COOK & SON, for the purpose of lecturing. For particulars see special programme, free upon application.



LISMORE CASTLE.



Devonshire Arms

Hotel,

LISMORE,
IRELAND.

THIS HOTEL, which is now under the management of the Estate Office, is within two minutes' walk of Lismore Castle, and five minutes' from Railway Station.

Tourists, Commercial Gentlemen, and others will find it a First-class Establishment. Cuisine and Wines excellent. Charges moderate.

The magnificent scenery of Lismore is well known, and it is a good centre for Tourists. Hunting, Boating, Salmon and Trout Fishing, Golf, and numerous Excursions may be had.

Posting in all its branches. Open and Closed Conveyances. Livery Stables.

Manageress—MISS C. KNOWLES.



With the Compliments of the Secretary
of the British Chamber of Commerce
in Paris.

The Annual Report will be forwarded as soon as issued.

25, Boulevard des Italiens

L. LEBLANC 40, R. RÉAUMUR, PARIS 499

217

BRITISH
CHAMBER OF COMMERCE
PARIS

RULES AND REGULATIONS



PARIS
PRINTED BY A. SCHIFFER, 56, PASSAGE DU CAIRE

—
1898

RULES AND REGULATIONS
OF THE
BRITISH CHAMBER OF COMMERCE,
PARIS.

1.—The object of the Chamber is the promotion of measures calculated to protect and advance British trading interests in this country.

The Chamber consists of British Subjects, British Merchants, or British Public Companies, who may be represented by duly authorised agents.

2.—The business of the Chamber is managed by a Board of Fifteen Directors, elected for three years at the annual meeting of the Chamber. Five Directors shall retire annually, but are re-eligible. Candidates must be proposed at least seven days before the annual meeting, and their names must be published in the Board Room for that period; the Directors for the time being and Members having alike the power of proposing Members for election to fill that office. (Rule voted 18th March, 1892).

The Board may appoint Two Members of the Chamber to be Honorary President and Honorary Vice-President, with power to sit and vote on the Board, in addition to the Fifteen Directors. (Rule voted 13th December, 1889, and 18th March, 1892.)

Meetings of the Directors are called by the President, or, in his absence by the Vice-President, or by the Secretary, on the requisition in writing of half of the Directors.

Four Directors form a quorum.

Members may be present at Board Meetings without power to vote. Ex Directors form a Consulting Board to assist the Acting Directors when called upon, but without power to vote.

3.—A President, Vice-President, Treasurer and Honorary Secretary shall be chosen annually by the Directors out of their body at their first meetings the Vice-President shall exercise the powers of President in the latter's absence.

No President or Vice-President shall continue in office for more than two years consecutively; on the completion of that term he is ineligible for one year. Vacancies occurring in the Board of Directors shall be filled up for the current year by the Directors.

4.—In the absence from any meeting of the President and Vice-President, the Members shall elect a Chairman for the day. The Chairman on all occasions shall have an additional or casting vote.

5.—The annual subscription for Resident Members is 100 francs, Non-resident Members 50 francs. Resident Members are those residing or having an agency or address in Paris, or within 50 kilometres therefrom, all others are Non-resident Members; nevertheless, firms not having an independent place of business within 50 kilomètres of Paris shall, if represented by

members paying a subscription of 100 fr., or by agents of such members, be considered non-resident. Subscriptions for the current year are payable annually in January. The first subscription of a Member admitted during the last three months of the year shall run as from the 1st January following.

6.—No person whose subscription is in arrear shall be allowed to vote on any question, and notice of resignation of Membership must, in all cases be given to the Secretary before the end of December of the current year, otherwise the payment of the subscription for the ensuing year will be considered obligatory.

7.—The Board shall have full discretion as to application for Membership a majority of the Directors present being requisite for the candidate's admission.

8.—The Annual General Meeting of the Members shall be held not later than the first week in February, for the purpose of electing new Members of the Board, receiving the annual report of the Secretary and Treasurer, and discussing other general business of the Chamber; fourteen days' notice of such meeting having been given.

Extraordinary general meetings may be called by the President, or, in his absence, by the Vice-President.

Extraordinary general meetings shall be called by the Secretary on the requisition in writing of five Members of the Board; not less than seven days' notice being given of the meeting and its object.

Seven members shall form a quorum.

9.—Each member shall be entitled to one vote at all general meetings of Members, which may be given either personally or by his duly authorised agent. Any Member or duly authorised agent shall be allowed to vote by Proxy. Proxies can only be given to persons having themselves the right to vote.

10.—The funds of the Chamber shall be under the control of the Directors for the time being, and no money shall be paid by the Treasurer unless sanctioned by a vote of the Directors. The Treasurer to make up his accounts to the 31st of December of each year, and submit them to the Annual General Meeting.

11.—The Chamber may give to its Members, without guarantee, information respecting the standing of firms in France and the United Kingdom who are not Members of the Chamber.

12.—The Chamber will undertake, through its Board, the settlement, by arbitration, of commercial questions and disputes regularly submitted to its decision, under such regulations as the Board shall hereafter determine in its Bye-Laws.

13.—The proceedings of the Chamber shall be recorded in a minute book, which shall be open to inspection of Members at all times. A list of Members shall be kept by the Secretary, to be at all times open to inspection.

14.—As the Chamber is purely commercial, and established for trade purposes only, all political discussion is excluded.

15.—No alteration shall be made in these Rules, except at a general meeting, fourteen days' notice of such meeting and its object having been given and published in the Board Room.

No alteration can be adopted, except by a majority of two-thirds of the votes.

ARBITRATION.

"The Chamber will undertake, through its Board, the settlement, by arbitration, of commercial questions and disputes regularly submitted to its decision, under such regulations as the Board shall hereafter determine in its Bye-Laws." (Art. 12 of Rules.)

PROCEDURE IN CASES OF ARBITRATION.

BYE-LAWS.

1.—When a commercial question in dispute is referred to the Chamber for settlement, application shall be made in writing by both parties, addressed to the President, and both the applicants shall sign an agreement to abide by the award rendered through the agency of the Chamber.

2.—The Board shall refer the dispute to two Arbitrators chosen from among the Members of the Chamber; the two Arbitrators, before the case is opened, shall nominate an umpire or referee, who must be a Member of the Board.

3.—The Arbitrators duly appointed shall forthwith proceed to hear the parties or their agents upon the matter in dispute and receive their evidence it being within the discretion of the Arbitrators to decide whether any evidence tendered be admissible or relevant to the question at issue, and to receive or reject it accordingly.

4.—The Arbitrators shall be empowered to avail themselves, in case of need, of legal or of accountant's services, at the cost of the referring parties.

5.—The award shall be made in writing, signed by the Arbitrators and countersigned by the President, and shall be delivered to each of the disputants on payment of the costs and fees, and a copy of such award shall be kept by the Secretary.

6.—The Secretary shall take charge of all papers lodged with him relating to the dispute and produce them before the Arbitrators; he shall also issue notices in writing of each meeting to the Arbitrators and the disputants.

7.—Application for arbitration may be received from persons who are not Members of the Chamber, provided that at least one of them be a British subject.

8.—The fee from each disputant to be 25 francs, to be paid at the time of application; incidental expenses shall be charged as costs. Fee for non-Members, 50 francs.

